PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT.

VOLUME VI.

Ludhiana Agency.

Correspondence with Government

1831-1840.

00108294

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Revised list of Agents for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

In the United Kingdom.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, 68-74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

P. S. King and Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

B. H. Blackwell, 50, and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell, & Co., Limited, Cambridge.

Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

On the Continent.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague Holland.

In India.

A. Chand & Co., Imperial Book Depôt Office, Delhi.

Gulab Singh and Sons, Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore.

Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Anarkali Bazar, Lahore.

S. Mumtaz Ali & Son, Rafah-i-'Am Press, Lahore (for vernacular publications only).

Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-Sellers and News Agents, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent and Proprietor, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman and Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray and Co., Calcutta.

Thacker & Co., Bombay.

Higginbothams, Limited, Madras.

T. Fisher Unwin, Calcutta.

V. Kalyanaram Iyer & Co., 189, Esplanade Row, Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS

IN THE

PUNJAB SECRETARIAT

VOLUME VI.

108294

Ludhiana Agency.
Correspondence with Government,
1831—1840.

Cx-e-43

Lahore:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, PUNJAB.
1915.

Price : Rs. 13-8-0 or £1 2d.

VOLUME VI.

CONTENTS.

LUDHIANA AGENCY.

Correspondence with Government, 1831–1840.

	Pages.
Letters from Political Agent, Ludhiána, to Government	1—360, 368—433, 501—531
Correspondence connected with the negotiation of the Tripartite Treaty ...	361—367
Correspondence of Major C. M. Wade while on deputation to Pesháwar and Kábul with Shahzada Taimur	439—500

1. The records of which this is a Press List are contained in Books Nos. 98, 103—105, 107—111, 115—126, 137—142, 146—149. The receipts and issues are filed separately, but for convenience of reference they have been combined in the Press List and arranged chronologically. Until 1830 the Political Assistant, and later the Political Agent, Ludhiána, was subordinate to the Resident at Delhi, but from 1831 onwards the Political Agent corresponded direct with the Government of India and received his orders from that authority.

Captain C. M. Wade was Political Agent, Ludhiána, during the period to which the correspondence contained in this volume relates, *viz.*, 1831—1840.

2. In May and June 1831 Captain Wade was deputed on a mission to Lahore to arrange the preliminaries for the meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Rúpar. After the meeting he accompanied the Maharaja as far as Phagwára on his return journey.

3. In January 1832 Captain Wade was deputed temporarily to Lahore in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus and returned to Ludhiána in March of the same year.

4. In October 1832 he was again on special duty in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej, returning in April 1833. Lieutenant F. Mackeson accompanied Captain Wade on this occasion. Major Faithfull, Officer Commanding Ludhiána, held charge of the Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.

5. In December 1836 Captain Wade was deputed to Lahore to explain personally to the Maharaja the views of the British Government in regard to Sindh and to concert measures for the adjustment of the differences between the Amirs and the Sikh Darbar. He returned to Ludhiána in April 1837. Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, held charge of the Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence, in addition to his other duties.

6. In July 1838 Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, was entrusted with the management of all our relations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore as regards the affairs of the Punjab and His Highness' possessions beyond the Indus. The Tripartite Treaty, having for its object the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the throne of Kábul, was negotiated by Mr. W. H. Macnaghten in 1838, and an abstract of the correspondence which took place between that officer and the Government of India will be found in this volume (pages 361 to 367).

7. In November 1838 Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, was deputed on special duty with Shahzada Taimur, son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, whom he escorted to Kábul. Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, was appointed to hold charge of the Ludhiána Agency during Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's absence. Mr. Clerk was deputed to the Lahore Court in April 1839 to urge the Maharaja to co-operate in the provisions of the Tripartite Treaty. He proceeded to Lahore again in August 1839 accompanied by the Hon'ble Captain Osborne and Captain Michell on a visit of condolence on the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and of congratulation on the succession of Maharaja Kharak Singh.

8. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's correspondence while on special duty with the Shahzada will be found in this volume (pages 439 to 500). On the completion of his mission he returned to Ludhiána and resumed charge from Mr. G. Clerk on the 23rd November 1839. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade was knighted in January 1840. He was shortly after transferred to Indore as Resident owing to the strained relations existing between him and the Lahor e Darbar. Mr. G. Clerk relieved Sir C. Wade of the charge of the Ludhiána Agency on the 1st April 1840 and later became Agent to the Governor-General for the Affairs of the Punjab and North-West Frontier.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831-1840.

Correspondence with Government from 1831 to 1840.

NOTE.—C.=Copies.

O.=Originals.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1831			
115 / 106	24th Feby. 1831.	Col. H. Pottinger, Resdt., Bhoj.	The Secy. to Govt.	Mission of Lieut. Burnes to Lahore with presents for the Maharaja.	1] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 24th February 1831 from Colonel H. Pottinger, Bhoj Residency, to the Secretary to Government, containing information regarding the progress of Lieutenant Burnes with presents for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	245-46
115 / 72	18th March 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Mohanki Chauki.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Mission from Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General.	1 (*a*)] The Secretary to the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 13th March 1831, that the Governor-General will receive Maharaja Ranjit Singh's deputation at Pinjaur instead of Simla, as before arranged. Adds that the presents intended for the King of England should be sent to Government for transmission. (O.)	168-69
137 / 1	22nd March 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	2] In reply to Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter of the 18th March 1831* Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports the substance of his communication to Fakír Azíz-uddín of Lahore regarding the Mission which Maharaja Ranjit Singh intends sending to the Viceroy. (C.) **Vide* No. 1 (*a*) *ante.*	1-2
115 / 73	27th March 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Búriya.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Ditto	3] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 22nd March 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and states that under the explanation given the Governor-General accedes to the propriety of abiding by the original arrangement and receiving the Maharaja's deputation at Simla. (O.) **Vide* No. 2 *ante.*	170-71

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115/74	16th April 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Mission from Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General.	4] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Kennedy, Political Agent at Subáthu, directing him to make the necessary arrangements for supplies, &c., for Ranjit Singh's Mission. (O.)	172-73
115/75	20th April 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5] The Secretary to Government informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, that Captain Kennedy, Political Agent, Subáthu, has been entrusted with the duty of entertaining the Mission while at Simla. (O.)	174-75
115/76	28th April 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	6] The Secretary to Government directs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, to return with the Mission to the Maharaja's Court wherever it may be, and convey a letter from the Governor-General to His Highness. A copy and translation of the letter are annexed. (O.) (NOTE.—There is a note in pencil by Captain Wade to the effect that, though no *official* instructions were issued to him to promote a meeting between the Governor-General and Ranjit Singh in consequence of His Lordship's desire that the subject should emanate from the Maharaja, the Governor-General communicated to Captain Wade *privately* his wish that such an object should be effected.)	176-81
137/2	29th April 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to the Governor-Genl.	Ditto	7] In reply to Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter of the 28th April 1831,* Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, states that he will carry out the orders contained therein, and solicits sanction to the salaries of two additional clerks entertained by him and to the employment of a khalasi and two mates. (C.) **Vide* No. 6 *ante*.	3-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137/3	3rd May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiáua.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq, Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of 5 Europeans at Lahore.	8] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Governor-General a copy of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh mentioning the arrival at his Court of 5 Europeans, who state that they are fugitives from the Russian Empire, and enquiring what he is to do with them. Captain Wade solicits instructions. (C.)	7-9
115/78	5th May 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiáua.	Deputation of Captain Wade on a Mission to Lahore.	9] In reply to a letter dated the 29th April 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, the Secretary to Government conveys sanction to the entertainment of the establishment applied for by Captain Wade in connection with his Mission to Lahore. (O.)	183-84
137/4	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Mission of Lieutenant Burnes.	10] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a copy of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent, Fakir Aziz ud-din, together with a translation of its contents, giving the substance of a conversation which His Highness had with the Sindhian Agents in attendance at the Court of Lahore regarding Lieutenant Burnes' Mission. Annexes also a translation of a report from the Maharaja's newswriter at Multán on the same subject. (C.)	11-14
137/5	12th May 1831.	Ditto, Camp Phillaur.	Ditto	Captain Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh's Court.	11] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports the arrival of the Mission at Phillaur. (C.)	15-18

* *Vide* No. 7 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115/79	14th May 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Arrival of 5 Europeans at Lahore.	12] The Secretary to Government acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 3rd May 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and requests he will take the opportunity of his Mission to Lahore to enquire about the 5 Europeans, said to be fugitives from Russia, who have arrived there. If they are deserters from the British service, they should be taken into custody ; if not, they should not be interfered with. (O.) * *Vide* No. 8 *ante*.	185-86
137/6	15th May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Kartárpur.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Captain Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh's Court.	13] In continuation of his letter of the 12th May 1831.* Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports his arrival at Kartárpur and gives an account of the place, as also of Phagwára and Jullundur, which he passed. (C.) * *Vide* No. 11 *ante*.	19-24
115/80	17th May 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Mission of Lieutenant A. Burnes.	14] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 5th May 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, containing the substance of a conversation which the Maharaja had with the Sindhian Agents at his Court regarding Lieutenant Burnes' Mission, and states that the Governor-General has no apprehension that His Highness will be influenced by such reports. (O.) * *Vide* No. 10 *ante*.	187
137/7	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Dasúya.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Defeat of Sayad Ahmad.	15] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, communicates the substance of a report received by Ranjit Singh from his newswriter regarding the defeat of Sayad Ahmad by Kaur Sher Singh. (C.)	25-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137/8	18th May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Mukerián.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Defeat of Sayad Ahmad.	16] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, communicates authentic intelligence received regarding the defeat of Sayad Ahmad and mentions the directions to which it is thought probable Ranjit Singh will next turn his attention. (C.)	29-32
137/9	19th May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Talibpur.	Ditto	Captain Wade's Mission to Lahore.	17] In continuation of his letter of the 15th May 1831,* Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports his progress as far as the town of Talibpur and gives an account of Tandeh, Dasúya and Mukerián, which he passed, and also of Talibpur. (C.)	53-8
137/10	21st May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Dinánagar.	Ditto	Mission of Lieutenant Burnes.	17 (a)] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, states that Ranjit Singh has received intelligence from his officers at Multán of Lieutenant Burnes and his party having passed Haidarabad and mentions the arrangements made by the Maharaja to facilitate Lieutenant Burnes' progress. (C.)	39-40
137/11	22nd May 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Captain Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh.	17 (b)] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, reports his arrival at Dinánagar and having had an interview with the Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	41-6
137/12	23rd May 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Mission of Lieutenant Burnes.	17 (c)] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a translation of a letter received by Darwesh Muhammad Khan from Mir Murad Ali, the reigning Chief of Haidarabad (Sindh), containing intelligence regarding Lieutenant Burnes. (C.)	47-50

* *Vide* No. 13 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 81	23rd May 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Defeat of Sayad Ahmad.	17 (d)] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 15th* and 17th* May 1831 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, theformer reporting his progress on his journey to Lahore and the latter the defeat and death of Sayad Ahmad. If the news of Sher Singh's success and the extinction by the death of Sayad Ahmad of the commotions excited by him be true, Captain Wade is asked to offer the Governor General's congratulations on the event to His Highness the Maharaja. (O) * *Vide* Nos. 13 and 15 *ante*.	188
137 / 13	25th May 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Dinánagar.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh.	18] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, communicates the substance of his conversation with Maharaja Ranjit Singh in recent interviews, and adds that he finds it impossible to remember the infinity of questions which His Highness asks, but he attempts to record some of the most prominent in order to convey an idea of the inquisitive nature of the Maharaja's character whenever an opportunity occurs of enlarging the sphere of his knowledge. (C.)	50-58
115 / 82	Ditto	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade. Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Defeat of Sayad Ahmad.	19] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 18th May 1831 * from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, communicating the particulars of the death of Sayad Ahmad, and states that no further orders are necessary. (O.) * *Vide* No. 16 *ante*.	189

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 83	27th May 1831.	H. T Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Gen l., Simla.	Captain C. M. W a d e, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Mission of Lieut. Burnes.	20] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 21st May 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána; expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at the intelligence regarding Lieutenant Burnes; and requests Captain Wade will convey to the Maharaja His Lordship's acknowledgments for the orders issued to the officials of the Lahore State at Multan to meet the party near the confluence of the Panjnad with the Indus. (O.) **Vide* No. 17 *(a) ante.*	190-91
115 / 84	1st June 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	21] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 23rd May 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwarding a translation of one from the principal Amir of Sindh explaining why he had opposed the journey of Lieutenant Burnes up the Indus in the first instance and stating the reasons which have induced him now to facilitate that officer's progress. In reply states that this communication does not call for any particular orders from the Governor-General. (O.) **Vide* No. 17 *(c) ante.*	192
115 / 86	3rd June 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Recept i o n of Capt. Wade's Mission to Lahore.	22] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 25th May 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána; expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at the manner of his reception; and in particular notices with approbation the footing on which his intercourse with Maharaja Ranjit Singh is conducted. Adds that the details communicated in Captain Wade's letter are interesting in a high degree and exhibit traits of His Highness' character and sentiments at once curious and instructive. (O.) **Vide* No. 18 *ante.*	194

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137/14	5th June 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, Camp Dinánagar.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh.	23] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that he has obtained permission from the Maharaja to return, and states that he hopes to be at Ludhiána by the 15th June 1831. He will then submit a report of his farewell interview with His Highness. (C.)	59-60
137/15	Ditto	...	...	Movements of Russians.	24] Copy of a despatch dated the 5th June 1831 from the Envoy at Teheran to the Government of India announcing the intended departure of the Emperor of Russia from St. Petersburgh to put himself at the head of his armies on the Danube, and mentioning the probable objects of the campaign. (C.)	61-6
137/16	11th June 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence of Lieutenant Burnes.	25] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a despatch to his address from Lieutenant Burnes and states that he is endeavouring to establish communication with that officer. (C.)	67-8
137/17	19th June 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Termination of Capt. Wade's Mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	26] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Prinsep what transpired at his farewell interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and forwards a letter for the Governor-General. Encloses an account of the expenditure incurred during his visit. Solicits orders as to the disposal of the presents received by him and his establishment, and suggests that a baradari be built at Ludhiána for the accommodation of Lahore officials when visiting that place. (C.)	69-76

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137/18	20th June 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst,, Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Ghulam Mustafa Shah by Baháwalpur Chief to Governor-General.	27] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a copy of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur, which has been brought by Ghulam Mustafa Shah, who has been deputed on a complimentary Mission to the Governor-General. (C.)	77-8
137/19	21st June 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence received by Maharaja from Delhi of political affairs on the Continent.	28] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a copy of a note received by the Maharaja's Agent at Ludhiána from his master referring to the receipt of the following intelligence from the Agent at Delhi, which Ranjit Singh could not bring himself to credit:— (i) It is reported in the Calcutta newspaper that the King of England would be well pleased if the Maharaja dismissed his French Officers, and (ii) that a rupture has taken place between the Emperor of Russia and the King of England, and that the English have discovered that the Russians are desirous of establishing an alliance with Lahore with a view to invading Hindustán. (C.)	79-80
115/87	28th June 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Intention of Nawab of Baháwalpur to send an Envoy to Simla.	29] The Secretary to Government informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter dated the 20th June 1831* that the Governor-General will be happy to receive the Envoy of the Nawab of Baháwalpur at Simla. (O.) * *Vide* No. 27 *ante.*	196

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 88	30th June 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Return of Captain Wade from his Mission to the Lahore Court.	30] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 19th June 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, announcing his return from the Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and conveys the following orders : There is no objection to Captain Wade proceeding to Lahore at the time of Lieutenant Burnes' arrival with the presents from the King of England. A kharita is enclosed for delivery to the Maharaja. Lieutenant Burnes can return either through the territory of the Bengal Presidency or by the route of the Indus. If he chooses the former, the Governor-General will be glad to see him at Simla. Captain Wade is instructed in regard to the disposal of the presents received from Ranjit Singh and sanction is given to the appropriation of Rs. 1,000 towards the erection of a guest house at Ludhiána. (O.) * *Vide* No. 26 *ante*.	197-200
115 / 89	4th July 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Ranjit Singh's desire to meet the Governor-General.	31] The Secretary to Government acknowledges a letter dated the 1st June 1831 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and communicates the conditions which the Governor-General (Earl of Dalhousie) is obliged to impose in connection with the proposed meeting with Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Rupar. Requests Captain Wade will, if possible, arrange preliminaries on his approaching visit to Lahore. (O.)	201-4
137 / 20	16th July 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Lahore.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. Wade's Mission to Ranjit Singh.	32] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that in compliance with instructions of the 30th June 1831* he left Ludhiána on the 7th July 1831, reached Lahore on the 15th, and delivered the Governor-General's letter. Communicates intelligence received regarding Lieutenant Burnes and adds that the Maharaja has asked for a model of a Shakesperian wooden bridge, similar to the one which has been erected over the river Gambhar near Subáthu. (C.) * *Vide* No. 30 *ante*.	81-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 / 21	21st July 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy, to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Lieutenant Burnes at Lahore.	33] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, reports the arrival of Lieutenant Burnes at Lahore, his reception by the Maharaja, and the presentation of the carriage and horses sent for His Highness. Adds that the French Officers were not present at the interview and that the Maharaja does not give them chairs in his presence. (C.)	85-8
115 / 90	25th July 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Captain Wade's Mission to Lahore. Models of bridges for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	34] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 16th July 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at learning that the Maharaja is pleased at Captain Wade's return. Adds that His Lordship will cause models to be prepared of bridges, both of iron and rope, of the most approved plans for presentation to His Highness. (O.) *Vide No. 32 *ante*.	205
115 / 91	30th July 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Lieutenant Burnes at Lahore.	35] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 21st July 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at the intelligence of Lieutenant Burnes' arrival at Lahore and the reception accorded to him. (O.) * *Vide* No. 33 *ante*.	206
137 / 22	3rd Augt. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	36] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that he has communicated to Lieutenant Burnes the orders contained in paras. 5 and 6 of the letter of the 30th June last* regarding his future employment. Adds that Lieutenant Burnes states that he intends availing himself, in the first instance, of the Governor-General's invitation to Simla, and that with regard to the choice of a route for returning he has submitted a proposal, through his Government, to visit Afghánistán and explore the countries which lie along the Indus. (C.) * *Vide* No. 30 *ante*.	89-92

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 / 23	5th Augt. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of a Persian Agent at Haidarabad (Sindh).	37] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that he has heard from the Maharaja that a Persian Agent has arrived at Haidarabad (Sindh) charged with the offer of one of the Shah's daughters in marriage to the eldest son of Mir Murad Ali, the Principal Amir of Sindh, and adds that the intelligence from Sindh is that the Mission is connected with ambitious designs on the part of Russia, which has agreed to help the Persians to establish their authority over Khorasán, Kábul and the Punjab. (C.)	93-6
115 / 92	8th Augt. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Arrangements for a meeting between the Maharaja and the Governor-General.	38] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st August 1831 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and conveys the Governor-General's approval of the conditions arranged for the meeting between His Lordship and the Maharaja, with the exception of Article 9. The Governor-General's objections to this article are contained in the accompanying Persian Memo., * which it is requested may be delivered to His Highness. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	207-10
137 / 24	16th Augt. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Departure of Captain Wade from Lahore.	39] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that he has taken leave of the Maharaja and states that he intends proceeding to-day towards Ludhiána with Lieutenant Burnes, who is on his way to Simla. Forwards letters from the Maharaja to the Governor-General and Sir C. Metcalfe, as also to the President of the Board of Control, in reply to the one delivered with the presents brought by Lieutenant Burnes. (C.)	97-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 93	30th Augt. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Arrangements for a meeting between the Maharaja and the Governor-General.	40] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 17th August 1831, from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and expresses the satisfaction of the Governor-General that the points at issue have been arranged on the footing laid down in the instructions of the 8th August 1831, and that His Highness the Maharaja has been induced to abandon the stipulation for a return Mission to proceed to Lahore and accompany him from thence to the place of meeting. (O.)	211-12
137 / 25	1st Septr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Accounts of Captain Wade's Mission.	41] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep the accounts connected with his late journey to Lahore to attend on Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the arrival of Lieutenant Burnes at the Lahore Court. Notices the cordiality with which His Highness received Lieutenant Burnes and his appreciation of the distinction of a present from the King of England. (C.)	99-100
137 / 26	5th Septr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of C. F. Smith for service under Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	42] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, draws the attention of Mr. Secretary Prinsep to the enclosed letter addressed to the Maharaja by one C. F. Smith, who represents that he is a Russian subject and solicits service under the Maharaja. Annexes a letter received from the Maharaja with reference to the statement made by Smith that Colonel Mevins has gone to St. Petersburgh as His Highness' Agent. It will be seen that His Highness wishes the Court of St. Petersburgh to be informed that Colonel Mevins is an impostor and not in the service of the Lahore State. Captain Wade encloses a letter addressed by him to the Resident at Delhi explaining the circumstances attending the discharge of Mevins from the Lahore service. (C.)	101-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 / 27	9th Septr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Desire of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to regain his kingdom.	43] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Government a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk stating that he has been invited by the population of Afghánistán to make an effort for the recovery of that kingdom, and enquiring whether, in the event of a defeat, he would be at liberty to resume his asylum at Ludhiána. Points out the action taken by Government on a similar application from the Shah in 1829, and mentions the attempts recently made by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to obtain aid from the Amirs of Sindh. (C.)	105-10
115 / 94	12th Septr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Application of C. F. Smith for service under Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	44] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 5th September 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, with enclosures, and states that the paper bears every appearance of imposture and there is reason to believe it is the production of an individual of the name signed who, after practising deception on several persons at the Presidency, was very recently, if he is not at present, in the Calcutta Jail. (O.)	213
115 / 95	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Meeting between the Governor-Genral and Ranjit Singh. Construction of a temporary bridge over the Sutlej.	45] With reference to the meeting which is to take place between the Governor-General and the Maharaja at Rùpar, the Secretary to Government requests Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, will depute an Engineer Officer to assist His Highness in the construction of the temporary bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej and also supply the necessary implements. (O.)	214

* *Vide* No. 42 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 28	15th Septr. 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of 5 foreigners at Lahore Court.	46] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, gives particulars of the 5 foreigners who, it was reported some time ago, had arrived at the Court of Lahore. The men are not Europeans, but natives of the N.-W. Provinces of Persia. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 8 and 12 *ante*.)	11-12
137 / 29	22nd Septr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Bridge-of-boats at Rúpar.	47] In reply to Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter of the 12th September 1831,* Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, states that Lieutenant F. Mackeson of the 4th Native Infantry is the officer selected to proceed to Rúpar to act in concert with the Maharaja's officers in the construction of the bridge-of-boats at that place. Annexes a copy of the instructions addressed to Lieutenant Mackeson. (C.) **Vide* No. 45 *ante*.	103-4
137 / 30	25th Septr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Foreigners at Lahore Court.	48] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, furnishes particulars regarding an Italian named Catchioli (*sic*), who was at the Lahore Court some time ago, but has now left, being unable to get service. Adds that the Europeans in the service of the Maharaja are dissatisfied and anxious to leave. Mon. Avitabile applied to Captain Wade to assist him in obtaining his discharge, but Captain Wade declined to interfere. (C.)	115-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency--1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 96	28th Septr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr. - Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	Construction of a temporary bridge over the Sutlej.	49] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 22nd September 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and approves of the measures adopted to assist Ranjit Singh in the construction of the temporary bridge over the Sutlej and the deputation of Lieutenant Mackeson for that purpose. (O.) *Vide* No. 47 *ante.*	217
137 / 31	6th Octr. 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Meeting arranged between Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	50] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, intimates his intention of proceeding to Amritsar to accompany Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the meeting about to take place between the Governor-General and His Highness.	117-18
115 / 97	10th Octr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr. - Genl., Simla.	Captain C M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	Expenditure incurred during Capt. Wade's journies to Lahore.	51] In reply to a letter dated the 1st September 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, the Secretary to Government conveys orders on the statement of expenditure incurred during Captain Wade's recent Missions to Lahore. Adds that the Governor-General ascribes the favourable reception accorded to Lieutenant Burnes to Captain Wade's influence and endeavours to promote friendly relations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) *Vide* No. 41 *ante.*	218-19
98 / 181	22nd Octr. 1831.	...	...	Opening of navigation of Indus.	51 (*a*)] Copy of a letter and enclosures dated Rupar, 22nd October 1831, from Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, Resident in Cutch, conveying instructions in regard to the negotiations to be entered into with the Amirs of Sindh for the opening of the navigation of the Indus to the commerce of India and of Europe. (C.)	209-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 — 32	5th Novr. 1831.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Nawab of Baháwalpur.	52] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Prinsep a letter for the Governor-General from the Nawab of Baháwalpur, received through his Agent at Lahore, as also a copy of one addrssed by the Nawab to him (Captain Wade). Captain Wade also communicates intelligence regarding the aggressions of Mon. Ventura in Baháwalpur territory. Mentions that an epidemic (probably the plague) is raging in Haidarabad (Sindh), and suggests the location of a news-writer on the part of the British Government at Dera Gházi Khan. (C.)	119-22 and 127-28
137 — 33	9th Octr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Meeting between Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	53] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiana, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that the Maharaja has no objection to the presence of the Chiefs of Jind, Nábha, Ládwa and Kaithal at the meeting between the Governor-General and His Highness, if agreeable to His Lordship. (C.)	123-24
137 — 34	19th Octr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Captain Wade on special duty with the Maharaja *en route* to Rúpar.	54] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiana, reports his arrival at Amritsar on the 18th October 1831, having delivered the Governor-General's letter to the Maharaja, and states that he is now on his way to Rúpar with the Maharaja. Adds that Ranjit Singh is bringing the Sindh Envoy with him. (C.)	129-32
137 — 35	15th Novr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Captain Wade after the meeting between the Governor-General and Ranjit Singh at Rúpar.	55] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, reports his return to Ludhiána, having taken leave of the Maharaja at Phagwára, and states that Ranjit Singh spoke with satisfaction of his interview with the Governor-General. Adds that the Maharaja offered Captain Wade a jagir, which he refused. (C.)	133-34

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 / 36	Novr. 1831	...	...	...	56] List of persons comprising suite of Maharaja Ranjit Singh (unsigned and undated).	135-36
115 / 98	19th Novr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Karnál.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Proceedings of Mon. Ventura in the direction of Baháwalpur.	57] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 5th November 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, with enclosures from the Nawab of Baháwalpur, and states that the Governor-General approves of the measures proposed for obtaining intelligence of the proceedings of Mon. Ventura. The Governor-General should be informed of the result of the Nawab's appeal to the Maharaja against the conduct of Mon. Ventura and the other officers in that quarter. (O.) **Vide* No. 52 *ante.*	221
137 / 37	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Cost of construction of a bridge-of-boats at Rúpar.	58] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Prinsep a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson transmitting a contingent bill for expenses incurred in the construction of the bridge-of-boats at Rúpar. The Maharaja wished to confer a khillat on Lieutenant Mackeson, which he declined. (C.)	137-38
137 / 38	21st Novr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Ranjit Singh.	59] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep for information copies and translations of correspondence which has passed between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Ranjit Singh connected with the application of the former for assistance to regain the throne of Kábul. (C.)	139-40

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137 / 39	1st Decr. 1831.	Capt. C. M Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H T. Prinsep, Esq, Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Accounts connected with Captain Wade's special duty.	60] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Prinsep the accounts connected with his last journey to the Punjab to accompany Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Rúpar, exhibiting a balance in favour of Government of Rs. 9,062-6-3. Brings to notice the extraordinary expense to which he has been put in purchasing a tent for the reception of visitors and entertaining the European Officers at the Maharaja's Court. (C.)	141-44
115 / 99	4th Decr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Kárnal	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst, Ludhiána.	Negotiations between Shah Shuja and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	61] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 21st November 1831* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, transmitting copies of papers which have passed between Shah Shuja and the Maharaja, and states that the Governor-General approves of the measures taken by Captain Wade to keep Government informed of the substance of these negotiations, but no interference should be exercised in the matter. (O.)	222
137 / 40	7th Decr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Desire of Ranjit Singh to send a party of his Horse Artillery to Ludhiána for training.	62] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, forwards a copy of a parwana from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána expressing a wish to be allowed to send four Jamadars and forty men of his Horse Artillery to Ludhiána for the purpose of being instructed in the British system. (C.)	145-46

* *Vide* No. 59 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 100	7th Decr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Delhi.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiàna.	Meeting between Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh, Construction of a bridge over the Sutlej near Rúpar.	63] The Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 19th November 1831 * from Captain Wade and states that the Governor-General approves of the arrangements made for the construction of the bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej Sanctions the expenditure incurred on the work and also a sum of Rs. 300 as remuneration to Lieutenant Mackeson. (O.) * *Vide* No. 58 *ante.*	223
137 41	9th Decr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Negotiations between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and influential persons in Afghánistán.	64] With reference to para. 6 of his letter of the 9th September 1831* to Mr. Secretary Prinsep, Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards copies of letters received by Shah Shuja from Khawas Khan, Khattak, and Fateh Khan, Khudu Khel, declaring their adherence to the Shah's interests and readiness to assist him in the recovery of his throne. States that there have been no further negotiations between the Shah and Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) * *Vide* No. 43 *ante.*	147-52
137 42	13th Decr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja to Governor-General enquiring after His Lordship's health.	65] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Prinsep a letter from the Maharaja to the Governor-General enquiring after His Lordship's health and communicates the following items of news: The return of the Maharaja from Kapurthala, where he was hospitably received by Sardar Fateh Singh ; the departure of Kaur Sher Singh to Kashmir, ; and the dismissal of the Envoy of the Mir of Khairpur at the Lahore Court. (C.)	153-56

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
137/43	15th Decr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Horses demanded by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Mir Mehrab Khan, Brahoi.	66] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, intimates that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has addressed Mir Mehrab Khan, Brahoi, demanding the horses already asked for, and gives a brief account of the former intercourse between Ranjit Singh and the Mir. (C.)	157-60
137/44	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of two Europeans at Lahore.	67] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, reports the arrival of two Americans named "Khora" and "Gardana." They have been employed by the Maharaja on Rs. 2 per diem each, and directed to join the Division of Artillery commanded by Sultan Muhammad. (C.)	161-62
137/45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Demands of Lahore state on Baháwalpur.	68] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Prinsep items of intelligence from the Court of Lahore regarding the state of affairs between the Nawab of Baháwalpur and Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the despatch of Kaur Kharak Singh to collect the revenues of the places seized by Mon. Ventura. Captain Wade adds that he has located a news-writer and the necessary establishment at Baháwalpur. (C.)	163-66
115/101	19th Decr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Accounts connected with Captain Wade's late journey to the Punjab.	69] In reply to a letter, dated the 1st December 1831 * from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, the Secretary to Government sanctions the expenditure incurred during Captain Wade's last journey to the Punjab whilst in attendance on Maharaja Ranjit Singh as far as Rúpar, and states that orders will be passed on his application for increased allowances hereafter. (O.)	224

* *Vide* No. 60 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1831.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
115 / 102	19th Decr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Goorgaon.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus. Deputation of Colonel Pottinger to Sindh.	70] The Secretary to Government forwards to Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, for delivery in person to Maharaja Ranjit Singh a kharita from the Governor-General to His Highness, the object of which is to announce the deputation of Colonel Pottinger to Haidarabad and the Chiefs of Sindh with a view to opening the navigation of the Indus. Conveys instructions for Captain Wade's guidance in conducting the negotiations with the Maharaja and annexes for his information copies of the orders issued to Colonel Pottinger on the subject. (O.)	225-32
137 / 46	21st Decr. 1831.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	News from Lahore Court relating to Sindh.	71] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep extracts from intelligence lately received from Lahore relating to Sindh, and announcing the departure from the Court of Lahore of Ghulam Ali, the Envoy of Mir Ali Murad Khan of Mirpur. (C.)	167-70
137 / 47	23rd Decr. 1831.	Ditto	Ditto	Permission to Lieutenant Burnes to pass through the Punjab.	72] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, forwards a copy of a letter from the Maharaja complying with Lieutenant Burnes' application to pass through the Punjab in prosecution of a journey into Central Asia. (C.)	171-72
115 / 103	31st Decr. 1831.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp Goorgaon.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Letters from Dost Muhammad Khan to the Governor-General.	73] The Secretary to Government forwards, in original, to Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, a letter to the address of the Governor-General purporting to be from Dost Muhammad Khan, the Ruler of Kábul, which was delivered by two men of low degree, who called themselves the servants of Dost Muhammad Khan. Encloses a reply to the letter and requests Captain Wade will endeavour to ascertain from the retainers of the ex-Sovereign of Kábul whether Dost Muhammad Khan's letter is genuine; if Captain Wade finds that it is not, the reply should not be sent. (O.)	234

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1832.			
138/1	1st Jany. 1832.	Capt. C. M Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Mission of Captain Wade to Lahore in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus.	74] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter of the 19th December 1831* and states that he has informed Maharaja Ranjit Singh that he (Captain Wade) has been deputed to his Court with a kharita from the Governor-General explanatory of the objects of Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger's deputation to the Amirs of Sindh, and inviting His Highness' co-operation in facilitating them. Captain Wade solicits instructions regarding his rank during the Mission. (C.) * *Vide* No. 70 *ante*.	3-6
138/2	13th Jany. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	75] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep that he has crossed the Sutlej in progress to Lahore and arrived at Phillaur, where he was met by Colonel Man Singh. Annexes a copy of a letter received from the Maharaja in reply to the one announcing his approach, and adds that he hopes on arrival at Lahore to overcome the sensitiveness which the Maharaja betrays regarding his Mission. (C.)	7-12
116/2	31st Jany. 1832.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, on a Mission to Lahore.	Ditto	76] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 13th January 1832 * from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiàna, on a Mission to Lahore, and in reply states that the report therein submitted calls for no particular orders. Adds that Captain Wade's stay at Lahore will depend on Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 75 *ante*.	4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/3	1st Feby. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Lahore.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Mission of Captain Wade to Lahore in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus.	77] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reports his arrival at Lahore, and the delivery to the Maharaja of the Governor-General's letter to which a reply has been promised shortly. Encloses a copy of a letter he received on his way to the Maharaja, together with his reply to the same. (O.)	13-19
138/4	Undated, probably Feby. 1832.	...	...	Ditto	78] Translation of a paper from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the letter of the Governor-General and the explanation offered by Captain Wade regarding its contents. The Maharaja refers to the friendship existing between the two Powers, states that he is prepared to co-operate in the opening of the navigation of the Indus, but asks for further particulars. (O.)	21-3
116/3	9th Feby. 1832.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, on a Mission to Lahore.	Application of Captain Wade for increased allowances.	79] The Secretary to the Governor-General states that the Governor-General is unable to sanction the application submitted by Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, for increase of pay; but he can draw at the rate of Rs. 1,500 per mensem exclusive of travelling allowances, while on special Missions to Lahore. (O.)	5
105/4	15th Feby. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Bill for ziafat presented to the Envoy of the Khairpur Chief.	80] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th January 1832 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and sanctions the charge on account of the ziafat presented to the Envoy of the Khairpur Chief. (O.)	6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/5	19th Feby. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Sharakpur.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Rejection of Capt. Wade's application for higher rank	81] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter* of the 9th February 1832 informing him of the rejection of his application for higher rank, and expresses his disappointment. (C.) * *Vide* No. 79 *ante.*	25-6
138/6	21st Feby. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Irruption of zamindars of Pak Petten into Bikaner Territory.	82] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Prinsep, for such action as may be necessary, a copy of a paper presented by the Lahore Agent on the part of Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding an irruption made by the zamindars of Pak Petten into Bikaner territory, in which they carried off many head of cattle belonging to the village of Hanúmángarh. (C).	27-32
138/7	Undated, but probably Feby. 1832.	...	...	Application of Captain Wade for higher rank.	83] Copy of a memo. by Captain Wade detailing his services and asking that, in consideration of the responsible work on which he is employed, he may be granted the rank of Political Agent instead of Political Assistant. (C.)	33-40
138/8	21st Feby. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Camp near Sharakpur.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Abstract of Intelligence from Bahá-walpur.	84] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a copy of a letter received from the news-writer at Baháwalpur reporting his arrival at Ahmadpur, where the Nawab generally resides, and containing intelligence regarding the depredations of the zamindars of Pak Petten. (C.)	41-2 and 85-88

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 9	27th Feby. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp near Sharakpur.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Memo. on the commerce of the Punjab.	85] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, forwards a paper on the commerce of the Punjab, the various channels by which it is at present conducted, and the manner in which it is likely to be affected by the opening of the navigation of the Indus. (C.)	49-80
138 / 10	1st March 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Lahore.	Ditto	Bahâwalpur Intelligence.	86] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep an abstract of intelligence from Bahâwalpur up to 31st January and explains the delay. Remarks on the reference made therein to Asad Khan, Nawab of Sengher (*sic*), and states that he will hereafter give an explanation of the negotiations which have been passing between Kunwar Kharak Singh and the Nawab of Bahâwalpur. (C.)	81-3 and 43-48
138 / 11	7th March 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Mission of Captain Wade to Lahore in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus.	87] In reply to Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter dated the 25th February 1832, Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, intimates having delivered the Governor-General's letter to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and also having explained to His Highness the misunderstanding as to the extent to which he was expected to co-operate in the scheme for the opening of the navigation of the Indus. (C.)	87-92
116 / 5	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, on a Mission to Lahore.	Ditto	88] The Secretary to the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 7th March 1832, that though the Governor-General is still of opinion that his former instructions were not properly liable to the interpretation put on them, yet the favourable opinion entertained by His Lordship of Captain Wade's judgment generally has not been diminished in consequence of the misunderstanding alluded to. (O). (*Vide* No. 87 *ante*.)	7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 7	8th March 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	Intended visit of Raja Dhian Singh and Sardar Tej Singh to Hardwár.	89] The Secretary to the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 23rd March 1832, that there is no objection to his applying for the services of Dr. Murray to accompany Raja Dhian Singh and Sardar Tej Singh to Hardwar. (O.)	10
138 / 12	9th March 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Lahore.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Demands made by Ranjit Singh on Mir Mehrab Khan, Brahoi.	90] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Prinsep, reports the arrival at Lahore of a Vakil from Mir Mehrab Khan, Brahoi, with the horses asked for by Ranjit Singh, and states that information has been received of the arrival of an Agent at Multan in progress to Lahore with a letter and a present of horses from Shahzada Kámrán. Adds that a rumour has been prevalent of Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince, having arrived at Mero Shah Jehan with the intention of assisting Russia in subjecting Khiva to its authority. The news needs confirmation. (C.)	93-6
138 / 13	21st March 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Return of Captain Wade to Ludhiána.	91] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Prinsep of his return to Ludhiána, having taken leave of the Maharaja, and states that His Highness has not yet replied to the Governor-General's letters, but as soon as he does, the reply will be submitted. (C.)	103-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 14	23rd March 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govr. - Genl., Camp.	Pilgrimage of some of the Lahore nobles to Hardwár.	92] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Prinsep a copy of a letter from the Maharaja to his Agent at Ludhiána stating that Raja Dhian Singh and Sardar Tej Singh have been granted permission to attend the Hardwár Fair with a large following, and begging that Dr. Murray, or some other European officer, may be allowed to accompany them. Captain Wade thinks that the party should be received with attention at Phillaur, and solicits early orders. (C.)	105-6
116 / 6	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána, on a Mission to Lahore.	Paper by Captain Wade on the commerce of the Punjab.	93] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th February 1832 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and conveys the Governor-General's acknowledgments for his (Captain Wade's) paper on the commerce of the Punjab, the various channels by which it is conducted, and the manner in which it is likely to be affected by the opening of the navigation of the Indus. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 85 *ante.*	8
138 / 15	9th April 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Pilgrimage of some of the Lahore nobles to Hardwár.	94] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Raja Dhian Singh passed through Ludhiána on his way to Hardwár before receipt of the letter from Government, dated the 28th March 1832, and adds that Dr. Murray has not accompanied the party as his services were required at Ludhiána. (C.)	109-12
138 / 16	1st May 1832.	Ditto, Camp Simla.	Ditto	Accounts of Captain Wade's late Mission to Lahore.	95] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the accounts connected with his late Mission to Lahore, exhibiting a balance in favour of Government of Rs. 1,739-4-9 and annexes at the same time his travelling allowance bills. Expresses a hope that his Mission has proved satisfactory, and adds that on his taking leave the Maharaja expressed a wish for some Dacca muslins. (C.)	113-14

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116/8	6th May 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Letter from the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	96] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, for transmission a letter from the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the one from His Highness received with his despatch of the 29th March 1832. A translation is enclosed. The letter informs Maharaja Ranjit Singh of the success of Colonel Pottinger's Mission to Haidarabad, and thanks His Highness for the attention shown to Lieutenant Burnes. (O.)	11-13
116/9	No. 50. dated 7th May 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Accounts connected with Captain Wade's late Mission to Lahore.	97] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st May 1832 * from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, and sanctions the expenditure incurred during his late Mission to Ranjit Singh's Court. Adds that Ranjit Singh will be supplied with some pieces of Dacca muslin as desired. (O.) * *Vide* No. 95 *ante*.	14
138/17	7th May 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence of Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince.	117] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has heard that Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince, has entered into a treaty with Shah Kámrán, the Ruler of Herat, which has ended in a matrimonial alliance between the two parties. Adds that it is also stated that Abbas Mirza has succeeded in reducing Mero Shah Jehan to his authority and that Shah Kámrán and his eldest son are attempting to take Kandahár. (C.)	115-18
138/18	8th May 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Advances made to Lieutenant Burnes.	118] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, solicits the instructions of Government in regard to the adjustment of the advances made to Lieutenant Burnes. (C.)	119-20

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 19	9th May 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of an Agent sent by Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul to Mir Rustam Ali Khan.	119] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports having heard from the news-writer at Baháwalpur of the arrival at Khairpur (Sindh) of an Agent with a letter from Dost Muhammad Khan, the Sardar of Kábul, to Mir Rustam Ali Khan. Annexes a copy of the reply sent by the Mir to Dost Muhammad Khan's letter, and adds that the Maharaja has dismissed the Sindh Vakils at his Court. (C.)	121-6
138 / 20	11th May 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for pecuniary assistance.	120] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a note addressed by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his Agent at Simla stating that he has failed to raise a loan from natives and begging the British Government to befriend him and grant him two or three lakhs to enable him to regain his kingdom. Captain Wade expresses his opinion on the case and suggests the advisability of locating a news-writer at Kandahár. (C.) (NOTE.—Printed at No. 3 (Indian Affairs, 20th March 1839).	127-40
116 / 10	16th May 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Ditto Appointment of a news-writer at Kandahár.	121] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th May 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwarding a translation of a note from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his Agent at Simla, and authorizes Captain Wade to depute a qualified person on Rs. 150 per mensem to Kandahár to procure accurate information of the state of affairs in Afghánistán and the neighbouring countries of Khorasán and Bokhára. (O.) * *Vide* No. 120 *ante*.	16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/21	19th May 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence of Lieutenant Burnes.	122] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has received a letter from Lieutenant Burnes, dated the 19th April 1832, one march west of Peshawar, where he had been hospitably received by Sultan Muhammad Khan, the Chief of that place; communicates the intelligence contained in Lieutenant Burnes' letter regarding the proceedings of the Russians and Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince, and adds that Lieutenant Burnes mentions that the Sardar of Peshawar is about to send some presents to the Governor-General. (C.)	141-44
138/22	4th June 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita for the Governor-General from Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	123] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General in reply to one from His Lordship regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger's negotiations with the Amirs of Sindh. (C.)	145-46
138/23	5th June 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Journey of Captain Wade down the Sutlej.	124] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, asks for the services of a competent Draftsman to accompany him on his journey down the Sutlej. (C).	147-48
138/24	7th June 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of the Revd. J. Wolff at Pesháwar *en route* to Hindústán.	125] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter received by him from the Lahore Vakil submitting a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in which His Highness announces the arrival at Pesháwar of the Revd. J. Wolff on his way to Hindústán from Persia. Annexes a copy of the newswriter's letter which contained the above intelligence, and remarks on the reports of the proceedings of the Persian Prince Abbas Mirza in Khorasán and of the erection by the Sikhs of a new fort at Jehángíra to guard a ferry of the Indus situated a few miles above the fort of Attock. (C.)	151-58

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/25	11th June 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána, Camp Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Pecuniary losses of Dr. Murray while employed on the recent Mission to Lahore	126] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, forwards for the favourable consideration of Government an application from Dr. Murray for compensation for his pecuniary losses while on special duty with the Mission to Lahore. (C.)	159-64
116/11	13th June 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Mutual surrender of criminals between Bahawalpur and Lahore States.	127] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends the Political Assistant Ludhiána, for transmission three letters to Nawab Bahawal Khan and another to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, from which it will be seen that the Governor-General has approved of the Maharaja's proposal for the mutual surrender of criminals between the Lahore and Bahawalpur States, and asked the Nawab to accept it. (O.)	19
138/12	25th June 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Mon. Court's memoir of a journey from Kábul to Attock.	128] With reference to previous correspondence, the Secretary to the Governor-General requests Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, will endeavour to ascertain what remuneration Mon. Court expects for his memoir of a journey from Kábul to Attock, which he has made over to Government. Perhaps Rs. 5,000 would be sufficient. Captain Wade should obtain from Mon. Court the memoir of the most important part of his route, *viz.*, that between Persia and Kábul *via* Herat and Kandahár, which he still has in his possession. (O.)	20-21
138/26	27th June 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of the Revd. Mr. Wolff at Ludhiána.	129] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a copy of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General announcing the arrival of the Revd. Mr. Wolff at his Court, and expressing his satisfaction at being able to show that gentleman those marks of hospitality which are consistent with the friendship of the two States. Suggests that the Maharaja's kindness to Mr. Wolff be acknowledged by Government, and adds that Mr. Wolff has arrived at Ludhiána. (C.)	165-66

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 27	1st July 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	News from the Frontier.	130] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a note from the Maharaja to his Agent at Ludhiána in which His Highness communicates the result of a reference made by him to Sultan Muhammad Khan, the Sardar of Pesháwar, for information relative to Abbas Mirza and his proceedings. Mentions the establishment of a news-writer at Kábul in order to obtain accurate intelligence from that quarter and offers suggestions for providing against events should the reports received have any foundation. Remarks on the sensation excited in the Maharaja's mind by the news of the progress of the Persian Arms, aided by Russia, and states that he has not sent any reply to the Maharaja's note, but awaits the orders of Government. (C.) (NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.)	167-70
116 / 13	2nd July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Proposed alliance between son of the Haidarabad Chief and the daughter of the King of Persia.	131] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Envoy in Persia dated the 4th December 1831 on the subject of the alliance lately proposed between a son of the Ruler of Haidarabad and a daughter of the King of Persia, and other matters connected with the affairs of the North-Western Frontier. (O.)	22-6
138 / 28	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Bill for ziafat presented to certain officers of Ranjit Singh's Court.	132] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, submits for the sanction of Government a bill for Rs. 941-4-0, being the amount of ziafat presented to Raja Dhian Singh and certain other Officers of Ranjit Singh's Court on the 27th March 1832. (C.)	171-72

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 29	5th July 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of an Agent from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Peswár at Ludhiána.	133] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the arrival of an Agent from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Peshawar, who has been sent to enquire whether there would be any objection to his master sending a Mission to the Governor-General. States that the Sardar's object is to endeavour to effect the release of his son, who is a hostage with Ranjit Singh, but the Agent has been informed that the British Government is precluded by treaty from interfering in such matters. Captain Wade encloses a letter from the Sardar to the Governor-General brought by Mr. Wolff, and suggests that a small present be sent to the Sardar in consideration of his kindness to European travellers. (C.)	173-76
116 / 14	6th July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Appointment of Karámat Ali as news-writer at Kandahár.	134] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, a copy of a Persian letter, dated the 3rd July 1832 received from Mir Karámat Ali, who has been selected for the post of news-writer at Kandahár, announcing his arrival at Delhi, together with a copy of the reply thereto, and requests Captain Wade will furnish Karámat Ali with such instructions as he may consider necessary preparatory to his joining his appointment. (O.)	27-28

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 30	9th July 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Attention of Jabbar Khan, brother of Dost Muhammad Khan, to Lieutenant Burnes and his party.	135] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Jabbar Khan, a brother of Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul, expressing his satisfaction at being enabled to facilitate the progress of Lieutenant Burnes and his party, and as that officer has borne testimony to Jabbar Khan's kindness, Captain Wade suggests that a present be sent to him on behalf of the British Government. Captain Wade communicates the intelligence contained in Lieutenant Burnes' last letter of the proceedings of the Persians and Russians, and also furnishes the information obtained from some persons who have come from Kábul of the arrival at that place of Haji Hussain Khan, the Persian Envoy, who came on the part of the Prince Royal to Kandahár. (C.)	177-82
138 / 31	15th July 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Baháwalpur intelligence.	136] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards an abstract of intelligence from Baháwalpur reporting certain aggressions, committed by people on the right bank of the Sutlej, and the officers of Mon. Ventura stationed at Seetpur, on the subjects and territory of the Nawab of Baháwalpur, and states that on communicating these reports to the Maharaja His Highness forwarded letters received from Mon. Ventura, from which it appears that the Nawab's subjects were the aggressors. (C.)	183-90
116 / 15	16th July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Presents for Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan.	137] In reply to a letter dated the 5th July 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, the Secretary to the Governor-General authorises him to send some trifling presents to Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan in consideration of the kindness recently shown by him to British subjects passing through his territory. A reply to the Sardar's letter received through Mr. Wolff will shortly be forwarded. (O.)	30

* *Vide* No. 133 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 16	16th July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Alleged designs of Russians and Persians.	138] In reply to a letter dated the 1st July 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, reporting a communication addressed by Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána regarding the alleged designs of the Russians and Persians, the Secretary to the Governor-General states that the subject does not appear to require any observations from His Lordship at present. (O.)	32
138 / 32	22nd July 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej.	139] Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the reply received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General's letter, announcing the deputation of Captain Wade in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej, and states that the Nawab of Bahawalpur has not had time yet to reply to the letter on the same subject addressed to him by the Governor-General. Captain Wade communicates the substance of his conversation with Fakir Aziz-ud-Din, the Maharaja's Agent, and notices His Highness' anxiety to be assured of the advantages the Lahore State will derive. (C.)	191-98
116 / 17	23rd July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Asst., Ludhiána.	Dacca muslin required by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	140] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Secretary at Calcutta stating that the Board of Trade will be directed to supply the Dacca muslin required by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	33-4

* *Vide* No. 130 *ante*.

* *Vide* No. 95 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 18	25th July 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Asst., Ludhiána.	Present for Nawab Jabbar Khan of Kábul.	141] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th July 1832 from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, on the affairs of Kábul and Khorasán, and in reply to the lást para. authorises him to make a small present to Jabbar Khan as an acknowledgment of his services to the English gentlemen who have lately been entertained by him. (O).	35
116 / 19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter for Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan.	142] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, the Governor-General's reply to the letter* from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan received through Mr. Wolff. Maharaja Ranjit Singh should be furnished with copies of the Sardar's letter and the reply to the same. (O.) * *Vide* No. 133 *ante*.	36
116 / 20	26th July 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Affrays between Lahore and Bahawalpur subjects.	143] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th July 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, regarding the affrays between Lahore and Baháwalpur subjects, and states that no orders are necessary. * *Vide* No. 136 *ante*.	37
116 / 21	30th July 1832.	G. W. Swinton, Esquire, Chief Secy. to Govt.	Ditto	Alteration of designation of Political Assistant, Ludhiána, to Political Agent.	144] The Chief Secretary to Government informs Captain Wade, Political Assistant, Ludhiána, that he has been appointed Political Agent, Ludhiána, from the 30th July 1832. (O.)	38
138 / 33	1st Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Appointment of Mir Karámat Ali as newswriter at Kandahár.	145] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports the arrival at Ludhiána of Mir KarámatAli, and solicits instructions regarding his travelling allowance and salary. Suggests that Karámat Ali be granted Rs. 50 per mensem for kasids and stationery. (C.)	199-200

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 34	2nd Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Proceedings of Persians in direction of Herát.	146] In continuation of his letter of the 1st August 1832,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government a note from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent mentioning the occupation of Herát by Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince, together with a copy of a report received by him from Kábul to the same effect. Captain Wade adds that in his opinion this intelligence should not be accepted as correct until confirmed. * *Vide* No. 145 *ante*.	201-8
138 / 35	3rd Augt. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Instruments for the Draftsman accompanying Captain Wade on his journey down the Sutlej.	147] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 7th June 1832, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of correspondence with Captain Brown regarding the provision of certain instruments required for the use of the Draftsman who is to accompany him, and requests that the Surveyor-General may be ordered to supply such of the instruments as Captain Brown has not in stock. (C.)	209-10
138 / 36	7th Augt. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 22nd to 26th July 1832. Insurrection near Darband. Destruction by Afgháns of fort of Jahángíra on right bank of the Indus.	148] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 22nd to the 26th July 1832, reporting an insurrection near Darband by the Chief, Painda Khan, which Sardar Hari Singh, in charge of the Maharaja's affairs in that quarter, has succeeded in suppressing. Adds that it is rumoured that the Chief of Panjtar and the Afgháns of Peshawar came down in great force to the new fort of Jahángíra, which His Highness has erected on the right bank of the Indus, and completely destroyed it. (C.)	211-18

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 37	7th Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej.	149] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards the reply received from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General's letter, from which it will be seen that the Nawab readily assents to His Lordship's wishes to give every effect in his power to the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and to the suppression of the predatory tribes who inhabit the banks of that river near Pak Petten, and is anxious that the matter should be settled by treaty as in the case of the Amirs of Sindh. Captain Wade annexes copies of his correspondence on the same subject with the Nawab, and of a letter addressed by the Nawab to his Agent at Ludhiána. (C.)	219-28
116 22	10th Augt. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Proceedings of Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince.	150] In reply to a letter, dated the 2nd August 1832,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Governor-General forwards a copy of a despatch from the Envoy in Persia dated the 9th April, and requests Captain Wade will communicate to the Vakíl of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for His Highness' information such parts of it as may, in his judgment, appear proper and calculated to give the Maharaja a correct idea of Abbas Mirza's proceedings so far as the Government has been made acquainted with them. The Vakíl should also be informed that intelligence regarding the state of affairs in that quarter will be communicated from time to time. (O.) **Vide* No. 146 *ante.*	39-42
138 38	11th Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Pecuniary losses of Dr. Murray while on special duty with the recent Mission to Lahore.	151] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 25th July 1832, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a bill from Dr. Murray for compensation for pecuniary losses due to his appointment to the medical charge of the recent Missions to Lahore, and protests against the abolition of the office of Civil Surgeon of Ludhiána, which, it appears from the letter above quoted, is contemplated. (C.)	229-34

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/39	11th Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Purchase of Mon. Court's manuscripts by Government.	152] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards the reply of Mon. Court to the reference made to him regarding the purchase of his manuscripts by Government, and enquires what reply he is to give. (C.)	235-36
138/40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain Wade for six weeks' leave.	153] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a medical certificate and asks for six weeks' leave. (C.)	237-38
138/41	13th Augt. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Insurrection at Darband.	154] With reference to his letter of the 7th August 1832,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh containing the announcement of the insurrection at Darband and its suppression by Sardar Hari Singh. Adds that the news-writer reports the decease on the 31st July 1832 of Mai Sada Kaur, the mother-in-law of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	239-40
				Death of Mai Sada Kaur, mother-in-law of Ranjit Singh.	*Vide* No. 148 *ante*.	
138/42	17th Augt. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Application for supply of a copy of the Gazette.	155] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks to be supplied with a copy of the official Gazette in future. (C.)	241-42
116/23	20th Augt. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Alteration of designation of Political Assistant, Subáthu, to Political Agent.	156] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of correspondence with Government regarding the change in the official designation of Captain Kennedy from Political Assistant, Subáthu, to Political Agent. (O.)	43-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/43	23rd Augt. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Appointment of Captain C. M. Wade to be Political Agent, Ludhiána.	157] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 30th July 1832,* intimating that he has been appointed Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enquires whether he is to receive any increase of pay. (C.) *Vide* No. 144 *ante*.	243-44
138/44	29th Augt. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja to Governor-General. News regarding Persians.	158] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 10th August 1832,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh expressing his acknowledgments for the information conveyed in the despatch of the Envoy in Persia and thanking the Governor-General for promising to keep him informed of the operations of Abbas Mirza in Khorasán. Captain Wade adds that news has been received that the Persians have taken Herát. (C.) *Vide* No. 150 *ante*.	245-46
138/45	1st Septr. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Cancelment of leave granted Captain Wade.	159] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, begs that the six weeks' leave on medical certificate granted him may be cancelled. (C.)	247-48
138/46	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter purporting to be from Dost Muhammad Khan to the Governor-General.	160] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, intimates his inability to ascertain anything about the letter purporting to be from Dost Muhammad Khan to the Governor-General, and gives his reasons for doubting its authenticity. (C.)	249-50

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 47	5th Septr. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	News of Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince.	161] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy and translation of a letter received from Ibrahim Khan (the person who came from Herát to Ludhiána in 1830 on the part of Shah Kámrán) containing intelligence regarding Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince. (C).	251-58
138 / 48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Karámat Ali to join his appointment as News-writer at Kandahár.	162] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the departure of Mir Karámat Ali, the newly appointed News-writer for Kandahár; annexes a bill for his travelling allowance; and mentions the instructions given him. (C).	259-62
116 / 24	9th Septr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Persian Campaign.	163] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a further despatch from the Envoy in Persia, containing intelligence regarding the successes of the Persian Prince Royal and the grant of gold medals to the Sergeants of the British detachment on duty with His Royal Highness Abbas Mirza. Also annexes the reply to the Envoy's despatch intimating that the Governor-General has been pleased to comply with the request of the Prince Royal for arms, and requests that the substance may be communicated to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	46-57
116 / 25	10th Septr. 1832.	G. W. Swinton, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Captain Wade for increased allowance.	164] The Chief Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 23rd August 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that, from the communication received from the Governor-General regarding the change to be made in Captain Wade's official designation, the Honourable the Vice-President concludes that it was not the intention of His Lordship to grant any increase of allowance consequent on that change. (O.) **Vide* No. 157 *ante.*	52

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency – 1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 26	12th Septr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Herát affairs...	165] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 5th September 1832*, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the information received by him from Ibrahim Khan regarding Herát affairs appears satisfactory. (O.) * *Vide* No. 161 *ante*.	53
116 / 27	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Travelling allowance of Mir Karámat Ali from Delhi to Kandahár.	166] In reply to a letter, dated the 5th September 1832*, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Governor-General sanctions the travelling allowance of Mir Karámat Ali from Delhi to Kandahár and approves of the instructions issued to him. (O.) **Vide* No. 162 *ante*.	54
138 / 50	15th Septr. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Negotiations between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the Amirs of Sindh.	167] Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the particulars he has acquired regarding the negotiations between Shah Shuja and the Amirs of Sindh. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 5 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3—Indian Affairs.	265-68

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 28	19th Septr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Deputation of Captain Wade on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	168] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 22nd July 1832 and 7th August 1832,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; conveys instructions for his guidance on his mission in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej as far as the territories of the Khairpur Amirs; and forwards a draft of the treaty to be entered into with the Nawab of Baháwalpur, any deviation from which must be reported to the Governor-General. Adds that Captain Wade will be addressed hereafter in regard to the duties which are to be levied on the Sutlej and Indus. Captain Wade should endeavour to add as much as possible to our geographical and statistical knowledge of the country through which he will pass, and it is hoped that the capabilities of the Sutlej as a navigable river and a channel for the commerce of the country will not fail to engage his particular attention. (O.) *Vide* Nos. 139 and 149 *ante*.	55-7
116 / 29	20th Septr. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Parkhur free-booters. Negotiations between Shah Shuja and Amirs of Sindh.	169] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, and requests he will direct the Nawab of Baháwalpur to apprehend the Parkhur free-booters should they cross over into his territory. Acknowledges Captain Wade's letter dated the 15th September 1832* and directs him to report anything further that may come to his knowledge on the subject of the negotiations between Shah Shuja and the Amirs of Sindh. (O.) *Vide* No. 167 *ante*.	58 and 61-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 51	24th Septr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Captain Wade on special duty in connection with the opening of the navigation of Sutlej and Indus.	170] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter dated the 19th September 1832* ; reports the arrangements he is making for his journey to open the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus, to the confines of the Khairpur territories; and asks for the usual credentials to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur. Applies for the services of Dr. Murray and begs that that officer may be allowed to continue in charge of Ludhiána after his regiment has left as Maharaja Ranjit Singh is anxious for his professional services. States that he will endeavour to obtain as much geographical and statistical information as possible relative to the countries he is about to visit. Suggests that the officer in charge of the escort be appointed his Assistant with some additional allowance and submits the name of Lieutenant Mackeson, 14th Native Infantry, for this post. (C.) * *Vide* No. 168 *ante*.	269-76
116 / 31	26th Septr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Weekly diaries.	171] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Resident at Lucknow containing instructions regarding the matter to be entered in the weekly diaries. (O.)	65-6
116 / 30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Parkhur freebooters.	172] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent for the Affairs of Sindh, intimating that he should be guided in his policy towards the Parkhur Chiefs by the instructions he may receive from the Bombay Government. (O.)	59-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116/32	30th Septr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Construction of boats, &c., for Captain Wade's voyage down the Sutlej.	173] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 24th September 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; authorizes him to charge to Government the actual expenses which may be incurred in constructing and preparing boats for his voyage down the Sutlej; approves of the route he intends adopting; states that duplicates of the letters for Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur will be prepared; requests he will apply to the Commander-in-Chief for the necessary escort; and sanctions the appointment of Lieutenant Mackeson to officiate for him as Political Agent, Ludhiána, during his absence. (O.) **Vide* No. 170 *ante.*	67
116/33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Persia.	174] In continuation of his letter of the 9th September 1832* the Secretary to the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for communication to Maharaja Ranjit Singh a copy of a despatch from the Envoy to Persia, reporting the proceedings of the Prince Royal of Persia who has arrived in the vicinity of Meshed, and enclosing a letter from the Revd. Mr. Wolff from the tenor of which there is reason to hope that Lieutenant Burnes and his companions may expect a favourable reception at Bokhára. (O.) **Vide* No. 163 *ante.*	68-71
116/34	2nd Octr. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Remuneration to Mon. Court for the accounts of his journey from Persia to Kábul.	175] With reference to his letter of the 11th September 1832, the Secretary to the Governor-General authorises Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to inform Mon. Court that on his delivering over the memoir of his journey from Persia to Kábul *viâ* Herát and Kandahár the sum of Rs. 5,000 will be placed at his disposal by Government and entrusted to such Agents at the Presidency or elsewhere as he may be pleased to name. (O.)	72

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 52	3rd Octr. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Aggressions of the inhabitants of Parkhur near Cutch.	176] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 20th September 1832,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of his communication to the Nawab of Baháwalpur directing him to intercept the free-booters from Parkhur should they attempt to cross over into Baháwalpur territory on being attacked by the British force sent against them; states that Shah Shuja has replied to the communication from the Amírs of Sindh assuring them that he would grant them more than they ask should he be fortunate enough to regain his kingdom; and adds that he has received confirmation of the previous reports regarding the action between the Persians and the troops of Shah Kámrán in which the former were defeated with the loss of some guns. (C.)	277-80
138 / 53	11th Octr. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter for Governor-General from Ibrahim Khan, the Agent of Shah Kámrán.	177] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the arrival of two kasids with letters for the Governor-General and the Political Agent, Ludhiána, from Ibrahim Khan, the Agent of Shah Kámrán. Forwards the Governor-General's letter and a copy and a translation of the one to his address, which contains intelligence of the defeat of the Persians by Shah Kámrán's troops. Solicits an early reply as the kasids are anxious to return. (C.)	281-84

* *Vide* No. 169 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 54	15th Octr. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Capt. Wade's mission.	178] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter to the Governor-General from Ranjit Singh and a copy of one to his address. Reports his intention of proceeding at once to Ranjit Singh's Court, leaving Doctor Murray and Lieutenant Mackeson to complete the boats and take them down to Haríke Pattan, at which place he will join them. Annexes a statement of the establishment, &c., he will require, and solicits sanction thereto and to certain other charges. Adds that some of the principal merchants at Ludhiána have already expressed a wish to build boats for the trade of the Sutlej. (C.)	285-88 and 295-96
138 / 56	19th Octr. 1832.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Subáthu.	Conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	179] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, submits proposals for the conduct of his duties at Ludhiána during his absence on special duty. (C.)	291-94
116 / 85	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Requests made by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	180] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a paper delivered by Kazi Muhammad Hassan, Envoy, on the part of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and of His Lordship's reply to the requests contained therein, refusing *inter alia* those for money and military officers. It will be observed that in case Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk sets out on his proposed expedition it is intended that his pension should be continued to his family. The points adverted to in His Lordship's answer to the 4th and 5th requests regarding the realization of the money said to be due to the Shah from the bankers of Ludhiána and the taxation of certain lands occupied by the Shah should receive proper attention. (O.)	73-4 and 113-17

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/57	20th Octr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Subáthu.	Preparation of a diary of the Ludhiána Agency.	181] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 29th July 1832 and applies for an additional clerk to enable him to prepare the weekly diary required from him. (C.)	297-98
138/58	Undated, but probably Octr. 1832.	...	...	...	182] Memo. on the use of the "Nonius" (Vernier), unsigned.	301-04
138/59	27th Octr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr. Genl., Subáthu.	Conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	183] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of the instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson, who is to be left in charge of the Ludhiána Agency. (C.)	305-06
138/60	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Captain Wade from Ludhiána. Mission for opening the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus.	184] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, reports his departure from Ludhiána *en route* to the Lahore Court and forwards copies of the letters he has addressed to the Maharaja and the Nawab of Baháwalpur informing them of his movements. Annexes a copy of a letter received by him from the Maharaja and states that he will now proceed to Pind Dádan Khan to meet the Maharaja, from whence he will go down the Jhelum to Multán. He is taking Mr. Hodges, Surveyor, with him, as he is unwilling that so good an opportunity of acquiring geographical information of one of the most important rivers of the Punjab and which has not hitherto been visited by Europeans should be lost. (C.)	307-14

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 61	1st Novr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Bhyrowál, on the right bank of the Beas.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Subáthu.	Free-booters from Parkhur near Cutch. Attack on Lahore subjects in Baháwalpur territory.	185] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of the reply received from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the letter addressed to him regarding the Parkhur free-booters, in which the Nawab promises to prevent them from entering his territories. Forwards also an abstract of intelligence from Baháwalpur, dated the 3rd and 11th October 1832, and remarks on the intelligence contained therein regarding the application of Mir Rustam Ali Khan and the attack made on some of Ranjit Singh's subjects in Baháwalpur territory. (C.)	315-21
138 / 62	Ditto	Ditto	Col. Casement, C. B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.	Duties of Detachment of Horse at Ludhiána.	186] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, informs the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department of the nature of the duties on which the Detachment of Horse at Ludhiána is employed. (C.)	322
116 / 36	3rd Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrangements for conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	187] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 19th October 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General has no objection to Captain Wade retaining charge of our political relations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, but some arrangement must be made for the discharge of the other duties of the Ludhiána Agency. His Lordship is accordingly pleased to appoint Major Faithfull, Commanding at Ludhiána, to officiate as Political Agent, Ludhiána, during Captain Wade's absence. Lieutenant Mackeson should accompany Captain Wade, as before arranged. (O.)	118

* *Vide* No. 179 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 37	6th Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Fall of fortress of Amírabad in Khorasán.	188] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and communication to Maharaja Ranjit Singh a copy of a letter from the Envoy to Persia, dated the 9th August 1832, reporting the fall of the fortress of Amírabad, belonging to Raza Kuli Khan of Koochan, after 20 days' siege by the Persian troops under Mon, deBorowski, a Polish Officer serving with the army of the Prince Royal. The enclosures to the Envoy's letter contain an account of the attack on the fortress by Mon. deBorowski and a description of the fortress by Sergeant Richard Gibbons, Queen's Rifles. (O.)	119-25
116 / 49	7th Novr. 1832.	...	...	Proceedings of Abbas Mirza, son of the King of Persia. Envoy from Herát.	189] Copy of a letter, dated the 7th November, from the Agent, Governor - General, Sindh, forwarding extract of letters from the Native Agents in Sindh regarding the proceedings of Abbas Mirza and enquiring how the Envoy from Prince Kámrán at Herát, who is shortly expected with presents, is to be treated. (C.)	146-49
138 / 63	9th Novr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Gujránwála.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Intention of Ranjit Singh to improve system of transit duties in his territory.	190] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards for the information of Government a copy and translation of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in which he announces his intention of regulating the transit duties levied in his country between Attock and Phillaur on an improved system. With that view the Maharaja has deputed Lala Chuni Lal to Captain Wade and requests he will give him the benefit of his advice in carrying into effect the arrangements necessary to the attainment of his object. Captain Wade remarks on the system of levying transit dues now in force in the Punjab and suggests the expediency of Government adopting a plan similar to that proposed by Ranjit Singh as far as the Protected Sikh States are concerned, compensating the Chiefs for the loss they would sustain by the arrangement. (C.)	323-32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of leter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116/38	10th Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Letter from Governor-General to Ranjit Singh.	191] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, a complimentary letter from the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in which His Lordship informs the Maharaja that he will in future write to him in English and also send a Persian translation. (O.)	127-28
138/64	11th Novr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Rámnaggar, on the left bank of the Chenab.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Punjab transit duties.	192] In continuation of his letter of the 9th November 1832* Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards an abstract of intelligence from Lahore showing that Maharaja Ranjit Singh is seriously engaged in measures to promote the interests of commerce by placing the system of transit duties in his country on a firm basis. (C.) * *Vide* No. 190 *ante*.	333-36
138/65	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intention of Shah Shuja to quit Ludhiána.	193] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports that Shah Shuja has resolved on quitting Ludhiána, making another attempt to regain his throne, and has applied for 3 months' allowance in advance. Enquires whether he is to get it. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 11 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3,—Indian Affairs.)	337-38

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 39	15th Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	194] The Secretary to the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a paper drawn up by Mr. Trevelyan, Deputy Secretary to Government, regarding the arrangements connected with the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej. Requests Captain Wade will communicate with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur on this important subject, and also submit a statement showing the extent of land held by the different Protected Chiefs on the southern bank of the Sutlej, in order that the amount of duty to which each is entitled may be fixed. Adds that it is the Governor-General's intention to exclude opium entirely from the protective system and allow the Native States concerned to levy whatever duty they please upon it. (O.)	124-30 and 75-112
138 / 66	16th Novr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur—Camp Miáni, on the left bank of the Jhelum.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Establishment, &c., for conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency.	195] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter dated the 3rd November 1832* Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, states that he has directed Lieutenant Mackeson to hold himself in readiness to join him with the boats and submits statements of the establishment he intends leaving at Ludhiána and taking with him. Solicits sanction to certain increases proposed. (C.) * *Vide* No. 187 *ante*.	339-40 and 351-58
116 / 40	17th Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Robbery of property of the Lahore and Mirpur Vakils in Bahawalpur territory.	196] In reply to a letter dated the 1st November 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Governor-General conveys approval of the action taken by him on the occasion of the robbery of the property of the Lahore and Mirpur Vakils in Bahawalpur territory. (O.) * *Vide* No. 185 *ante*.	131

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116 / 50	22nd Novr. 1832.	...	...	Envoy from Herát.	197] Copy of a letter dated 22nd November 1832 from Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, Agent to Governor-General in Sindh authorising him to charge Government with the expenditure incurred in the entertainment of the Herát Envoy and approving of the Agent's intention to endeavour to induce Mir Murad Ali to send a respectable person to remain at Bhoj as Resident Vakíl. (C.)	142
116 / 41	23rd Novr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Letter for Governor-General from Ibrahim Khan, the Agent of Shah Kámrán.	198] With reference to a letter dated the 11th October 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and its enclosures from Ibrahim Khan, Vakíl of Shah Kámrán of Herát, the Secretary to the Governor-General forwards a copy of a despatch from Colonel Pottinger and of the reply to the same and authorises Captain Wade to advance Ibrahim Khan's kasids such sum as may be necessary to enable them to return to their master. (O.) * *Vide* No. 177 *ante*.	132
138 / 67	5th Decr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur—Camp Ramnaggar, on the left bank of the Chenab.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus. Arrival of Captain Wade at Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Camp.	199] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on deputation, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he joined Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Camp at Pind Dadan Khan and has had several conversations with His Highness about the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus. Adds that he does not expect the object of his mission to be accomplished until the return of the Maharaja to Lahore, to which place they are proceeding. (C.)	341-58
116 / 42	12th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Fixed Customs Stations on Ganges and Jumna.	200] The Secretary to the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the Governor-General has issued orders to the Customs authorities on the Ganges and Jumna that boats should only be stopped at certain places which are named. A printed notification to this effect will be furnished to Captain Wade and copies should be circulated in all the commercial towns in his neighbourhood, which are interested in the matter. (O.)	133

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116/44	13th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Advance of 4 months' allowance to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	201] With reference to a letter dated the 11th November 1832* from Captain Wade, Political Agent Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Governor-General forwards a copy of a letter to the officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sanctioning an advance of 4 months' allowance to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.) * *Vide* No. 193 *ante*.	136-37
138/68	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Route by which Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is to proceed to Kábul.	202] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from the officiating Political Agent at Ludhiána and of his reply thereto regarding the route by which Shah Shuja may proceed on his intended expedition, and reports the result of the communication which has been opened between the Shah and Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	359-60
116/45	16th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Proposed revision of transit duties in the Punjab.	203] In reply to his letters of the 9th and 11th November 1832* the Secretary to the Governor-General requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will convey to Maharaja Ranjit Singh the gratification with which the Governor-General has received the intelligence that His Highness intends placing the transit duties of the Punjab on a more satisfactory footing and states that when the scheme is carried into effect the Governor-General will address a formal letter of congratulation to the Maharaja. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 190 and 192 *ante*.	138

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
116/46	17th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	English shawls for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	204] The Secretary to the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery to the Maharaja a letter from Lord William Bentinck informing him of the arrival of the English shawls which were promised to him at Rupar; stating that Lady William Bentinck hopes to be favoured with His Highness' opinion on the relative merits and defects of English and Kashmír shawls; and promising to improve the trade between Kashmír and the Company's dominions in any way that may occur to the Maharaja. Captain Wade is informed that the shawls will be forwarded to him by the Commissioner at Agra, and he is requested to transmit them to the Maharaja. (O.)	139-40
138/69	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwalpur-Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Mon. Court's memoir of his journey from Persia to Kábul *viâ* Herát and Kandahár.	205] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of his conversation with Mon. Court about the publication of the memoir of his journey from Persia to Kábul *viâ* Herát and Kandahar, and states that he intends, on receipt of the remaining part of the memoir which is nearly ready for delivery, to place the sum of Rs. 5,000 at Mon. Court's disposal in the Ludhiana treasury, agreeably to the tenor of the letter from Government, dated the 2nd October 1832, and will inform that gentleman that he has done so. (C.)	361-62
116/47	18th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Official instructions.	206] As the tour of the Governor-General is nearly completed, the Secretary to the Governor-General requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will address future communications to the Chief Secretary to Government at the Presidency, forwarding duplicates of important communications direct to the Governor-General. (O.)	141

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 70	21st Decr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Kábul intelligence.	207] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards for the information of Government extracts of intelligence received from Karámat Ali, our newswriter at Kábul, containing news from Herát, Kandahár and Kábul; that from Kábul mentioning the arrival of the traveller Mason. Remarks that the reports of Abbas Mirza's success in Khorasán are repeated from every quarter and have spread general alarm throughout Afghánistán, and many enquiries have been made by Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject. States that the opinion that Russia is secretly engaged in inciting the Persians to prosecute their schemes of conquest is gaining a more firm belief than ever and exaggerated accounts are sent to Ranjit Singh of the relations of the Russian and British Governments, which represent that a war between the two nations is inevitable. Ranjit Singh has been frequently informed that these reports are without foundation. Adds that the intelligence conveyed by Karámat Ali of the Amírs of Sindh having sent an Embassy to the Afgháns with overtures to elect a sovereign and form a general alliance against Ranjit Singh is confirmed from Baháwalpur. (C.)	363-82
116 / 48	22nd Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Proceedings of Abbas Mirza, son of the King of Persia.	208] In continuation of previous correspondence, the Secretary to the Governor-General sends the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Agent, Governor-General for the affairs of Sindh, regarding the proceedings of Abbas Mirza. (O.)	143-45
138 / 71	25th Decr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej. Completion of negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	209] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that having completed the arrangements connected with the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej, to which Maharaja Ranjit Singh is a party, he has taken leave of His Highness and will proceed to Haríke Pattan, from which place he will submit his report. (C.)	383-84

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138/72	26th Decr. 1832.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Mon. Court's memoir.	210] With reference to his letter of the 17th December 1832,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the remaining portion of Mon. Court's memoir and states that he has informed that gentleman that the sum of Rs. 5,000 will be placed at his credit in the Ludhiána or any other treasury he may wish. (C.) *Vide* No. 205 *ante*.	385-86
116/51	29th Decr. 1832.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus.	211] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, dated the 5th December 1832,* with enclosures, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government on the subject of Captain Wade's proposals for the location of Agents at Mithankot and Ferozepore in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus. (O.) *Vide* No. 199 *ante*.	150-52
138/73	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Application for an additional Munshi for Captain Wade.	212] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, solicits the sanction of Government to the entertainment of an additional Munshi to copy the reports of the different news-writers. (C.)	387-88
138/74	30th Decr. 1832.	Ditto	Ditto	Success of the Persians in Khorasán.	213] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards, for the information of Government, a copy of a letter from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Pesháwar, with its enclosures, containing intelligence of the successes of the Persians in Khorasán. Maharaja Ranjit Singh has also received a similar letter, together with a communication from the Sardar of Kandahár. Captain Wade sends letters for the Governor-General from Sultan Muhammad Khan. (C.)	389-94

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1832.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
138 / 75	31st Decr. 1832.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahá walpur—Camp Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej.	214] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, reports having furnished Maharaja Ranjit Singh with a translation of the tariff of duties proposed by the Government of India in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej, and encloses a draft* of an agreement drawn up by the Maharaja and his advisers to effect the object in view. Communicates the substance of his conversations with the Maharaja about the successes of the Persians in Khorasán and the intention of Shah Shuja to make an attempt to regain the throne of Kábul. (C.)	395-416
138 / 76	Undated, but probably Decr. 1832.	...	...	Ditto	215] Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General acquiescing in His Lordship's wishes about the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej and begging that the treaty may be ratified.	417-18
138 / 78	Ditto	...	...	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	216] Extract from instructions from the Government of India to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, deputed on a mission to Sindh in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej.	421-22
138 / 79	Ditto	...	...	Kandahár intelligence.	217] Extract of intelligence received through the Native Agent in Sindh, mentioning that Rahimdil Khan, the Governor of Kandahár, has made common cause with the Persian troops.	423

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1833.			
139/1	17th Jany. 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwal pur,—Camp Asefwála, on the Sutlej.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Overtures made by Dost Muham mad Khan.	218] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Major Faithfull, Officiating at Ludhiana, with enclosures, from Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul containing overtures for an alliance with the British Government. (C.)	1-3
139/2	No. 2, dated 19th Jany. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej. Captain Wade's mission to Baháwalpur.	219] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, communicates particulars of his journey since he left Ranjit Singh's Court, and forwards copies of letters received from the Baháwalpur officials deputed by the Nawab to attend on him. Adds that a journal and map will be submitted hereafter. (C.)	4-9
139/3	31st Jany. 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwal pur—Camp Hasilpur.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 4th to 10th January.	220] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of Lahore intelligence from the 4th to the 10th January 1833, which mentions the steps taken by the Maharaja to check certain abuses in the Customs Department and the tender of their resignations by Mon. Allard and Dr. Martin Honigberger, the latter of whom has been permitted to leave. (C.)	10-14
117/1	4h Feby. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus.	221] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, forwards, for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government regarding the establishment of a British Agency in the vicinity of Mithankot in connection with the scheme for opening the navigation of the Indus. (O.)	1-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/4	5th Feby. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwal pur—Camp Khairpur.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej. Progress of Captain Wade on his journey. Settlement of disputes between Lahore and Bahâwalpur officials.	222] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, reports his arrival at Pák Pattan and the reception he met with from the Lahore and Bahâwalpur officials. Forwards a translation of an agreement he has brought about between the authorities of the Maharaja and the Nawab of Bahâwalpur, stationed at Pák Pattan, for the suppression of the predatory habits of the people who inhabit both sides of Sutlej in the vicinity of that town and annexes translations of other communications which have passed between him and the Bahâwalpur officials, and also of the orders issued by Ranjit Singh to his officials on the banks of the Sutlej to look to the comforts of the mission. (C.)	15-26
139/5	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	223] Captain Wade, Political Agent on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from the officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting that Shah Shuja has left Ludhiána and encamped at Maler-Kotla, where he will await the arrival of Ibrahim Khan, Envoy from Shahzada Kámrán, who has gone to Bhoj. Captain Wade solicits orders as to how he should act in the event of the Envoy coming to him. (C.)	27-8
139/6	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence from 3rd to 25th December 1832.	224] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an Abstract* of intelligence from Kábul from the 3rd to the 25th December 1832, and remarks on the intelligence contained therein regarding the movements of Abbas Mirza. States that he will enquire about the European named Masson who is travelling in Afghánistán, and adds that no accounts have been received of Dr. Gerard who separated from Lieutenant Burnes at Koochan. (C.) * Not forthcoming.	29-30

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117/2	8th Feby. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Offg. Chief Secy. to Govt.	Major Faithfull, Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters for Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan, Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan and an Envoy from the latter.	225] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, sends Major Faithfull, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery replies to the letters from Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan, Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, and the latter's Envoy, which were received with his despatch of the 10th February 1833. (O.)	3
139/7	9th Feby. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Lahore intelligence from 11th to 17th January 1833.	226] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 11th to the 17th January 1833, regarding the failure of the Maharaja to persuade Mon. Allard to stay in his service and the expected arrival of Agents from Sindh at the Lahore Court. (C.)	31-33
139/8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intended departure of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	227] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from the Officiating Political Agent at Ludhiána forwarding for information a communication which has been made to him by Maharaja Ranjit Singh in connection with the intended departure of Shah Shuja for Kábul, and annexes copies of some letters he has also received from the Maharaja on the subject. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as Nos. 19 and 20 in Parliamentary Paper, No. 3 of 1839,—Indian Affairs.	34-37
139/9	14th Feby. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej. Arrival of Captain Wade at Baháwalpur.	228] Captain Wade, Political Agent on deputation, reports to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten his arrival at Baháwalpur and gives particulars of his reception by the Nawab and an account of a hunting expedition on which he accompanied the Nawab. (C.)	38-41

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 10	25th Feby. 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur — Camp Baháwalpur.	Chief Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	229] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing the Chief Secy. to Government, Fort William, reports having explained to the Nawab of Baháwalpur the wishes of the Governor-General about the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej; mentions the attempts of the Vakíls of the Amírs of Sindh to dissuade the Nawab from negotiating; and forwards for approval a draft of a treaty drawn up by the Nawab and his officers to effect the object in view. Communicates the desire of the Nawab that Lieutenant Mackeson should be the officer who is to be stationed at Mithankot under the terms of the treaty, and mentions having taken leave of Bahawal Khan and embarked for Mithankot. (C.)	42-51
139 / 11	3rd March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur — Camp on the Panjnad, near Sadanee.	Ditto	Ditto	230] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing the Chief Secy. to Government, Fort William, mentions the hospitable manner in which the Nawab has treated him and his party, and states that he has given Bahawal Khan a written acknowledgment of his kindness and civility. Encloses copies of the letters in the Nawab's possession from Messrs. Elphinstone and Burnes. (C.)	52
117 / 3	5th March 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Offg. Chief Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Envoy from Shah Kámrán.	231] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Offg. Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th February 1833,* from Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, regarding the movements of Shah Shuja and Ibrahim Khan, the Envoy of Shah Kámrán, and states that he judged correctly in forming the opinion that the British Government ought to show indifference towards the Shah's projects. In connection with this subject the Chief Secretary forwards a copy of his correspondence with the Resident at Delhi, and adds that Ibrahim Khan should, in the event of his coming, be treated with civility and granted a receipt for the letter he may bring. (O.)	4-9

* *Vide* No. 223 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 12	7th March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp near Mithankot.	Chief Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Return of Capt. Wade from Mithankot.	232] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, informs the Chief Secy. to Government of his arrival at Mithankot, and states that he intends returning to Ludhiána *viá* Dera Gházi Khan, Multán, and Pák Patten. Adds that he has directed Lieut. Mackeson to join the Nawab pending the receipt of the orders of Government regarding the treaty and has further transferred a portion of his establishment to that officer, to enable him to carry on correspondence with the Nawab. (C.)	53
139 / 13	15th March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp Dera Gházi Khan.	Ditto	Present of English shawls for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	233] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing the Chief Secy. to Government, Fort William, forwards a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh acknowledging receipt of the shawls of English manufacture sent to him, which are much admired. States that the Maharaja has announced his intention of despatching early in the winter some of the finest Kashmir shawls for Their Majesties the King and Queen of England, and adds that His Highness has asked for the abolition of the heavy duty which is at present imposed on shawls from his country imported into England. (C.)	55
171 / 4	16th March 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Offg. Chief Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	Letters for Ranjit Singh and Nawab of Baháwalpur.	234] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Offg. Chief Secy. to Government, sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, for delivery, letters from the Govr.-General (Lord W. Bentinck) to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur, announcing His Lordship's arrival at the seat of Government. (O.)	10-11

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 14	19th March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Camp near Multán.	Chief Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Complaint of Nawab of Baháwalpur against two European officers who arrived in his territory.	235] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, forwards to the Chief Secy. to Government, Fort William, a copy of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur reporting the arrival in his territory of two European officers who applied to him for a dâk to Mithankot. The Nawab being unable to comply with the request promptly, the officers in question took offence and reported the matter. States that he has informed the Nawab that the case will be referred to Government for orders. Adds that he has lately received an intimation from Colonel Thomas, H. M.'s 2nd Regiment of Foot, and Major Havelock, 4th Dragoons, who wish to join their regiments on the Bombay establishment by way of the Sutlej and Indus, and gives the substance of his reply. (C.)	56
117 / 5	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Offg. Chief Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	Letters from Sardars Sultan Muhammad Khan and Dost Muhammad Khan.	236] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Offg. Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 30th December 1832* and 17th January 1833,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, forwarding translations of letters from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Pesháwar and Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul, and states that the policy of our Govt. towards the different Chiefs, who are contending for power in Afghánistán, is one of perfect neutrality, but at the same time there can be no objection to our cultivating the most friendly understanding with them all. Capt. Wade should bear this in mind in answering the communications referred to. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 213 and 218 *ante.*	12-13

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 15	21st March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—near Khánehwálah.	Chief Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Application of Nawab Baháwal Khan for translations of some English works.	237] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, communicates to the Chief Secretary to Government the desire of the Nawab of Baháwalpur to be supplied with copies of any books which may have been translated from the English into the Persian language, and suggests that the Committee of Public Instruction be authorised to supply the Nawab, who is fond of reading, with any works of the kind procurable in Calcutta. (C.)	57
139 / 16	23rd March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—Fázilkot.	Ditto	Letter from Mir Rustam Khan of Khairpur.	238] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, sends the Chief Secy. to Government a copy of a letter he has received from Mir Rustam Khan of Khairpur containing professions of friendship, and states that he has replied to the Mir expressing his regret at being unable to receive the officers deputed by him owing to his departure from Mithankot. (C.)	58-9
117 / 6	26th March 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	239] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secy. to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 9th February 1833,* from Capt. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur, regarding Shah Shuja's movements, and refers him to the instructions recently issued for the regulation of his conduct towards the different parties who are contending for power beyond the Indus. (O.) **Vide* No. 227 *ante.*	15
139 / 17	27th March 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur—near Pák Patten.	Chief Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Ditto	240] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, informs the Chief Secy. to Government that he has received another report from the Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the movements of Shah Shuja and also a letter from the Shah, copies and translations of which are annexed. Comments on the Shah's letter, and adds that he has informed Ranjit Singh's Vakíl that the British Government is neutral in respect to the Shah. (C.)	60-61

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 8	3rd April 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol Agent on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwalpur.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus.	241] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 31st December 1832* 19th January 1833* and 5th and 14th February 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwalpur. With reference to the first, Mr. Macnaghten conveys the Governor-General's remarks on the draft treaty submitted by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Requests Captain Wade will have the 8th, 9th and 10th articles modified as desired by His Lordship, and annexes a reply to the Maharaja's letter received with the despatch above quoted. Adds that the other letters require no particular orders, his proceedings having been approved. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 214, 219, 222, and 228 *ante*.	26-34
139 / 18	5th April 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwalpur — Camp Ferozepore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. Chief Secy. to Govt.	Ditto	242] With reference to his letter of the 4th February 1833* Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation, addressing the Chief Secretary to Government, submits his opinion on the proposal to establish a British Agency in the vicinity of Mithankot and to locate a Native Agent at Ferozepore or Haríke Pattan, as may be deemed advisable, and solicits sanction to certain establishment entertained by him in anticipation of the orders of Government. (C.) **Vide* No. 221 *ante*.	62-5
139 / 19	9th April 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahâwalpur — Camp Dharmkot.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Failure of negotiations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with Ranjit Singh.	243] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Chief Secretary to Government, reports having had an interview with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Mamdot where he saw some of the Shah's troops who are commanded by two East Indians, named Dick and Campbell. Another recruit, named Harlon, is expected. Captain Wade mentions that the Shah has been unsuccessful in his negotiations with Ranjit Singh. Annexes copies of letters he has received from the Shah. (C.)	66-70

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/20	Undated, but probably April 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwal p u r—Camp Dharmkot.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt, Pol. Dept.	Movements of Persians.	244] Translation of a note from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Lala Kishan Chand, his Agent at Ludhiána, forwarding despatches which have been received from Pesháwar regarding the advance of Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince, the strength of his forces, his designs and the Russian troops—Infantry and Artillery—which accompany him.	71-4
139/21	12th April 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Assumption of charge of Ludhiána Agency by Captain Wade from his *locum tenens* Major Faithfull.	245] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports his return to Ludhiána and forwards a copy of the letter addressed by him to Major Faithfull on resuming charge of his office from that officer. (C.)	75
139/22	18th April 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of a foreigner, named Viesken Awitch, who is on his w a y to Gwálior.	246] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, gives particulars regarding the foreigner named Viesken Awitch (*sic*), who has left Ranjit Singh's service and is now on his way to Gwálior.	76-7
139/23	19th April 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation from Chief of Kháirpur.	247] With reference to his letter of the 23rd March 1833,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that the complimentary deputation from Mir Rustam Khan of Khairpur waited on Lieutenant Mackeson, and forwards a letter† which the deputation brought from Mir Murad Ali of Hai[illegible]arabad. Adds that he has sent a suitable reply to the letter to his address. (C.)	78

* *Vide* No. 238 *ante*.

† Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 24	23rd April 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Desire of Ludhiána merchants to establish commercial relations with Shikárpur.	248] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Mackeson and of his reply in connection with the instructions issued to that officer on his departure from Mithankot. Mentions the action taken by him in connection with the Ludhiána merchants who are anxious to establish commercial relations with Shikárpur and are bound with a cargo of goods for that place. Annexes extracts of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject. (C.)	79-84
117 / 7	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	249] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 25th February, 3rd, 7th and 19th March 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur. With reference to the letter of the 25th February, Mr. Macnaghten states that Lieutenant Mackeson will remain until further orders in the neighbourhood of Mithankot for the purposes indicated in connection with the the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Gharah. Conveys the Governor-General's remarks on the draft treaty presented by the Nawab of Baháwalpur and requests Captain Wade will endeavour to obtain the Nawab's consent to the modifications proposed by His Lordship in the 11th, 12th and 13th articles. With reference to Captain Wade's letter of the 3rd March, the Nawab should be informed that the Governor-General is so impressed with the belief of his sincere and entire devotion to the interests of the British Government that no new proof of it is required. The measures proposed in Captain Wade's letter of the 7th March are approved. As regards Captain Wade's letter of the 17th March, Mr. Macnaghten requests he will report the names of the British Officers who are said to have arrived at Baháwalpur and put the Nawab to inconvenience in providing them with a dâk to Mithankot. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 229, 230, 232 and 235 *ante*.	16-25

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 9	23rd April 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur.	Application of A. H. Society, Calcutta, for the seed of the Prangas plant.	250] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawálpur, for delivery a letter from the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, asking His Highness to procure some seed of the Prangas plant for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society. A copy of the letter from the Secretary to the Society is annexed and the instructions for packing the seed should be carefully attended to. (O.)	34-5
117 / 10	30th April 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Presents from Ranjit Singh for King of England.	251] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur, letters from the Governor-General and Sir Charles Metcalfe to the address of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, in reply to His Highness' letter, forwarded with Major Faithfulls' despatch of the 2nd March 1833. The Governor-General's letter alludes to the friendship between the two States; the presents which Ranjit Singh is sending for the King of England and which will be duly forwarded; the Maharaja's desire to co-operate in the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus; and Shah Shuja's expedition which is viewed with indifference by the British Government. (O.)	36-37
139 / 25	7th May 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiana.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Services rendered to Lieutenant Burnes by an Afghan merchant named Sher Muhammad.	252] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, solicits the sanction of the Secretary to Government to the grant of a reward to one Sher Muhammad, an Afghan merchant, who rendered valuable service to Lieutenant Burnes as will be seen from the certificate enclosed. (C.)	85

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 26	8th May 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Pol. Dept.	News from Pesháwar.	253] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Pesháwar, containing the following news from that quarter :—Feeling in connection with the approach of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Despatch of presents to Maharaja Ranjit Singh by the Pesháwar Sardars. Departure of Sardar Hari Singh and Kanwar Kharak Singh to levy tribute from the Yusafzais. Demand made on Fateh Khán of Panjtar for surrender of property belonging to the fanatic Sayad Ahmad. (C.)	86-7
139 / 27	10th May 1833.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Intelligence from Lieutenant Mackeson.	254] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lieutenant Mackeson from the 4th to the 20th April 1833 and states that he has informed the Nawab of Baháwalpur that there is no necessity for his proceeding to Asefwála, to settle the disputes in that quarter, and adds that Lieutenant Mackeson has abandoned his intention of accompanying the Ludhiána merchants to Shikárpur. (C.)	88-94
139 / 28	13th May 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Aggressions of Mazarís.	255] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant Mackeson and suggests that measures for the settlement of that part of the Indus between Shikárpur and Mithankot, which is occupied by the Mazarís, be deferred until the negotiations now in progress between the States of Lahore and Baháwalpur are brought to a termination. (C.)	94

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 11	16th May 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of the Indus and Sutlej.	256] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 23rd March and 5th and 9th April 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur. Sanctions the appointment of a Native Superintendent to act under his orders for the protection of the trade on the line of the Sutlej and Gharah, the Superintendent to be stationed either at Haríke Pattan or Ferozepore and to draw a salary of Rs. 250 per mensem exclusive of allowance for establishment. States that Captain Wade's own head-quarters will remain at Ludhiána, but he should pay occasional visits to the line of navigation as circumstances may require, and adds that the other points noted in his letters under acknowledgment require no orders. (O.)	88-9
139 / 29	17th May 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Bill for fireworks used on the occasion of the Darbar at Rúpar in October 1831.	257] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten for adjustment a bill for the fireworks used on the occasion of the meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Rúpar in October 1831. (C.)	95
139 / 30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	258] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts of letters from Mir Karámat Ali, containing intelligence from Kábul. Solicits sanction to the amount expended by Karámat Ali on kasids and also to the increase of his salary and suggests that Karámat Ali be allowed to extend the sphere of his enquiries to Balkh or Bokhára and Herát and that he receive an additional allowance for keeping up communication with these places. (C.)	96-9

* *Vide* Nos. 238, 242 and 243 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/31	20th May 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Application of Captain Wade for an Assistant.	259] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, applies to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten for an Assistant to perform the duties of his office while he is engaged in bringing the business of his late mission to a conclusion. (C.)	101-2
139/32	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. Pol. Dept.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General.	260] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a complimentary kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the address of the Governor-General in reply to the one from His Lordship announcing his arrival at the seat of Government. (C.)	102-03
139/33	29th May 1833.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Kandahár news.	261] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Mir Karamat Ali from the 14th November to the 3rd December 1832. Observes that Mir Nizam-ud-din, the Envoy from Sindh, whose mission to the Barakzaís has already been reported, is still detained at Kandahár and remarks on the deceitful policy of the Sindhians in deputing a Vakíl to the Barakzaís of Kandahár and Kábul. *Abstract of intelligence.*—Desire of Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan to cultivate friendly relations with the British. Letter received by the Sardar from Lieutenant Burnes mentioning his movements. Shah Shuja asks Mr. Harlan to raise 500 troops and enter his service. Shah Shuja writes to Captain Wade expressing his desire to form an alliance with the British. Arrival of presents for Dost Muhammad Khan and Jabbar Khan from the British. Communications between the Sardars of Kandahár and the Persians. (C.)	104 9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 12	30th May 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána	Sher Muhammad Khan, Afghán merchant.	262] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 7th May 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur, regarding Sher Muhammad Khan, Afghán merchant, and approves of his showing him all the civility and attention in his power, but a khillat is not called for. (O.) * *Vide* No. 252 *ante*.	40
139 / 34	31st May 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Cargo being taken by two Ludhiána merchants to Shikárpur.	263] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten for information a copy of the correspondence which has passed between the Agent in Sindh and Lieutenant Mackeson with the object of facilitating the passage of the Ludhiána merchants with their experimental cargoes to Shikárpur. Captain Wade also remarks on the prospects of the new trade. (C.)	110-11
139 / 35	5th June 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Presents from Shahzada Kámrán of Herát.	264] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the arrival of Ibrahim Khan, the Envoy from Shahzada Kámrán of Herát, with letters and presents for the Governor-General and Captain Wade. Forwards a copy of the reply he has given to the letter addressed to him and states that the Envoy is desirous of a reply from the Governor-General. Adds that the presents will be sold and an account rendered hereafter. (C.)	112-15

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 13	6th June 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of the Indus and Sutlej.	265] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 13th May 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur, enclosing copies of correspondence with Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that the tenor of his observations regarding the proper time for establishing security of transit on the Indus between Mithankot and Shikárpur is entirely approved. (O.) *Vide* No. 255 *ante*.	41
117 / 14	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Bills for messengers despatched by the Kandáhar news-writer. Desire of Nawab Jabbar Khan to send his son to learn English at Delhi.	266] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 17th and 20th May 1833*, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Bahawalpur. Sanctions the bill on account of kasids despatched by Mir Karamat Ali, the Kandahár news-writer, but states that the news-writer's allowance is intended to cover the charges and it will not be passed in future. With reference to Nawab Jabbar Khan's intention to send his son to learn English at Delhi, Mr. Macnaghten states that nothing can be done until the Nawab writes on the subject. Declines to sanction an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 258 and 259 *ante*.	42-3
139 / 36	9th June 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	267] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the arrival of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Bahawalpur and his interview with the Nawab, and the conduct of the deputation of the Khairpur Amirs in attendance on Lieutenant Mackeson. Captain Wade adds that by a subsequent despatch from Lieutenant Mackeson he learns that the Shah has been allowed by the Sindhians to cross the Indus with his force and establish himself at Khairpur. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as Nos. 28 and 29 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	116-19

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract,	Page.
139/37	11th June 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Letters from Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General.	268] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a letter for the Governor-General from the Nawab of Baháwalpur in reply to the one announcing His Lordship's arrival at the Presidency, and solicits attention to the repeated wish of the Nawab for some books to enable him to commence the study of the English language. (C.)	120-21
139/38	Ditto	Ditto	Nawab of Baháwalpur.	Opening of navigation of the Sutlej and Indus. Commercial treaty with Baháwalpur.	269] Translation of a letter from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to Nawab Baháwal Khan of Baháwalpur, forwarding a copy of a letter from Government proposing some modification in the commercial treaty which is about to be entered into between the British and Baháwalpur Governments. (C.)	122
139/39	15th June 1833.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Entertainment of an additional clerk in the Ludhiána Agency.	270] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 4th February 1833* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, intimates having entertained a duly qualified person on a salary of Rs. 60 per mensem to take charge of the Intelligence Department and copy the reports of our news-writers at Lahore, Baháwalpur and Kábul. (C.) * *Vide* No. 221 *ante.*	123
139/40	25th June 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Appointment of a Native Agent on the Sutlej.	271] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 16th May 1833* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards abstracts of his despatches of the 23rd March and 5th and 9th April 1833 and states that in his opinion Mir Karamat Ali, the news-writer at Kandahár, is not fitted for the post of Native Agent on the Sutlej. (C.) * *Vide* No. 256 *ante.*	124-25

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/41	1st July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Presents from Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the King of England.	272] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has heard from Maharaja Ranjit Singh that the presents he is preparing for the King of England will be ready shortly and that it is his intention to send them to Calcutta under charge of two of his officers who will also be the bearers of presents for the Governor-General and Sir C. Metcalfe. Enquires whether the Maharaja should be allowed to send the presents for the Governor-General and Sir Charles and solicits orders as to the measures to be taken to facilitate the progress of the Maharaja's officers to Calcutta. (C.)	126
139/42	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Herát.	273] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Mir Karámat Ali, from the 9th March to the 1st April 1833, regarding Herát affairs and the proceedings of the Persian Prince Abbas Mirza. Captain Wade also annexes extracts of his letters to the Resident at Delhi in 1829 regarding the negotiations which took place between Hussain Ali Mirza and Shahzada Kámrán in 1828, to which allusion is made in the intelligence now forwarded. (C.)	127-31
139/51	4th July 1833.	...	...	Illness of Dr. Gerard at Meshed.	274] Translation of a letter dated the 4th July 1833 from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, to Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul, asking his kind offices in favour of Dr. Gerard who has fallen sick at Meshed and is now on his way back to India, together with a translation of the Sardar's reply, saying that every attention will be paid to Dr. Gerard on arrival. (C.)	155-56

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 43	8th July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Application of Ranjit Singh for a free pass for some shawls.	275] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Government a reference from Maharaja Ranjit Singh asking whether he can be granted a pass for shawls intended to be despatched monthly by His Highness to his old servant Diwan Moti Ram, now residing at Benáres, in lieu of a pension of Rs. 3,000 per mensem, which has been assigned to him, or whether it will be necessary to pay duties on the shawls at intermediate places. Captain Wade also annexes a copy of a letter from Diwan Moti Ram complaining of the exactions of the Customs authorities during his pilgrimage to Gaya and Allahabad. (C.)	132-33
139 / 44	9th July 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Seed of Prangas plant required by the A. and H. Society.	276] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a reply from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the letter from the Governor-General requesting the Maharaja's assistance in procuring some seed of the Prangas plant for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta, together with the treatise on the Prangas plant received with the Maharaja's letter. Captain Wade encloses a stem of some Prangas plants sent by the Maharaja since his letter was written, and adds that, as requested by Maharaja Ranjit Singh, he will forward to the Secretary to the Agricultural and Horticultural Society the sum of Rs. 1,100 as a contribution from His Highness. (C.) NOTE.—The treatise is not forthcoming.	134-35
117 / 15	11th July 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Present of English books for the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	277] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th June 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur. Advises despatch of some books and requests that they may be presented to the Nawab of Baháwalpur on behalf of the Governor-General. (O.) * *Vide* No. 268 *ante*.	44-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 45	15th July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Excitement at Pesháwar on approach of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	278] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a letter from Kazi Mustafa Shah containing news of the excitement prevailing at Pesháwar consequent on the approach of Shah Shuja. (C.)	137
117 / 16	15th July 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Complimentary letters from the Governor-General for His Highness Kámrán Shah, Chief of Herát.	279] With reference to a letter dated the 5th June 1833,* from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, forwards the Governor-General's reply to the letter from the Chief of Herát, which came enclosed in the despatch of the 5th January 1833, from the Governor-General's Agent in Sindh. (O.)	47-8
117 / 17	No. 1672, dated 18th July 1833.	The Secy. to the Genl. Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William.	Ditto	Books for the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	280] The Secretary to the General Committee of Public Instruction, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, advises despatch of a supply of Arabic, Persian and Hindi books for the Nawab of Baháwalpur. (O.)	49-50
139 / 46	21st July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Detention of boats by Baháwalpur authorities.	281] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson regarding some detentions which have been experienced by the boats of the mission on the return journey to Ludhiána from Mithankot in consequence of their having been accompanied by a boat with merchandize. States that this jealousy on the part of the Baháwalpur authorities in connection with their transit duties was to be expected in the present stage of the scheme for the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus, but will be removed in time. Annexes a copy of a note from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent which will show the Maharaja's desire to encourage trade. (C.)	139

* *Vide* No. 264 *ante*.

* *Vide* No. 277 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 47	23rd July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	282] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson containing a confirmation of the report of Shah Shuja having crossed the Indus and been allowed to establish himself at Shikárpur. The extract also contains intelligence of the state of affairs in that quarter and of the arrival of a messenger despatched by Fateh Muhammad Khan, Ghori, the Khairpur Minister, to announce to Lieutenant Mackeson that the Ludhiána merchants, who were permitted to proceed to Shikárpur, had reached that place. (C.) NOTE.—Extracts printed as Nos. 30 and 31 in Parliamentary Paper, No. 3 of 39—Indian Affairs.	140-42
117 / 18	25th July 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Presents intended to be sent by Ranjit Singh for His Britannic Majesty.	283] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st July 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the presents, intended by Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the King of England. If the Maharaja persists in his desire to send presents both for the Governor-General and the Honourable Sir C. Metcalfe, no further opposition should be offered on Captain Wade's part, but His Highness should be informed that it is not customary to send presents to any other member of the Government than the Governor-General, as the Head. Approves of Captain Wade's suggestion to appoint a European Officer to conduct the Maharaja's deputation with the presents to Lahore and authorizes him to provide boats, &c., for the party. (O.) * *Vide* No. 272 *ante*.	56

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/48	25th July 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Kandahár intelligence.	284] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Kandahár, from the 1st to the 23rd April 1833, in which it is stated that Dost Muhammad Khan has opened communication with the King of Bokhára and the Chief of Kúndúz, inviting them to form a friendly alliance with him and that an insurrection has broken out in Badakhshán, which Mir Murad Beg of Kundúz, to whose authority Badakhshán is now subject, has quelled. (C.)	143-47
139/49	27th July 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Transactions of Ludhiána merchants at Shikárpur.	285] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the transactions at Shikárpur of the Ludhiána merchants who carried a cargo to that place, and states that he has asked Lieutenant Mackeson, on the return of the merchants to Baháwalpur, to favour him with a full report of the nature and results of their voyage. (C.)	148-50
139/50	31st July 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	286] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson, from the 20th to the 27th June 1833 containing further details of the voyage of the Ludhiána merchants to Shikárpur. Adds that the merchants have only themselves to blame for the somewhat disappointing results. (C.)	151-54

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 52	1st Augt. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Commercial treaties with Lahore and Baháwalpur.	287] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 23rd April last and reports having communicated to the Maharaja of Lahore and the Nawab of Baháwalpur the modifications made by the Governor-General in the draft of the Commercial treaty and asked their assent thereto. (C.)	160-63
117 / 19	2nd Augt. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Ranjit Singh for exemption of shawls from duty.	288] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 8th July 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that, if the Maharaja desires the shawls to be exempted from duty, it would be objectionable and unfair to other merchants to comply with his request, but it appears to the Governor-General that he merely asks that the pass be granted at Ludhiána. To this the Governor-General has no objection, and should such prove to be His Highness' wish the necessary orders will be issued. (O.) * *Vide* No. 275 *ante.*	57
117 / 20	8th Augt. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of a Native Agent on the Sutlej.	289] In reply to a letter dated the 25th June 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to Government states that the Governor-General concurs with him in thinking the appointment of Karámat Ali, as Native Agent on the Sutlej, to be open to objection. The person already appointed will accordingly retain the post on a salary of Rs. 120 per mensem. (O.) * *Vide* No. 271 *ante.*	58

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstratt.	Page.
117 / 21	8th Augt. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Intelligence of affairs beyond the Indus.	290] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 1st and 15th July 1833* containing intelligence of affairs beyond the Indus, and states that they do not require any particular order at present. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 273 and 278 *ante*.	59
139 / 54	11th Augt. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Pol. Dept.	Movements of Shah Shujaul-Mulk.	291] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter for the Governor-General and one for himself which have been received from Shah Shuja, and states that the Shah is still at Shikárpur, negotiating with the Sindhians. Maharaja Ranjit Singh has reopened negotiations with the Shah, but the result is not known. (C.)	164
139 / 55	24th Augt. 1833.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Commercial treaties with Lahore and Bahâwalpur.	292] With reference to his letter of the 1st August 1833,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards drafts of the proposed treaties between the British Government and the Governments of Lahore and Bahâwalpur for the opening of the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus, negotiated in accordance with the instructions of the 23rd April 1833. Captain Wade annexes copies of the replies received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahâwalpur to the letters addressed to them, as also of other correspondence on the subject, and remarks on the verbal alterations made in the draft received with the Government letter above quoted, by the Chiefs of Lahore and Bahâwalpur. Captain Wade adds that if it is intended to invest him with any duties connected with the treaty it will be necessary to give him an Assistant. (C.) * *Vide* No. 287 *ante*.	165-89

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 56	25th August 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Shah Shuja's movements.	293] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence received from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the progress of events connected with the expedition of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and a quarrel between the Mazarís and Bugtís. Comments on the degree of intimacy which has existed between the Shah and the Brahoi Chieftain and adds that, invited by Ranjit Singh, Shah Shuja has reopened his negotiations with the Maharaja and they have exchanged a treaty with each other. The abstract of intelligence contains the following items of news :—Refusal of Shah Shuja to move from Shikárpur until the Amírs fulfil their engagements. Advocacy of Shah's cause by Mir Mehrab Khan, the Brahoi Chief. Alarm throughout Khorasán at approach of Shah Shuja. Attitude of the Kandahár Sardars. Daily increase of Shah's forces. Fight between the Mazarís and Bugtís in which neither side was victorious, but both lost heavily. (C.)	190-94
139 / 57	27th August 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Map of country traversed by Captain Wade's mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	294] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Mr. Hodges, Assistant Surveyor, has finished the map of the country traversed by the mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur and arrangements have been made to reduce it to a smaller scale. Mr. Hodges has been ordered to complete the survey of the Sutlej to Rúpar on his way to the hills. Adds that Ranjit Singh has asked for a copy of Mr. Hodges' map and has been told that he will be supplied with one. The Nawab of Baháwalpur should also get one. (C.)	195

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 22	30th August 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Present for Mir Karámat Ali from the Court of Directors.	295] With reference to the accompanying copy of a letter from the Envoy in Persia, the Secretary to Government, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, advises despatch of the box containing the gold watch and seals, which are intended as a present to Mir Karámat Ali from the Court of Directors as a reward for the able treatise on Prosody and Versification in Arabic and Persian which that gentleman had offered for the acceptance of the Honourable Court. Captain Wade is asked to forward the box and also a letter from the Court of Directors to Karámat Ali by a safe opportunity. (O.)	60-61
117 / 23	5th Septr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Navigation of Indus and the state of politics in the countries bordering on that river.	296] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 21st, 23rd, 25th and 27th August 1833,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on the subject of the navigation of the Indus and the state of politics in the countries bordering on that river. States that no orders are necessary, but points out that Captain Wade has omitted to furnish abstracts of his letters. (O.) *Vide* No. 294 *ante.*	62
117 / 29	13th Septr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus.	297] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 24th August 1833,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and forwards, for delivery to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Nawab Bahawal Khan of Bahawalpur, ratified copies of commercial treaties entered into with them, together with the Governor-General's replies to the letters from those Chiefs. Approves of the manner in which Captain Wade negotiated the treaties and declines to sanction an Assistant to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, (O.) *Vide No. 292 ante.*	71-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 24	13th Septr. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Voyage of Ludhiána merchants to Shikárpur, &c.	298] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 31st July and 27th August 1833,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. The first, relating to the voyage of the Ludhiána merchants to Shikárpur, does not appear to require any order at present. With respect to the map of Captain Wade's late mission, which is the subject of his second letter, Mr. Macnaghten requests that it may be submitted at an early date for incorporation with a map on a larger scale being prepared in the Surveyor-General's Office. Maharaja Ranjit Singh may be informed that he will be supplied with a copy of the map. A copy will also be sent to Nawab Bahawal Khan. (O.)	63-4
117 / 25	19th Septr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Presents from Maharaja Ranjit Singh for His Britannic Majesty.	299] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a notification directing officers to facilitate the progress of the deputation proceeding to Calcutta with presents from Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the King of England, and requests that it may be communicated to Lieutenant Chester, who is in charge of the deputation. (O.)	65-6
139 / 58	1st Octr. 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Frontier intelligence from 23rd April to 24th May 1833.	300] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to Government an abstract of intelligence from Mir Karámat Ali, from the 23rd April to the 24th May 1833, on the following subjects:—Proceedings of Abbas Mirza at Meshed and the rumour that he intends attacking Herát. Measures being taken by Shahzada Kámrán of Herát. Treatment received by an Envoy of Abbas Mirza at the hands of the Sardar of Kandahár. Intention of an Envoy of the King of Bokhára to proceed to Dost Muhammad Khan's Court. Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan and his Sardars at Kábul. Arrival of Ranjit Singh's newswriters at Kábul and the dispute between the Sardars of Kandahár and the "Hotkees" of the Ghilzai tribe. (C.)	196-204

* *Vide* Nos. 286 and 294 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139/59	1st Octr. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Map of Captain Wade's mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	301] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with Captain Simmonds, Revenue Surveyor, regarding the reduction of the scale of the map of Captain Wade's journey to Lahore and Baháwalpur, and states that Captain Simmonds has complied with his request pending the sanction of Government, which is solicited. (C.)	205
139/60	4th Octr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of an Officer to accompany the Lahore deputation to and from Calcutta.	302] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 19th September 1833* notifying the appointment of Lieutenant Chester to conduct the deputation from Lahore to and from Calcutta, and annexes copies of the letters addressed by him on the occasion to Lieutentant Chester and the Brigadier-General Commanding the Sirhind Division. (C.) * *Vide* No. 299 *ante*.	206
139/61	5th Octr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	303] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his letter to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division written on receipt of Mr. Macnaghten's despatch of the 19th September 1833* regarding the deputation of an officer to attend the Lahore mission to and from Calcutta. (C.) * *Vide* No. 299 *ante*.	207
139/62	9th Octr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival at Ludhiána of Ranbir Chand, the ex-Raja of Kot Kángra.	304] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Ranbir Chand, the ex-Raja of Kot Kángra, who has been living at Arki, has arrived at Ludhiána *en route* to Lahore to make peace with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Captain Wade has given the ex-Raja the usual *ziafat* and now asks for sanction to the expenditure. (C.)	208-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 63	13th Octr. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	305] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a letter from Shah Shuja for the Honourable Mr. Elphinstone, as also one for the Governor-General. Adds that a copy of the sketch of Shah Shuja's life, referred to in the letter to Mr. Elphinstone and which was written by himself, will follow. (C.)	210-11
139 / 64	15th Octr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Peshá-war.	306] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a paper of intelligence from Pesháwar which confirms the information formerly received of the arbitrary expedients, to which Dost Muhammad Khan, the Ruler of Kábul, has lately had recourse to raise contributions from the people of that city. Captain Wade notices the measures being taken by the Kandahár Sardars to oppose Shah Shuja, and adds that it is reported that the Shah has occupied Dadur at the foot of the Bolán Pass. (C.)	212-14
139 / 65	* Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	307] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the particulars he has received of the recent illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, which was probably a paralytic stroke. (C.)	215
117 / 26	Cir. dated 17th Octr. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Major Sutherland's sketch of the history of our relations with the different allied States.	308] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information a printed copy* of a sketch by Major Sutherland of the history of our relations with the different allied States, and requests he will enlarge and complete the plan of the sketch so far as it relates to the Protected Sikh States, treating the document as confidential. (O.)	67-68

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 27	31st Octr. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Map of Captain Wade's last mission.	309] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 1st October 1833* that Captain Simmonds has been ordered to assist in reducing Mr. Hodges' map of the mission in connection with the opening of the navigation of the Indus to a smaller scale. (O.) * *Vide* No. 301 *ante*.	69
139 / 66	1st Novr. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Presents for King of England from Ranjit Singh.	310] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter for the Governor-General from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of the presents which the Maharaja intends despatching to Calcutta for His Britannic Majesty, and states that it is the earnest desire of Ranjit Singh that the presents should be conveyed to His Majesty by the Governor-General on His Lordship's return to England. (C.)	217-18
117 / 28	7th Novr. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Return of Ranbir Chand, ex-Raja of Kot Kángra.	311] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 9th October 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the return of Ranbir Chand, ex-Raja of Kot Kángra, the terms of his reception by Ranjit Singh and the presentation by Captain Wade of the compliment of *istiqbal* and a *ziafat* of Rs. 500, which amount will be covered by the sale of a horse presented by the Raja. Captain Wade's proceedings are approved. (O.) * *Vide* No. 304 *ante*.	70

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 30	15th Novr. 1833.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Postponement of despatch of presents for the King of England.	312] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st November 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that as the Maharaja wishes to delay the despatch of the presents for the King of England, the order formerly issued for the appointment of an officer to accompany the deputation is cancelled. Encloses a kharita from the Governor-General to the Mabaraja. (O.) * *Vide* No. 310 *ante.*	75-77
139 / 67	27th Novr. 1833.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Death of Mir Murad Ali of Haidarabad (Sindh).	313] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has heard through Lieutenant Mackeson of the death of Mir Murad Ali of Haidarabad (Sindh). (O).	219
139 / 68	9th Decr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	314] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports that the news of the death of the Mir of Haidarabad is confirmed by reports received from Bahawalpur, according to which Mir Muhammad Khan, the eldest son of the late Mir Gholam Ali, has succeeded to the Government, but Maharaja Ranjit Singh has heard that the eldest son of Mir Murad Ali has succeeded to the Musnud and been recognized as Ruler by Shah Shuja. (C.)	220-22
139 / 69	13th Decr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Transactions of Ludhiána merchants at Shikárpur.	315] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson in continuation of those already forwarded, relative to the transactions of the merchants who carried an experimental cargo to Shikárpur, and annexes at the same time a report* from that officer detailing the nature and results of the experiment on the conclusion of the voyage. Captain Wade remarks on the reports and suggests the measures which should, in his opinion, be adopted to render the scheme for opening the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej a success. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	223-26

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1833.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
139 / 70	15th Decr. 1833.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Herát affairs	316] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of Government, a translation of two letters which have been received by the Sardars of Kábul from their brethren at Kandahár, from which it would appear that the Persians have again advanced towards Herát with the intention of laying siege to the city and extending their conquests into Afghánistán. States that later reports from the news-writers contain the intelligence that Herát has been besieged, and suggests the necessity for the British Government adopting without delay a more decided line of policy regarding Afghánistán than has hitherto suited its convenience. (C.)	227-28
139 / 71	17th Decr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Ranjit Singh.	317] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence on the subject of the negotiations which have lately been passing between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and states that he will forward the treaty concluded between them as soon as he gets a copy of it. Adds that the report of an action having been fought between the Sindhians and the Shah is not correct. (C.)	229-30
139 / 72	26th Decr. 1833.	Ditto	Ditto	Information regarding Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	318] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten copies of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson forwarding items of intelligence from Shikárpur, from the 4th September to the 12th October 1833, together with extracts from the reports of the news-writer at Lahore, from 22nd August to 21st November 1833, regarding Shah Shuja. Remarks that Lieutenant Mackeson's letters record the increased strength of the Shah's position and the crisis to which his affairs with the Sindhians is approaching, while the reports from the news-writer contain a detailed account of the conference held by the Barakzaís for mutual reconciliation and support, and the failure of their attempts to determine any concerted measures of opposition against the Shah. (C.)	234-37

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1834.			
117 / 31	3rd Jany. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Siege of Herát Autobiography of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	319] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 1st September, 13th and 15th October and 9th and 5th December 1833* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that their contents do not require any particular orders at present. Intelligence regarding the siege of Herát should be regularly communicated. The letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Mr. Elphinstone will be forwarded to England with the autograph memoir of the Shah's life as soon as the latter comes to hand. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 305, 306, 314 and 316 *ante.*	78
140 / 1	18th Jany. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Defeat of the Persians before Herát.	320] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the receipt of intelligence of the defeat of the Persians before Herát. (C.)	1
140 / 2	21st Jany. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	321] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates further particulars regarding the defeat of the Persians before Herát, and states that the rumour of the death of the Persian Prince, Abbas Mirza, is confirmed. (C.)	2-3
140 / 4	23rd Jany. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	322] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, furnishes particulars derived from Dr. Harlan of the state of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health, and adds that in order to propitiate the favour of heaven His Highness has ordered a general release of prisoners and the daily distribution of alms to the priesthood. (C.)	5-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 32	29th Jany. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Capt. C. M Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus.	323] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 18th December 1833 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply forwards a copy of the instructions which have been issued to the Agent, Governor-General for the affairs of Sindh. As soon as Colonel Pottinger reports having settled the toll with the Amírs of Sindh, the boats of the Ludhiána merchants may at once start for Bombay. It is not considered desirable that they should be accompanied by any officer on the part of the British Government. (O.)	79-80
				Voyage of Ludhiána merchants to Bombay.		
140 / 3	Ditto	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Proceedings of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	324] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten copies of two letters from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 16th December 1833 and 15th January 1834, the former containing an account of the nature and results of the mission despatched by Shah Shuja to the Amírs of Sindh on the death of Mir Murad Ali Khan of Haidarabad, and the latter a report of an action between the Shah's troops and those of Sindh in which the Shah was victorious. The reports received from Bahàwalpur about this fight will be transmitted hereafter. (C.)	4
140 / 5	30th Jany. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Hostilities between Shah Shuja and the Amírs of Sindh.	325] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of an account by Nawab Bahâwal Khan of the hostilities which have commenced between Shah Shuja and the Amírs of Sindh, and states that this account may be accepted as correct, as it has been confirmed by others. (C.)	8-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/6	1st Feby. 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Kábul intelligence. Dr. Gerard. Affairs of the Barakzais.	326] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of correspondence which has lately passed between himself and Mir Karámat Ali, news-writer at Kandáhar, containing intelligence of Dr. Gerard and the disaffection among the Barakzais, and states that he has already mentioned that in consequence of disunion in the councils of the Barakzais they are anxious for the mediation of our Government. Adds that this disposition has apparently been prompted by a dread of Shah Shuja's increasing strength. (C.)	11-21
140/7	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Action between Shah Shuja and the Sindhians.	327] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten another report from Lieutenant Mackeson of the action which took place between the troops of Shah Shuja and the Sindhians on the 9th January 1834, and reports the movements of Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan and the Sardars of Peshawar. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 35 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839.—Indian Affairs.	22
140/8	15th Feby. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieutenant Mackeson's accounts.	328] Captain Wade Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten for sanction Lieutenant Mackeson's accounts while employed in the vicinity of Mithankot, from the 7th March to the 30th September 1833. (C.)	23
140/9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Honorarium to Mon. Court for the memoir of his journey from Peshawar to Kábul *viâ* Herát and Kandáhar.	329] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, for sanction, a bill for Rs. 5,000 presented to Mon. Court for the memoir of his journey from Peshawar to Kábul *viâ* Herát and Kandahár. (C.)	24

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/10	15th Feby. 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Arrival of Dr. Gerard at Lahore.	330] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Dr. Gerard in which he reports his arrival at Lahore and states that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has invited the Doctor to stay with him for a short time. (C.)	25
140/11	21st Feby. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	State of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health Application for the attendance of Dr. Murray.	331] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has asked for the attendance of Dr. Murray, and forwards a copy of his correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána, from which it will be seen that he has no objection to the Doctor going. (C.)	26
140/12	23rd Feby. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	State of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	332] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Dr. Gerard, and states that since its receipt he has heard that the Maharaja is much better. (C.)	27
140/13	1st March 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	333] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Dr. Gerard reporting an improvement in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health. (C.)	28
140/14	5th March 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the Amírs of Sindh.	334] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of intelligence from Shikárpur, from which it will be seen that the Amírs of Sindh have come to terms with Shah Shuja, and adds that he hears that Dost Muhammad Khan has attacked and dispossessed his nephew of Jalalabad. NOTE.—Printed as No. 37 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839,—Indian Affairs. (C.)	29-30

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 33	No. 15, dated 5th March 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt,	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	State of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	335] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of four letters dated the 23rd January 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the present state of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and also letters of the 29th and 30th of the same month and 1st February 1834, detailing occurrences connected with the movements and operations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and states that no orders are necessary. (O.)	81
140 / 15	9th March 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Wish of Nawab Jabbar Khan to have his eldest son educated at the Delhi College.	336] With reference to his letter of the 17th May 1833 and the wish of Nawab Jabbar Khan to have his son educated in the Delhi College, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten translations of letters received from the Nawab and our news-writer announcing the departure of Abdul Ghias Khan, the Nawab's son, who will probably reach Ludhiána in the course of next month. Captain Wade states that in his opinion the motive of the Nawab in sending his son at this juncture of affairs in Afghánistán is not free from some object of intrigue which might involve the credit of our Government: he suggests therefore that he be allowed to detain Abdul Ghias until he can ascertain whether there is any valid reason for entertaining such a suspicion. (C.)	31-4
140 / 16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Dr. Gerard from Lahore.	337] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Dr. Gerard reporting his departure from Lahore, and states that no perceptible change has occurred in the state of the Maharaja's health since the date of his last report. (C.)	35

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 34	13th March 1834.	C. E. Trevelyan, Esquire, Dy. Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Honorarium to Mon. Court for the memoir of his journey from Persia to Kábul.	338] Mr. C. E. Trevelyan, Deputy Secretary to Government, informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 15th February 1834,* that the bill for Rs. 5,000, being the amount presented to Mon. Court by order of the Governor-General for the memoir of his journey from Persia to Kábul *vid* Herát and Kandahár, has been passed. (O.) **Vide* No. 329 *ante*.	82
117 / 35	No. 69, dated 13th March 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt.	Ditto	Complaint of two Bombay merchants regarding the seizure of their property near Amritsar.	339] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information and guidance, a copy of correspondence with the Government of Bombay regarding the complaint of Aga Muhammad Shoostry (*sic*) of the seizure of some bundles of Kashmír shawls and other articles belonging to him, and to one Haji Agha of Bombay, by the officers of Ranjit Singh near Amritsar. (O.)	83-[illegible]
140 / 17	16th March 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Letters from Sayad Mohin Shah, merchant, for the Governor-General.	340] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten two sealed letters for the Governor-General from a merchant, named Sayad Mohin Shah, who "is now at Lahore with a string of horses in lieu of the investment of merchandise which he purchased at the expense of Government for the purpose of ascertaining whether we could compete successfully with the Russians in the markets of Bokhára by the way of India." Instead of proceeding to Bokhára himself the Sayad sent some one else and proceeded to Kábul, from whence he has returned with a batch of horses. Adds that the object of Government has been defeated by the Sayad's employment and no conclusions can be drawn from an experiment so conducted. (C.)	33

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 18	17th March 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Settlement of Lohani merchants at Mithankot.	341] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, and draws attention to the advantages which are likely to result to Government, both in a commercial and political point of view, from the exertions made by that officer to concentrate the Lohanís at Mithankot. Mentions what these advantages will be and adds that the Shikárpur merchants have established an Agent at Ludhiána. (C.)	37-8
140 / 19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Hostilities between Sindhians and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	342] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk informing him of the hostilities in which he has lately been engaged with the Sindhians, their issue in his favour, and the fact of the Amírs having sent a deputation to him with overtures of peace. Annexes also a report received from Lieutenant Mackeson detailing the nature of the communications which appear to have passed between Shah Shuja and the Sindhians subsequent to their defeat. (C.)	39-42
117 / 36	No. 97, dated 25th March 1834.	W. H, Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Complaint of two Bombay merchants regarding the seizure of their property near Amritsar.	343] In continuation of his letter of the 13th March 1834* the Secretary to the Governor-General sends Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, another letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay enclosing an extract from the Delhi Akhbar stating that Maharaja Ranjit Singh had pointed out to Kunwar Sher Singh the impropriety committed by him in seizing the property of the late Haji Karim, a merchant of Kashmír, and directed that the property should be held in deposit. (O.) * *Vide* No. 339 *ante*.	86-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 37	No. 89, dated 25th March 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Detention of Dr. Gerard, at Lahore by Ranjit Singh.	344] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th February 1834* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Dr. Gerard, and states that the Governor-General has no hesitation in complying with the Maharaja's wish to detain that gentleman at Lahore. (O.) * *Vide* No. 330 *ante*.	88
140 / 20	28th March 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Application of Mir Karámat Ali, the Kábul newswriter, for leave.	345] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Mir Karámat Ali applying for leave from the 1st of October next, and suggests that Munshi Mohan Lal, who accompanied Lieutenant Burnes to Bokhára and has just returned with Dr. Gerard, be appointed news-writer in Kábul *vice* Mir Karámat Ali. (C).	43-5
140 / 21	29th March 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Dr. Gerard's account of his journey.	346] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter* from Dr. Gerard reporting his return to the British frontier, the manner of his reception by the Chiefs of the countries through which he has passed since his separation from Lieutenant Burnes, and the meritorious conduct and character of Munshi Mohan Lal. (C.) * Not forthcoming.	46
140 / 22	Ditto	Ditto	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Depy. Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Illness of Lieutenant Mackeson.	347] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan an extract from a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that in consequence of the illness of that officer he has sent the Native Doctor attached to the Ludhiána Agency to attend on him. Solicits sanction to the extra allowances promised the Native Doctor. (C.)	47-48

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 23	30th March 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Depy. Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Illness of Lieutenant Mackeson.	348] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána informs Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan that he has been obliged to hire a bearer at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem to carry a banghy load of medicines and instruments to Bahá-walpur. Adds that Dr. Macgregor is performing the medical duties of Ludhiána. (C.)	49
140 / 24	31st March 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Autobiography of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	349] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan a copy of Shah Shuja's autobiography* prepared at Ludhiána for transmission to the Right Honourable Sir M. Elphinstone. (C.) *Vide* No. 319 *ante.*	50
140 / 25	1st April 1834.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., with the Govr.-Genl.	Conclusion of negotiations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with the Amírs of Sindh.	350] In continuation of his letter of the 17th March 1834,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in which he reports the conclusion of his negotiations with the Amírs of Sindh and that he has pitched his tents on the road to Kandahár. Shah Shuja also mentions the offers of help he has received from Shahzada Kámrán and other Duranís, and adds that in the event of his success his country will become the home of the British nation. With reference to this remark, Captain Wade quotes a passage from a letter written by Sir D. Ochterlony in July 1815. Remarks on the policy which should, in his opinion, be followed by the British Government. (C.) * *Vide* No. 342 *ante.*	52-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/26	9th April 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Funds for Mr. Mason in Kábul.	351] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Captain Sir I. N. C. Campbell, our Envoy in Persia, intimating having drawn a bill for Rs. 500 in favour of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, which amount is to be transmitted to Mr. Mason in Kábul. Gives a brief account of Mr. Mason, whose real name is Lewis, and the scientific researches in which he is employed and expresses a hope that he will be excused for having opened a correspondence with him, should the fact that he deserted from the army be considered a bar to his employment as a newswriter. (C.)	56-9
140/27	10th April 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence of Shah Shuja.	352] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of reports received from different quarters regarding the affairs of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, his actual departure from Shikárpur towards Kandahár and the despatch by Mir Mehrab Khan of Kelát of a deputation to meet the Shah and offer him an auxiliary force. (C.)	60-63
140/28	11th April 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Seizure of shawls belonging to Agha Muhammad Shoostry (sic) and Haji Agha of Bombay at Amritsar.	353] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 13th March 1834,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that he addressed Maharaja Ranjit Singh at the time about the shawls seized from Agha Muhammad Shoostry and Haji Agha of Bombay at Amritsar and a portion of them were restored. Measures will be taken to obtain the restoration of the remainder. (C)	64

* *Vide* No. 339 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 38	No. 224, dated 19th April 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Intention of Nawab Jabbar Khan to send his son to Delhi to be taught English.	354] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 9th 16th and 17th March 1834* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. In reply to the first states that, whatever may be the real object of Nawab Jabbar Khan in sending his son to Delhi at the present time, there can be no necessity for imputing to him any other than the laudable wish professed of securing the youth the benefits of a liberal education. Every facility should therefore be afforded to the attainment of the object which the Nawab professes to have in view. With reference to Captain Wade's letter of the 17th March 1834, the Secretary to the Governor-General observes that Lieutenant Mackeson's project of concentrating the Lohani merchants at Mithankot would seem to promise considerable advantages, that place appearing to be well adapted to the purposes of an entrepôt. (O.)	89
				Proposed concentration of Lohani merchants at Mithankot.		
140 / 29	23rd April 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Treaties with Baháwalpur and Lahore for opening the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej.	355] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten two kharitas for the Governor-General, *viz.* one from Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the other from the Nawab of Baháwalpur, acknowledging the receipt of the ratified treaties which have lately been concluded with these Chiefs for opening the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej. Annexes copies of his letters to the two Chiefs in question and adds that the accounts of his recent mission will be forwarded in a few days. (C.)	65-70

* *Vide* Nos. 336, 340 and 341 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 30	23rd April 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	356] Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten copies of communications received from Lieutenant Mackeson from which it will be seen that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is rapidly advancing on Kandahár; that the rapidity of his movements has created great alarm among the Barakzaís; and that Kohan Dil Khan, the eldest of the three brothers, who possesses Kandahár, has fled towards Kábul. Notices the proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul and the embarrassing situation of the Barakzaís at Pesháwar. (C.)	71-3
140 / 40	6th May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Restoration to health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	357] Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Ranjit Singh having recovered has dispensed with the services of Dr. Murray. Annexes a copy of the Doctor's report* on the Maharaja's malady. * Not traceable.	74
140 / 32	7th May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumoured capture of Kandahár by Shah Shuja.	358] Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten reports received from Lahore and Baháwalpur of the advance of Shah Shuja on Kandahár and his capture of that place, and states that the intelligence regarding the capture requires to be confirmed. Adds that Dost Muhammad Khan on hearing of the Shah's rapid progress has left Jalálabad and retraced his steps to Kábul. (C.)	75-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 39	No. 327, dated 9th May 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol., Agent, Ludhiána.	Leave to Karámat Ali, news-writer, in Kábul.	359] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 25th April 1834 (?28th March 1834)* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his recommendation that Karámat Ali, news-writer in Kábul, be granted leave and that Mohan Lal be appointed in his stead. (O.) **Vide* No. 345 *ante.*	90
140 33	10th May 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Defeat of Ranjit Singh's troops in Bannu. Occupation of Peshawar.	360] Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána mentioning the repulse sustained by a body of Lahore troops lately detached to collect the usual tribute from the Tak, Bennoo and Kálábagh territory. Adds that the Maharaja's troops are reported to have occupied Pesháwar, the nominal command of the expedition having been entrusted to Nao Nahal Singh, His Highness' grandson. (C.)	77-8
117 40	No. 367, dated 13th May 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol., Agent, Ludhiána.	Return of Dr. Gerard to India.	361] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a copy of one from Dr. Gerard reporting his return to the Company's provinces, the manner of his reception by the different Chiefs and the meritorious conduct and character of Mohan Lal. In reply Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will intimate to Dr. Gerard the Governor-General's satisfaction at hearing of his safe return and also apprise him that his suggestion regarding a present to Shah Kámrán will be attended to and that a medicine chest will be sent to that Chief by the first opportunity. Adds that Mohan Lal has already been provided for and that Dr. Gerard will revert to his appointment as Surgeon to the Nasiri Battalion. (O.) **Vide* No. 346 *ante.*	91

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/34	13th May 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr. Genl.	Presents from Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the King of England.	362] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter delivered by Rai Gobind Jas, who has come to consult him on the subject of the presents Maharaja Ranjit Singh intends despatching for the King of England, and states that he has suggested the immediate transmission of the presents to Calcutta. Captain Wade adds that he has addressed Lieutenant Chester, who is to accompany the deputation proceeding with the presents. (C.)	79-80
140/35	14th May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of a Russian Ambassador at Bokhára.	363] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the arrival of a Russian Ambassador at Bokhára for the purpose of obtaining the co-operation of the Bokhára Government against Khiva. Annexes a translation of a letter received by Mir Karámat Ali, news-writer, from Dr. Martin Honigberger, the German, who last year quitted the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to return to Europe by the route of Kábul and Bokhára, and from whose letter the above intelligence is derived. (C.)	81-2
140/36	17th May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	364] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of a letter from Mir Karámat Ali in which he reports the receipt of letters by Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan from his brothers at Kandahár announcing the near approach to that city of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the necessity for immediate assistance being sent to them for their relief. States that he has received many enquiries about the policy the British Government intends pursuing towards the Shah, but has not sent any reply. (C.)	83-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 37	19th May 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Capture of Pesháwar by the Sikhs from the Barakzaís.	365] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the receipt of intelligence of the capture of Pesháwar by the Sikhs from the Barakzaís. (C.)	86
140 / 38	22nd May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	366] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 9th to the 15th May 1834, relative to the occupation of Pesháwar by the troops of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the demonstrations of joy with which His Highness has received this intelligence, together with other circumstances exhibiting his views and transactions in connection with that place. Captain Wade adds that he has not yet received the congratulatory letter which the Maharaja intends addressing him, but if it comes to hand he will not respond in the usual style of congratulation without the previous sanction of Government. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 38 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	87-90
140 / 39	23rd May 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Successes of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	367] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a report from the news-writer at Lahore, dated from the 15th to the 22nd May 1834, from which it would appear that a battle was fought between Shah Shuja and the Kandahár Chiefs before the capture of that place by the Shah, in which the Barakzaís were defeated with a loss of 700 men killed; that they took the road to Kábul pursued by Shah Shuja, who had arrived within five stages of that city; and that Dost Muhammad Khan had poisoned himself. Adds that there seems no foundation but rumour for the reported death of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 39 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	91-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 41	26th May 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Employment of Mr. Mason as news-writer in Kábul.	368] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 9th April 1834* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his having opened a communication with Mr. Mason with a view to obtaining intelligence from Kábul and the neighbouring countries. Authorizes him to help Mr. Mason with funds, but states that he should not at present be recognized by Government. Adds that an application will be made to the Home authorities for a condonation of Mr. Mason's offence of desertion from the army. (O.)	92-3
140 / 40	5th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Depy. Secy. Pol. Dept.	Captain Wade's allowances while on a mission to the Courts of Baháwalpur and Lahore.	369] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan, requests that the Civil Auditor may be authorised to pass the allowances due to him while on a mission to the Courts of Lahore and Baháwalpur from the 19th September to the 24th October 1832. (C.)	93
140 / 41	6th June 1834.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore deputation to Calcutta.	370] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of correspondence with the Officer Commanding the Sirhind Division from which it will be seen that Lieutenant Chester has been granted permission to accompany Ranjit Singh's officers who are taking presents to Calcutta. (C.)	94

* *Vide* No. 351 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/42	7th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence regarding Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	371] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a despatch from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána conveying authentic intelligence from Kandahár of that place being closely besieged by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and of the retreat of Dost Muhammad Khan and his Peshawar brothers to Kábul to determine on the measures which they ought to adopt to avert the evils of their present embarrassing situation. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 41 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	95-6
140/43	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	372] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a despatch from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 28th May 1834, bringing the information regarding Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk up to the 25th May 1834, which, though not so recent as that sent yesterday, is transmitted in order that the reports received from one quarter may be compared and checked by those of another. Adds that the account of the Barakzais having made overtures to Shah Shuja requires confirmation and is not likely to be true. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 42 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	97
140/44	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Communication from one Ahmad Khan, an officer of the Sindh Government, to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	373] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a letter which has been addressed to him by Ahmad Khan, an officer of the Sindh Government. Quotes an extract from Lieutenant Mackeson's note in which this letter is enclosed. Comments on Ahmad Khan's motive in writing and adds that in reply he intends telling Ahmad Khan that his communications should be submitted through the Governor-General's Agent in Sindh. (C.)	98-100

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 45	8th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Present for Nawab of Baháwalpur from the Governor of Bombay.	374] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to his Agent at Ludhiána stating that he shortly expects to receive a present from the Governor of Bombay, in return for the one made by him some time ago (C.)	101
117 / 42	No. 575, dated 9th June 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl., Ootacamund.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Commercial treaties with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	375] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 23rd April 1834* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with its accompanying kharitas from Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Nawab Baháwal Khan, acknowledging the receipt of the ratified treaties concluded with them for the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej. Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will endeavour to overcome the apparent repugnance of the Maharaja to the substitution of a toll for duties and arrange an equitable distribution between His Highness and the Nawab of Baháwalpur of their respective shares of the toll. When this is done the terms of the treaty will be promulgated. Adds that Colonel Pottinger has been asked to persuade the Amírs to consent to the residence of an English agent in Sindh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 355 *ante.*	94-7
140 / 46	15th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore intelligence. Letter addressed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh by Dost Muhammad Khan.	376] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 30th May to the 5th June 1834, mentioning the receipt by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of a letter from Dost Muhammad Khan couched in the most vaunting language. Captain Wade adds that he will submit in a few days a full report on the relations subsisting between Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja, as well as on the present state of the N. W. frontier. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 44 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs,	102-03

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 47	17th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Gövr.-Genl.	Congratulatory letter from Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the occupation of Pesháwar by his troops.	377] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports having received a visit from the Lahore Agent who delivered a congratulatory letter* from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his address, on the occasion of the occupation of Pesháwar by Lahore troops. A copy and translation of this letter, as also of a similar one addressed to Waffa Begam, the wife of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, is annexed for information. With reference to the allusion made by the Maharaja in his letter to his treaty with Shah Shuja, Captain Wade forwards a copy of that document which has been obtained from the Lahore Vakíl. Comments on the provisions of this Treaty, Ranjit Singh's motives for entering into it and the advantages he will derive from it, and states that he (Captain Wade) has addressed both Shah Shuja and Ranjit Singh on the impropriety of introducing the name of the British Government into the 4th Article of the Treaty without consulting that Government. Copies and translations of these letters are annexed. Captain Wade adds that at some future time he intends reporting (1) on the progress of the Maharaja's arms on the right bank of the Indus and the state of his relations with the Barakzaís and other Chiefs possessing territory west of that river, (2) on the Barakzaís since the death of Fateh Khan, and (3) the designs of Russia to acquire an ascendancy in the countries lying between the Caspian Sea and the Indus, and the best policy to be pursued by the British Government. (C.)	104-26
				Treaty between Shah Shuja and Ranjit Singh.		

* *Vide* No. 366 *ante*.

NOTE.—Extracts printed as No. 46 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/48	18th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	378] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from our newswriter in Kábul, dated from the 14th April to the 10th May 1834, containing news from Kandahár, and states that it is clear that the Rulers of that place have not been able to keep the field against Shah Shuja or they would not have retired within the fortifications of the city. Captain Wade adds that he expects a report of a more decisive nature very shortly. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 45 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	127-32
140/49	21st June 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	379] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a report which Maharaja Ranjit Singh has received from his newswriter with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, transmitting news from the Shah's Camp before Kandahár, and also a translation of a communication addressed by His Highness to his Agents at Ludhiána, forwarding this intelligence for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána. The news from Kandahár mentions a skirmish between the Shah's troops and those of the Kandahár Sardars in which the latter were defeated. The Maharaja in his letter to his Agent mentions that he is anxious to help the Shah, but is unable to do so at present. (C.)	133-36
140/50	23rd June 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs on the Indus.	380] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards an extract from a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, regarding the state of affairs on the Indus, and states that he has dissuaded that officer from making an excursion to Dera Gházi Khan at present. Adds that Mr. Simoon or Simons, who has been entertained by the Amírs of Sindh at Pesháwar, is an Armenian and is one of many emissaries employed by the Sindhians in recruiting for their army. (C.)	137-39

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 51	25th June 1834.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Overtures of Haidarabad Amírs through Ahmad Khan Bozdar.	381] With reference to his letter of the 7th June 1834,* regarding the desire of the Haidarabad Amírs to open a communication through Ahmad Khan Bozdar, Captain Wade Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of his letter to Lieutenant Colonel Pottinger, Agent to the Governor-General in Sindh, on the subject, and expresses a hope that his action in the matter will be approved. (O.) * *Vide* No. 373 *ante.*	140
140 / 52	26th June 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Enquiry of Ranjit Singh in connection with the Sindhian Vakíls.	382] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy and translation of a reference made to him by the Lahore Agent enquiring whether the Maharaja may dismiss the Sindhian Vakíls according to the practice heretofore observed of sending his Agents along with them to Haidarabad or only to the Multan frontier, and states that he has replied saying that the question is one which would be better answered by the Amírs of Sindh than the Political Agent, Ludhiána. Remarks on the Maharaja's motive in putting this question. (C.)	141-42
117 / 43	No. 68, dated 27th June 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Capt. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Lahore intelligence.	382] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 22nd and 23rd May 1834* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting abstracts of Lahore intelligence. With reference to the remark in paragraph 3 of the first letter, states that there is no objection to Captain Wade congratulating the Maharaja personally on the success of his arms, but nothing should be added on the part of the British Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 366 and 367 *ante.*	98

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/55	1st July 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Dy. Secretary to Government, Pol. Department, Fort William.	Bill for expenditure incurred on boats built for the use of the mission to Baháwalpur.	386] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan, forwards for sanction a bill for expenditure incurred in the construction of boats for the use of the mission to Baháwalpur and states that the boats are now being used on the Indus by Lieutenant Mackeson. (C.)	146-52
140/56	3rd July 1834.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Governor-General.	Intelligence from Lieut. Mackeson at Mithankot.	387] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government an extract from a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated from Mithankot, containing a report of passing events in that quarter, and states that there is no reason at present to suspect an insurrection on that frontier to subvert the Sikh Rule. (C.)	153-54
117/44	No. 130 dated 8th July 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Presents from Ranjit Singh for the King of England.	388] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* of the 6th June 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Secretary to Government in Calcutta directing the republication of the notification relative to the attention which is to be shown to the deputation from Ranjit Singh on its way to the Presidency with presents for the King of England. (O.) **Vide* No. 370 *ante.*	99-100
140/57	13th July 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Governor-General.	Arrival of eldest son of Nawab Jabbar Khan at Ludhiána.	389] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Abdul Ghias Khan, the eldest son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, who has been sent by his father to receive an English education, has arrived at Ludhiána and commenced his studies, under Shahamat Ali of the Delhi College. Annexes a translation of the letter brought by Abdul Ghias Khan, together with his reply thereto, and states that the presents will be sold and the proceeds credited to Government. Solicits orders regarding the maintenance to be assigned to Abdul Ghias Khan. (C.)	155-58

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 58	19th July 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. with the Governor-General.	Lahore intelligence. Intended resignation of Mon. Allard.	390] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 27th June to the 3rd July 1834, reporting the intended resignation of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's service by Mon. Allard, the transactions of the Sikhs at Pesháwar and the arrival of a letter from Kábul mentioning that Dost Muhammad Khan had actually left Kábul to oppose Shah Shuja at Kandahár. Adds that there is a rumour that the Shah has been defeated in an action with the Barakzaís and put to flight towards Herát. (C.) NOTE.—Extract published at No. 47 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	159-61
140 / 59	23rd July 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Presents from Ranjit Singh for the King of England.	391] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a translation of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh enquiring whether the Governor-General is likely to be in Calcutta when the deputation arrives there with the presents for the King of England, and states that he has replied in the affirmative. (C.)	162-63
140 / 60	25th July 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk before Kandahár.	392] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Chief Secretary Macnaghten, forwards an extract from a letter in French from Mon. Court to Mon. Ventura, as also a translation of a letter from Pesháwar which confirms the intelligence of the defeat of Shah Shuja before Kandahár by the Barakzaís. (C.) NOTE.—Extract published as No. 48 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	164-66
140 / 61	27th July 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	393] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Chief Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a copy and translation of a letter addressed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána, enclosing for information a communication which has been received by His Highness' grandson, Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh,	167-71

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140					393]—*Concld.*	
61 *concld.*					from Dost Muhammad Khan and the other Barakzai Chiefs, now at Kandahár, giving an account of their engagement with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the victory they have gained and containing a threat of resenting the outrage committed on their country by the Sikhs in capturing Pesháwar. (C.)	167-71
140						
62	11th Augt. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Cornet Robinson for permission to proceed down the Indus.	394] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Government an application from Cornet Robinson of the 3rd Local Horse for permission to proceed down the Indus, and states that he is not aware of any objection to a compliance with this application. (C.)	172
140						
63	13th Augt. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence regarding Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	395] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, translations of two letters which confirm the intelligence of the defeat of Shah Shuja by the Barakzaís and his flight towards Herát. The brunt of the action was borne by the two battalions of Hindustanis raised by Shah Shuja and commanded by Mr. Campbell. Dost Muhammad Khan was struck by the gallantry of these troops and has employed the survivors and Mr. Campbell in his service. Captain Wade states that it is probable that the Barakzaís will, after settling the future administration of Kandahár, proceed to Shikárpur to exact a contribution from the Sindhians and make an attempt to recover the Deraját and Pesháwar from the Sikhs. Adds that some communications are passing between Dost Muhammad Khan and Ranjit Singh, the exact nature of which is not known. (C.) NOTE.—Extract printed in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	173-77
140						
64	15th Augt. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	396] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson transmitting a translation of the report received at Baháwalpur of Shah Shuja's defeat. Captain Wade adds that various accounts are given of the battle, but all agree in praising the troops commanded by Mr. Campbell. (C.)	178-80

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 45	No. 407, dated 15th Augt. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Vakils from Sindh at Lahore Court.	397] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 26th June 1834, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the reply given to the Lahore Agent regarding the Vakils from Sindh. (O.) **Vide* No. 382 *ante.*	101
117 / 46	No. 406, dated 15th Augt. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from the camp of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	398] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th June 1834, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing a translation of a report about Shah Shuja's proceedings, and states that the intelligence does not call for any particular orders, but His Lordship is far from viewing it with indifference. (O.) **Vide* No. 384 *ante.*	102
140 / 65	17th Augt. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence regarding Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	399] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government an abstract of intelligence from our news-writer at Lahore from the 25th to the 31st July 1834 and states that the letter addressed to Ranjit Singh by Dost Muhammad Khan is nearly to the same effect as the one written by the confederate Barakzai Chiefs to his grandson, Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, a copy of which accompanied Captain Wade's despatch* of the 27th July 1834. Communicates the recent reports received regarding the Shah and remarks on the effect his defeat is likely to have on his prospects of regaining Kábul. (C.) **Vide* No. 393 *ante.* NOTE.—Printed as No. 51 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839.—Indian affairs.	181-83
140 / 66	17th Augt. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of a merchant, named Khair-ud-din, to establish a factory at Mithankot.	400] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a letter to the address of the Governor-General from Khair-ud-din, the son of Mulla Badr-ud-din, a merchant of great celebrity engaged in the overland	184-89

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140					400]—*Concld.*	
66 *concld.*				Transactions of Sayad Mohin Shah in the Bokhára market.	trade which is carried on between Russia and Bokhára, together with one to his address and the reply to the same. From Khair-ud-din's letter it will be seen that his object is to form a relation with our Government and establish a factory at Mithankot. Captain Wade expresses a hope that the Governor-General will reply to Khair-ud-din's letter and authorise a small present to be given him. Captain Wade also reports on the result of the investment made by the merchant Sayad Mohin Shah for the Bokhára market, and adds that in his opinion Mohin Shah may be employed with advantage under the auspices of Government in opening the proposed line of commerce between Kandahár and Mithankot. (C.)	184-89
140						
67	19th Augt. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Overtures of Haidarabad Chief made through Ahmad Khan, Bozdar.	401] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, forwards copies of letters dated the 1st and 18th July 1834 from Lieutenant Mackeson, referring to a previous correspondence regarding Ahmad Khan, Bozdar. An extract of Lieutenant Mackeson's letter of the 30th June 1834 on the same subject is also annexed. Captain Wade adds that though the conversation held by Lieutenant Mackeson with Ahmad Khan has in some measure lost its interest so far as Shah Shuja is concerned, yet the Governor-General may perhaps be disposed to learn the unreserved sentiments and opinions of a Sindhian on the nature of our power and the impression which our close alliance with the Ruler of Lahore has made on the banks of the Indus. (C.) (*Vide* No. 381 *ante.*)	190-193
117						
47	No. 462, dated 19th Augt. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Capture of Peshawar by Ranjit Singh.	402] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 17th June 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a copy of a congratulatory letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on	103

Vide No. 377 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 47 *concld.*					**402**]—*Concld.* the capture of Pesháwar and of the reply to the same, together with a copy of the treaty concluded between the Shah and Ranjit Singh. In reply Mr. Macnaghten conveys the Governor-General's approval of the tenor of Captain Wade's reply to Ranjit Singh's letter on the capture of Pesháwar, but states that he should not have remonstrated with Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja regarding the introduction of the name of the British Government into the treaties without a reference to Government. (C.)	103
117 49	No. 451, dated 19th Augt. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamud.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Departure of Governor-General from the Madras Presidency.	**403**] As the Governor-General is about leaving Madras, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that all communications be addressed to Calcutta. Duplicates of important despatches should be sent to Madras as His Lordship's departure may be delayed. (O.)	105
140 68	23rd Augt. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore intelligence.	**404**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 1st to the 7th August 1834 reporting the desertion of a Resaldar from the Maharaja's service on account of arrears of pay, the mutiny of a company of Sipahis on the same account, and the arrival of an Agent at the Lahore Court on the part of the Barakzai Sardars to negotiate for the restoration of Pesháwar. (C.)	194-97
140 69	25th Augt. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure from Amritsar of deputation proceeding in charge of presents to Calcutta.	**405**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, forwards a translation of a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh announcing the departure from Amritsar of the deputation which is proceeding on the part of His Highness in charge of presents to Calcutta, and states that the party is expected at Ludhiána on the 1st September 1834. (C.)	198-99

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 48	No. 513, dated 26th Augt. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrival of son of Nawab Jabbar Khan at Ludhiána.	406] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 13th July 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the arrival at Ludhiána of the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan and forwarding a letter to His Lordship from that Chief. Mr. Macnaghten encloses the Governor-General's reply to the letter; approves of Captain Wade having kept Abdul Ghias Khan at Ludhiána instead of sending him to Delhi, but expresses a hope that the young man's education will be attended to; approves also of Captain Wade's intention to dispose of the presents brought by Abdul Ghias and to send a return present to his father, Nawab Jabbar Khan. Sanctions a sum of Rs. 100 per mensem as a maintenance allowance for Abdul Ghias. (O.) **Vide* No. 389 *ante.*	104
140 70	5th Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Negotiations for the navigation of the Indus. Tolls in lieu of duties.	407] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 9th June 1834 from Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, and reports the progress made in his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur for the substitution of a toll on the Indus in lieu of the system of collecting duties proposed in the treaties lately concluded with those Chiefs. Solicits orders on certain points connected with the division of the toll, &c. (C.) **Vide* No. 375 *ante.*	200-205
140 71	7th Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	408] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government a translation of a letter received from our news-writer at Lahore announcing the receipt of intelligence, *viâ* Peshawar, of Shah Shuja being again in force; of the Sardars of Kandahár having applied to Dost Muhammad Khan for assistance to oppose the Shah a second time; and of Dost Muhammad Khan being engaged in prepraing for an advance on Peshawar to wrest that place from the Sikhs. Captain	206-209

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract	Page.
140 71 *concld.*					**408**]—*Concld.* Wade adds that he has at length had a report from Mir Karamat Ali, our news-writer at Kábul, giving an account of the late occurrences at Kandahár and of the ratification of an offensive and defensive alliance between Shahzada Kámran and the son of Abbas Mirza. Captain Wade adds that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has had a return of his old complaint. (C.) NOTE.—Printed as No. 53 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3—Indian Affairs.	206-9
117 50	No. 634, dated 9th Septr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ranjit Singh's enquiry regarding the movements of the Governor-General.	**409**] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 23rd July 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the tenor of Captain Wade's reply to Ranjit Singh's enquiry as to whether the Governor-General would be at Calcutta when his deputation with the presents for the King of England reached. (O.) **Vide* No. 391 *ante.*	106
140 72	11th Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Deputation from Lahore Darbar with presents for His Majesty the King.	**410**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, of the arrival at Ludhiána of the deputation from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on its way to Calcutta with presents for the King of England, and encloses a copy of the letter brought by the party. Reports the reception accorded to the deputation, and adds that the Maharaja has also sent presents for the Governor-General, Sir C. Metcalfe, &c. (O.)	210-11
117 51	12th Septr. 1834.	...	...	Petition of Aga Muhammad Rahim, Shirazi merchant, regarding goods detained at Amritsar.	**411**] A copy of correspondence between the Government of Bombay and the Government of India regarding the petition of Aga Muhammad Rahim, Shirazi, soliciting the kind offices of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for the release of certain articles which were formerly seized by Ranjit Singh's officers and are now detained by his Agent at Amritsar. (C.)	207-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 52	No. 674, dated 16th Septr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Cornet Robinson to proceed down the Indus with a flotilla of boats.	412] In reply to a letter* dated the 11th August 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, states that the Governor-General is unable to sanction the application of Cornet Robinson to proceed down the Indus with a flotilla of boats which is expected to leave Ludhiána in October. (O.) ** Vide* No. 394 *ante.*	110
140 / 73	17th Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk after his defeat.	413] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of a despatch from Lieutenant Mackeson giving an account of Shah Shuja's movements after his defeat by the Barakzaís, and states that this report confirms previous intelligence. (C.)	212
140 / 74	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Resignation of Lahore service by Mon. Allard.	414] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, reports the arrival at Ludhiána of Mon. Allard, who has resigned the Lahore service and is on his way to Calcutta to embark for France. Intimates having given the usual passport. (C.)	213
117 / 53	No. 722, dated 19th Septr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Ootacamund.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intelligence regarding state of affairs in Pesháwar, &c.	415] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 13th August 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting intelligence regarding the state of affairs in Pesháwar; the defeat of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the intention of the Barakzaís to exact contributions from Shikárpur and to attempt the recovery of the Deraját and Pesháwar from the Sikhs; and noticing the unaccountable silence of the news-writer in Kábul. Mr. Macnaghten states that unless the news-writer can give a satisfactory explanation the Governor-General will have no hesitation in removing him from his office. (O.) ** Vide* No. 395 *ante.*	111

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140/75	20th Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of a Nepál Agent at the Court of Lahore.	416] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of his letter to the Resident at Khatmandu, regarding the Nepál Agent, who has arrived at the Court of Lahore. (C.)	214
140/76	21st Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	417] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, forwards an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 5th to the 11th September 1834, stating that information had been received at the Lahore Court of intended hostilities on the part of the British Government against the Jodhpur State; containing the Maharaja's observations on the subject and giving a report of an interview between His Highness and the Vakils of the Mirpur Chief preparatory to their dismissal. Captain Wade expresses his opinion on the rumour which is current that the Amirs of Sindh are trying to effect a combination with the Lahore and Baháwalpur Chiefs to defeat the project of opening the navigation of the Indus. (C.)	215-17
				Opening of navigation of Indus. Intrigues of Amirs of Sindh.		
140/77	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	418] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, and refers to his despatch of this date (21st September 1834) for his remarks regarding the reported designs of the Amirs of Sindh to concert measures with the Lahore and Baháwalpur Chiefs to prevent the opening of the navigation of the Indus. (C.)	218
140/78	22nd Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of the Lahore mission for Calcutta.	419] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, informs Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, of the departure from Ludhiána of the Lahore mission accompanied by Lieutenant Chester. (C.)	218½
140/79	23rd Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	420] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government a copy of the instructions issued by him to Lieutenant Chester on the occasion	219

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 79 *concld.*					420]—*Concld.* of his departure for the Presidency in charge of the Lahore mission and gives an account of the advances made to Lieutenant Chester for the purpose of purchasing boats, &c. (C.)	219
140 / 80	23rd Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Establishment of a toll on the Indus.	421] With reference to his despatch of the 5th September 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson containing a further report of his negotiations with the Baháwalpur Chief for the establishment of a toll on the Indus, together with a copy of the correspondence which has taken place between the Nawab and himself and of a revised draft of articles which has since been submitted to him for signature. (C.)	220
140 / 81	25th Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from the 12th to the 18th September 1834. Impending hostilities between the Afghans and the Sikhs.	422] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 12th to the 18th September 1834, reporting the receipt by the Maharaja of a letter from Dost Muhammad Khan in which the Afghan Chief declares war against His Highness in consequence of the seizure of Peshawar and the threatened interference of the Sikhs with Kábul territory. Captain Wade states that the Maharaja's reply to Dost Muhammad Khan is one of defiance and both parties are now earnestly engaged in preparing for the contest. (C.) NOTE.—Extract printed as No. 54 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	221-22
140 / 82	27th Septr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Khillat from Ranjit Singh for Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	423] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, reports the grant of a khillat by Ranjit Singh to Abdul Ghias Khan, the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, and mentions the circumstances connected therewith. (C.)	223-24

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 83	27th Septr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Persian Abstract of our Civil and Military Codes prepared for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	424] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, that the Maharaja has sent a khillat for Captain Hough, Deputy Judge Advocate of the Sirhind Division, in acknowledgment of that officer's trouble in preparing a Persian Abstract of our Civil and Military Codes for His Highness. Solicits permission to make the khillat, or its value, over to Captain Hough. (C.)	225-26
117 54	No. 880, dated 9th Octr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt., Bangalore.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Communication from Governor-General to Khair-ud-din, the son of Badr-ud-din, a celebrated Kábul merchant.	425] With reference to a letter* dated the 17th August 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, states that it is the Governor-General's intention to reply to the communication made to His Lordship by Khair-ud-din, the son of Badr-ud-din, a celebrated merchant at Kábul, but in the meanwhile enquires what would be an appropriate return present for Khair-ud-din. Requests Captain Wade will report more fully as to the mode in which Mohin Shah may be advantageously employed under the auspices of Government in opening the proposed line of commerce between Kábul and Mithankot. (P.) **Vide* No. 400 *ante.*	112
140 84	15th Octr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Ranjit Singh's offer of aid in operations against Jodhpur.	426] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a translation of a note addressed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána declaring his readiness to assist the British Government in the operations against Jodhpur. States that he sends this as showing the friendly disposition of the Maharaja towards Government and adds that the intelligence regarding the amicable adjustment of our difference with Jodhpur has been communicated to the Maharaja. (C.)	227
140 85	21st Octr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Progress made in his studies by Abdul Ghias Khan.	427] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, forwards a letter	228

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 85 *concld.*					**427**]—*Concld.* written by Abdul Ghiás Khan to the Viceroy as a proof of the progress the young man is making in his English studies. Captain Wade suggests that His Lordship should send Abdul Ghias Khan a few books. (C.)	228
140 / 86	21st Octr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Disasters of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**428**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a translation of a letter received from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk giving an account of his disasters and the preparations he is making with a view to renewing his attack on Kandahár. (C.)	229-32
140 / 87	23rd Octr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence. Maharaja Ranjit Singh's designs on Shikárpur.	**429**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 10th to the 16th October 1834, relating to a conversation which has been held by Maharaja Ranjit Singh with Mon. Court and some of his Sardars regarding the strength of the force required to establish the Maharaja's authority at Shikárpur. Captain Wade adds that it is not likely the Maharaja will turn his attention to Shikárpur until he is relieved of all anxiety as to the state of affairs near Pesháwar. (C.)	233
140 / 88	29th Octr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Nepál Agents at the Lahore Court.	**430**] With reference to his letter* of the 20th September 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of the reply received by him from the Resident at Khatmandu, regarding the Nepalese Agent who has arrived at the Lahore Court, and reports regarding another Nepalese, Lieutenant Karbír Khatri by name, who is just now in the Punjab. (C.) **Vide* No. 416 *ante.*	234-35
140 / 89	1st Novr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore deputation to Calcutta.	**431**] With reference to his letter* of the 23rd September 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant **Vide* No. 420 *ante.*	236

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 89 *concld.*					431]—*Concld.* Chester regarding his progress down the Jumna and other matters connected with the Lahore mission. (C.)	236
140 / 90	2nd Novr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Interchange of presents between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and British Officers.	432] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, an extract of a letter which has been lately addressed by the Maharaja to his Agent at Ludhiána asking whether it is proper for His Highness to receive presents which are occasionally made by English gentlemen, and states that he has replied that servants of Government are prohibited from having any intercourse with Foreign Princes, except through its constituted Agents, and that in future the Maharaja has the option of referring gentlemen who make him presents to the officials to whom they are subordinate. (C.)	237
140 / 91	5th Novr. 1834.	Ditto	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt., Fort William.	Expenses incurred in sending a Native Doctor to Lieutenant Mackeson at Mithankot.	433] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan, forwards a bill for expenses incurred in sending a Native Doctor to Lieutenant Mackeson at Mithankot and thanks Government for the arrangements made at Ludhiána. (C.)	238
140 / 92	15th Novr. 1834.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. with the Govr.-Genl.	Opening of navigation of Indus. / Advances made by Khairpur Chief.	434] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Macnaghten, Chief Secretary to Government, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson forwarding extracts of intelligence from Bahá-walpur, and states that in his opinion that officer has acted judiciously in rejecting the application of the Khairpur Chief to negotiate terms for himself independently of the Amirs of Haidarabad. (C.)	239
140 / 93	16th Novr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, to the Delhi College.	435] With reference to Mr. Macnaghten's letter* dated the 26th August 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, explains the circumstances under which Abdul Ghias was detained at Ludhiána to prosecute his studies in English instead of being sent to the Delhi College, and states that he has now been sent to that institution. (C.)	240-42

* *Vide* No. 563 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 94	17th Novr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Misconduct of Mir Karamat Ali, news-writer at Kábul. Proposed employment of Mr. Masson and Munshi Mohan Lal as news-writers.	436] With reference to Mr. Macnaghten's letter* of the 19th September 1834 Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports on the conduct of Mir Karamat Ali, our news-writer at Kábul; forwards copies of letters received from him about his increase of pay; and as he appears dissatisfied recommends that he be dismissed, and that Mr. Masson, who is now at Kábul, be appointed news-writer at that place in his stead, and that Munshi Mohan Lal be stationed as news-writer at Kandahár. (C.) **Vide* No. 415 *ante.*	243-48
117 / 55	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Lahore mission	437] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* of the 23rd September 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the measures adopted by him for the accommodation of the Lahore mission. (O.) **Vide* No. 420 *ante.*	113
140 / 95	19th Novr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Establishment of a toll on the Indus.	438] With reference to his letter* of the 23rd September 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, a report from Lieutenant Mackeson of the progress of his negotiations with the Nawab of Baháwalpur for the establishment of a toll on the Indus. Reports the progress made in the negotiations with Ranjit Singh for the same purpose, and annexes a copy of a draft treaty which has been sent to the Maharaja for signature. (C.) **Vide* No. 421 *ante.*	249-50
117 / 56	21st Novr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Reply of the Governor-General to the letter from Abdul Ghias Khan.	439] With reference to a letter* of the 21st October 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwards the reply of the Governor-General to Abdul Ghiás Khan's letter complimenting him on the progress he has made in English and states that the books therein referred to will be forwarded by dák banghy. (O.) **Vide* No. 428 *ante.*	114-15

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
140 / 96	21st Novr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Mr. Masson's observations on the political state and resources of Afghánistán.	440] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, forwards an extract of a letter from Mr. Masson, together with a paper* containing his observations on the political state and resources of Afghánistán. Remarks thereon and states that as Mr. Masson has agreed to act as News-writer at Kábul, Captain Wade will now address him in the full spirit of the Government letter of the 26th May 1834 and hold out to him the hope of pardon for desertion which the Governor-General offers him if he fulfils the expectations which are now entertained of him. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	251-53
117 / 57	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Differences between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur.	441] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of letters addressed to the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rájpútána and to the Resident at Delhi regarding the settlement of differences between Jáisalmer and Baháwalpur. (O.)	116-18
117 / 58	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Karbir Khatri and another Nepalese at Lahore.	442] In reply to a letter* dated the 29th October 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the arrival of Karbir Khatri and another Nepalese at Lahore, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, approves of the course of proceeding adopted by Captain Wade on the occasion. (O.) *Vide No. 430 *ante*.	119
117 / 59	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Offer of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to co-operate against Jodhpur.	443] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 14th October 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and requests that Maharaja Ranjit Singh may be thanked for his offer to co-operate in the coercive measures lately meditated against Jodhpur; but, as the Chief of that place has submitted to the conditions which were required of him, the Maharaja's aid will not of course be required. (O.) *Vide No. 426 *ante*.	120

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 60	21st Novr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Khillat from Maharaja to Abdul Ghias Khan.	444] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th September 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the circumstances under which a second khillat was presented by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Abdul Ghias Khan, and states that the line of conduct adopted by Captain Wade on the occasion is approved. (O.) **Vide* No. 423 *ante.*	121
117 / 61	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Khillat from Maharaja to Capt. Hough for the preparation of a Military Code.	445] In reply to a letter* dated the 27th September 1834, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, states that His Lordship in Council is pleased to permit Captain Hough to accept the khillat which has been presented to him by Maharaja Ranjit Singh in acknowledgment of the trouble he has taken in preparing a Military Code for the Maharaja's use. (O.) **Vide* No. 424 *ante.*	122
140 / 97	27th Novr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Establishment of a toll on the Indus.	446] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, intimates having received from the Agent to the Governor-General in Sindh a copy of his letter to Government announcing the acquiescence of the Amírs of Sindh in the terms of the treaty ratified by the Governor-General in Council for the establishment of a toll on the Indus. Reports the measures taken by him to enable the Ludhiána merchants to despatch a cargo to the mouth of the Indus and adds that he is in daily expectation of receiving from Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahá-walpur the treaties which have been sent to them for signature. On receipt they will be published in the nearest Mufassil newspapers. (C.)	254
117 / 62	2nd Decr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Interchange of presents by an officer of the 31st Regiment with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	447] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a resolution of Government on the subject of Captain Wade's letter* of the 2nd **Vide* No. 432 *ante.*	123

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 / 62 *concld.*					447]—*Concld.* November 1834, regarding the officer of the 31st Regiment (name unknown) who has been interchanging presents with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	123
117 / 63	2nd Decr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Leave granted to Mon. Allard to return to his home.	448] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the reply of the Governor-General to the letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh (delivered by Mon. Allard), informing His Lordship that Mon. Allard had been granted leave to proceed to his home. Copies of His Highness' letter and His Lordship's reply are annexed for Captain Wade's information. (O.)	124-26
117 / 64	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Affairs on N.-W. Frontier. Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Commercial treaties with Baháwalpur and Lahore.	449] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of despatches bearing dates from 7th June to 22nd August 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. States that those which relate to the progress of events on the N.-W. frontier, though interesting, require no particular orders. The terms of the supplementary treaty having in view the substitution of a fixed toll on boats for the duties upon merchandize formerly proposed to be levied, which has been submitted to the Nawab of Baháwalpur for his acceptance, are generally approved. After ratification by the Nawab, the treaty with certain modifications should be forwarded to Maharaja Ranjit Singh for his acceptance. (O.)	127-28
117 / 65	24th Decr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Commercial treaties with Nawab of Baháwalpur and Chief of Lahore and the Amírs of Sindh.	450] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 19th November 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, transmitting a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the progress of negotiations with the Baháwalpur Chief and giving his (Captain Wade's) reasons for objecting to the terms proposed by Ranjit Singh. Mr. Macnaghten informs Captain Wade in reply that the	129

* *Vide* No, 438 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1834.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
117 65 *concld.*					**450**]—*Concld.* Maharaja's proposition was inadmissible, and the revised draft which has been forwarded for his signature is approved. Adds that Captain Wade will see from the Proclamation published in the Official Gazette that the negotiations with the Sindh Government have been brought to a satisfactory issue. (O.)	129
140 98	29th Decr. 1834.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**451**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the flight of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and his arrival at Gundawah on his way to Shikárpur and Ludhiána. NOTE.—Published as No. 55 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	255
140 99	30th Decr. 1834.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of some Russian merchants at Kokhand.	**452**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, that by late accounts from Kábul news had been received *viâ* Bokhára that a Russian Envoy had arrived at the Court of the Ruler of Kokhand to procure the release of some Russian merchants, who had been captured by Kokhand bandits, and that the merchants had been released and indemnified for their losses. (C.)	256
117 66	31st Decr. 1834.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Commercial treaties with Nawab of Baháwalpur and Chief of Lahore and the Amírs of Sindh.	**453**] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th November 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Colonel Pottinger reporting the ratification of the toll treaty by the Amírs of Sindh, and states that the early publication of the treaties concluded with the Chiefs of Lahore and Baháwalpur is very desirable. As soon as they are received in Calcutta they will be promulgated. (O.) **Vide* No. 446 *ante.*	130

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1835.			
141/10	3rd Jany. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Jagir conferred by Ranjit Singh on the ex-Raja of Kot Kángra.	454] With reference to his letter of the 9th October 1833, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a note addressed by Ranjit Singh to his Vakil at Ludhiána, intimating that he has conferred a jagir on Ranbir Chand, the ex-Raja of Kot Kangra, on the usual conditions of feudatory service. (C.)	34-5
141/1	4th Jany. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Nawab Jabbar Khan and Dost Muhammad Khan.	455] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a translation of letters received from Nawab Jabbar Khan and Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan, which contain an application for the intervention of the British Government for the recovery of Pesháwar and an accusation of ill-treatment to Abdul Ghias Khan (the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan) on his passage through the Punjab, which they expect our Government to resent. Captain Wade annexes a copy of his reply to these letters and also of a letter received from Mir Karamat Ali, our news-writer at Kábul. Notices the objectionable style of the letters, and states that as it, is clear that the object of sending Abdul Ghias Khan to India was political, he has detained him at Ludhiána for the present instead of sending him to Delhi. (C.)	1-5
141/2	7th Jany. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Entertainment of Abdul Ghias Khan at Ludhiána.	456] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to the expenditure incurred in renting a house, &c., for Abdul Ghias Khan at Ludhiána. (C.)	6
118/1	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrangements for obtaining news from the countries beyond the Indus.	457] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 17th November 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and sanctions the arrangements proposed by him for obtaining news from countries beyond the Indus, *viz.*, that Mr. Masson should be appointed News-writer in Kábul on a salary of Rs. 250 per mensem and that Mohan Lal should hold the same office at Kandahár on the same salary. The necessary communication should be made to Mr. Masson. (O.) **Vide* No. 436 *ante.*	1

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 11	12th Jany. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	458] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of two letters from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who it appears has arrived at Kanpur near Shikárpur with a force of 1,500 men and has despatched an agent to the Amírs in Sindh. (C.)	36
141 / 3	13th Jany. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Treaty for establishment of toll on the Indus.	459] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Government copies of letters from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated 29th December 1834 and 6th January 1835, with the treaty for the establishment of a toll on the Indus duly signed by Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. (C.)	7
118 / 2	23rd Jany. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Native Agents for the navigation of the Indus.	460] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent, Governor-General for the affairs of Sindh, regarding the appointment of Native British Agents under the recent treaty for the navigation of the Indus. (O.)	2-4
118 / 3	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Paper by Mr. Masson on the present condition and future prospects of Afghánistán.	461] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 21st November 1834 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing a paper by Mr. Masson on the present condition and future prospects of Afghánistán, and expresses the gratification of the Governor-General at the evidence which this paper affords of the extent and accuracy of the information possessed by Mr. Masson. Requests that Mohan Lal may be directed to show Mr. Masson the books relating to the countries of Central Asia with which he has been provided. (O.) * *Vide* No. 440 *ante.*	5-6
118 / 4	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus. Stationing of Toll agents at Mithankot.	462] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Colonel Pottinger, in reply to his of the 26th December 1834, regarding the stationing of Commercial agents at Mithankot by the contracting parties of the Indus Toll Treaty. (O.)	7-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 5	23rd Jany. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Revised Indus and Sutlej Toll Treaty.	463] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st January 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a copy of the revised Indus and Sutlej Toll Treaty duly ratified by Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and forwards in return for delivery to His Highness a counterpart of it signed and sealed by His Excellency the Governor-General. (O.)	9
141 / 4	27th Jany. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt of India.	Intelligence from Kábul.	464] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates the following items of intelligence to Government:—Dost Muhammad Khan has declared himself the reigning Chief of the Afgháns and appointed Nawab Jabbar Khan his Wazir. He quitted Kábul on the 1st of Ramzan with his forces to attack the Sikhs at Pesháwar and has arrived at Jalálabad. Some engagements have occurred in which it is stated the Sikhs were defeated. An insurrection has broken out in the Western Provinces of Chinese Tartary. Intelligence has reached Lahore of the death of the Shah of Persia and the succession of Prince Hussain Ali, the Governor of Shíráz, to the throne. (C.)	8-9
				Insurrection in Chinese Tartary.		
				Death of Shah of Persia.		
					NOTE.—Published as No. 58 in Parliamentary Paper No. 3 of 1839—Indian Affairs.	
141 / 5	29th Jany. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence regarding the Russians.	465] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, intimates that a letter has been received from Dr. Honigberger, dated from Orenburgh, in which he reports his safe arrival at that place with a companion in disguise, named Masson, and mentions that the Russians have established a post at Mankashlak, ostensibly with the view of protecting their sturgeon fishery on the Caspian from the depredations of the Turkomans, but in reality to extend their authority to Khiva and Bokhára. Dr. Honigberger had been treated with great distinction at Bokhára, having like Mr. Moorcroft been conceded the privilege of riding, and was about to start from Orenburgh *viâ* St. Petersburgh to Cronstadt. The Doctor is sending a horse for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	10-11

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/12	31st Jany. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Departure of Sindh Envoys from Ranjit Singh's Court.	466] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India of the departure of the Sindh Envoys from Ranjit Singh's Court and states that he has addressed the Nawab of Baháwalpur to allow them a safe passage through his territories. (C.)	37
141/13	2nd Feby. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	467] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that he has heard that Maharaja Ranjit Singh is very ill and states that further particulars will be sent in a day or two. (C.)	38
141/6	3rd Feby. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Ceremony of Dost Muhammad Khan's inauguration.	468] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a translation of a letter received from Kábul by Mir Karámat Ali, containing an account of the ceremony of Dost Muhammad Khan's "inauguration," his departure from Kábul, arrival at Dakka, and seizure of the Pesháwar brothers. Adds that a communication has been received by Abdul Ghias Khan for His Excellency the Viceroy from Dost Muhammad Khan in which he seeks an alliance with the British. The letter will be forwarded in due course. (C.)	12-13
141/14	5th Feby. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto.	Medical attendance for subordinates of the Ludhiána Agency.	469] With reference to a letter dated the 22nd May 1834 from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports the arrangements he has made for medical attendance for the Ludhiána Agency. (C.)	39
118/6	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Rumoured arrival of a Russian mission at Kokhand and Shah Shuja's return to Shikárpur.	470] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 1st December 1834 and 9th January 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the report of the arrival of a Russian mission at Kokhand and of Shah Shuja's return to Shikárpur. (O.)	10
141/15	6th Feby. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Demand made by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for the surrender of Shikárpur.	471] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk had demanded Shikárpur from the Amir of Haidarabad, who was disposed to comply with his request,	40-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141					471]—*Concld.*	
15 *concld.*					but the Khairpur Chief had dissuaded him, on which the Shah had moved to Larkána to await the result of another reference to Haidarabad. (C.)	40-42
141	7th Feby. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Accounts of the late mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur.	472] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India a bill for his travelling allowance while on a mission to the Courts of Lahore and Baháwalpur. States that Mr. Hodges, Assistant Surveyor, has now finished the map of the mission and will be transferred to the Ambála Agency to work under Mr. Clerk. Recommends a donation for Mr. Hodges, equal to the difference between his present salary and the salary he would have drawn had he stayed in his department. Encloses a list of the surveying instruments, &c., belonging to his office, together with a bill for their cost. Again represents the necessity for an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency and asks for sanction to the salaries of certain additional establishment entertained by him. (C.)	14-22
7						
118	11th Feby. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Barakzai Sardars regarding Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, who has been sent to India for his education.	473] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 16th November 1834 and 4th and 17th January 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting various communications with the several members of the Barakzai family and forwarding letters from them (Dost Muhammad Khan, Nawab Jabbar Khan, &c.) to the address of the Governor-General regarding the inconvenience experienced by Abdul Ghias Khan on his journey to Ludhiána. Encloses the replies of the Governor-General to the letters from the Sardars promising that every care will be taken of Abdul Ghias Khan and bringing to their notice the advantages which will accrue to the merchants of Kábul and Kandahár by the opening of the navigation of the Indus. Sanctions an increased allowance for the entertainment of Abdul Ghias Khan and adds that the Governor-General's previous letter to Nawab Jabbar Khan, the father of Abdul Ghias Khan, should be forwarded now, if this has not already been done. (O.)	11-14
7						

* *Vide* **Nos. 435, 455 and 456** *ante.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 9	13th Feby. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Appeal of Dost Muhammad Khan for aid against the Sikhs.	474] In continuation of his letter* of the 3rd February 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India translations of the communications therein alluded to as having been received from Nawab Jabbar Khan and his brother, Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, together with letters from the same persons for the Governor-General, all of which refer to the previous communications complaining of the seizure of Pesháwar and asking for the assistance of the British in their contemplated hostilities against the Sikhs. Captain Wade reviews the state of affairs in Afghánistán, annexes copies of the replies sent by him to the letters to his address, and states that, in his opinion, the only way to settle the matter will be for the British Government to mediate between the parties and depute an officer to Dost Muhammad Khan. The officer he recommends is Lieutenant Mackeson, who might proceed to Kábul by the Deraját and Waziri country and return by the way of Ghazni and Kandahár direct to Mithankot. (C.) * *Vide* No. 468 *ante.*	24-33
141 / 16	15th Feby. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Shah Shuja ul-Mulk.	475] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the departure of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Haidarabad and the continued prevalence of the report that the Sindhians intended to cede the town and territory of Shikárpur to him. (C.)	43
141 / 17	17th Feby. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus. Appointment of Agents by the Lahore and Baháwalpur Chiefs.	476] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the names of the Agents appointed by the Lahore and Baháwalpur Chiefs to co-operate with the native Agent stationed at Hari-ki-Patan on the part of the British Government for the improvement of the navigation of the Indus, and states that he still adheres to his opinion that the Amírs of Sindh should locate an Agent at Mithankot. (C.)	44

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 8	24th Feby. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana.	Departure of Lord W. Bentinck from India.	**477**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, letters from Lord William Bentinck to the address of the Chiefs of Lahore and Baháwalpur, announcing His Lordship's approaching departure from India. (O.)	16-18
141 / 18	3rd March 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Letter from Ranjit Singh for Mon. Allard.	**478**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Maharája Ranjit Singh to Mon. Allard, which has been received in an open cover. The document bears honourable testimony to Mon. Allard's services and invites him to return should he be inclined to do so. (O.)	45-6
118 / 9	5th March 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ratification of the Indus toll Treaty by the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	**479**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 13th January 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with the Indus toll treaty ratified by the Nawab of Baháwalpur, and transmits in return, for delivery to the Nawab, a counterpart of the treaty signed and sealed by His Excellency the Governor-General. (O.) * *Vide* No. 459 *ante*.	19
141 / 8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Charges connected with Capt. Wade's mission.	**480**] Copy of a letter dated the 5th March 1835 from the Government of India to Captain Wade, intimating that all the charges submitted with his letter* of the 7th February 1835 have been sanctioned, with the exception of Rs. 2,535 for table allowance, which cannot be passed; directing Mr. Hodges to place himself under the orders of the Political Agent, Ambála, and declining to comply with the application for an additional officer for the Ludhiána Agency. * *Vide* No. 472 *ante*.	23
141 / 19	8th March 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Movements of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**481**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the arrival of Shah Shuja at Haidarabad (Sindh,) the hospitable treatment he received from the Amírs and his departure in the Khairpur direction disappointed in his object of obtaining the cession of Shikárpur. (C.)	49

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/20	9th March 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Differences between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur.	482] With reference to a letter* dated the 21st November 1834, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant Mackeson which will show the measures which have been taken to carry out the orders of Government for the settlement of the differences between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur. Annexes also a copy of the previous correspondence in his office regarding these disputes. (C.) * *Vide* No. 441 *ante*.	50-51
141/21	10th March 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul news. Appointment of Mr. Masson as news-writer at Kábul.	483] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards an extract from a letter from Mr. Masson confirming the report previously received of Dost Muhammad Khan's "inauguration," and states that he has told Mr. Masson that he has been appointed news-writer in Kábul on a salary of Rs. 250 per mensem *vice* Mir Karamat Ali, dismissed. Captain Wade has also given Mr. Masson a few general instructions, copies* of which are annexed. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	52
118/10	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Lieutenant Benson to the charge of the mission from Ranjit Singh returning to Lahore.	484] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Benson, who has been appointed to take charge of the Sikh mission on its return to Lahore, in succession to Lieutenant Chester. (C.)	20
141/22	14th March 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Map of the Indus and countries bordering on it.	485] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Government of India to furnish him with copies of the map of the Indus and countries bordering on it for Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur, as also for himself and his subordinates. (C.)	54
141/23	19th March 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Ludhiána.	486] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the return of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Ludhiána. (C.)	55

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 24	20th March 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Accounts of Mír Karamat Ali, late newswriter at Kábul.	487] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India the accounts of Mír Karamat Ali, late news-writer at Kábul, and solicits sanction to an advance of Rs. 500 made to the Mír to enable him to defray the expenses of his homeward journey. Remarks on the deception practised by Mír Karamat Ali and his general untrustworthiness. (C.)	56-7
118 / 11	23rd March 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan and Nawab Jabbar Khan.	488] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated 13th February 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosed letters from Sardar Dost Muhammad Khan and Nawab Jabbar Khan, and states that the Governor-General has recently answered at some length letters from the Sardars of the same tenor as those now sent, so that it will be sufficient to refer to His Lordship's reply. It is not deemed desirable to send an officer to Kábul, but the Political Agent, Ludhiána, should continue to cultivate a friendly understanding with the Afghán Chiefs and people. Adds that there is no promise of assistance in any of the late Governor-General's letters to Dost Muhammad Khan, as stated by him, and it is requested that he may be set right in this particular. (O.) **Vide* No. 474 *ante.*	21
118 / 12	25th March 1835.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Agra.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ranjit Singh's Cis-Sutlej possessions.	489] The Secretary to the Government of Agra forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a letter dated the 28th February 1835 from Lieutenant Chester, in charge of the Sikh mission, and of its enclosures from Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Envoy, and requests Captain Wade will submit his opinion on the points included in the last mentioned document in which claims are advanced to certain villages near Sri Chamkour, held by the Sodhís, and the district of Amrála and dependent villages. (O.)	22-4
118 / 13	30th March 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ditto	Lieutenant Mackeson's contingent bill.	490] In reply to a letter* dated the 9th March 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures, the Secretary to the Government of India sanctions the **Vide* No. 482 *ante.*	25

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118					490]—*Concld.*	
13 *concld.*					expenses incurred by Lieutenant Mackeson in the hire of extra camels to secure a supply of water in crossing the desert (O.)	25
141						
25	1st April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Application of Dost Muhammad Khan for aid against Ranjit Singh.	491] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Government of India that Dost Muhammad Khan's servants are anxiously awaiting a reply from the Governor-General to their master's letter* asking for aid against the Sikhs. Adds that from the latest accounts Dost Muhammad Khan was at Jalálabad inciting the neighbouring tribes to attack the Sikhs. Ranjit Singh was greatly alarmed by the Shah's preparations and had advanced his troops towards Pesháwar, whether he was himself proceeding. (C.)	59
141						
26	2nd April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Communications from Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother to the Governor-General.	492] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India translations of the letters addressed by him to Nawab Jabbar Khan and Dost Muhammad Khan in forwarding to them the replies of the Governor-General to their letters, and states that he has learnt that Mír Karamat Ali, late newswriter in Kábul, instigated the Barakzaís to accuse the Sikhs of having ill-treated Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan. (C.)	60-61
141						
27	3rd April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Trade in slaves.	493] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of his correspondence with the Deputy Judge Advocate of the Sirhind Division and the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána regarding certain cases of selling female children as slaves which have recently occurred in that cantonment, and enquires whether he would be within his rights in issuing a proclamation prohibiting the practice. (C.)	62-9
141						
31	17th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for the Governor-General.	494] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a letter to the address of the Governor-General from Shah Shuja, announcing his arrival at Ludhiána and mentions that the Shah received	76-7

* *Vide* No. 474 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 31 *concld.*					494]—*Concld.* offers of aid from Muhammad Mirza, the son of the late Abbas Mirza, from Shahzada Kámrán at Herát, and the Amírs of Sindh and Balúchistán, all of which he refused. Captain Wade adds that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has asked the Shah to send an agent to Lahore. His Highness has also directed his grandson, Nao Nahal Singh, to threaten Dost Muhammad Khan that he will send an army to Kábul to place the Shah on the throne. (C)	76-7
141 / 28	10th April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Congratulatory letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Hon'ble Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Governor-General of India.	495] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a congratulatory letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Sir C. T. Metcalfe on the occasion of his accession to the office of Governor-General of India. Adds that the Maharaja is at Rohtas preparing for the contest with Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	70-71
141 / 29	11th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Instruction in English of Bishan Singh, the nephew of Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	496] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from the Maharaja brought by Bishan Singh, the nephew of Jamadar Khushhal Singh, whom His Highness wishes instructed in English and mentions the arrangements he has made to give effect to Ranjit Singh's wishes. (C.)	72-3
141 / 30	16th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieutenant Mackeson's bills.	497] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, together with his bill for travelling expenses, and solicits sanction thereto, as also to certain additional establishment entertained by that officer. (C.)	74-5
118 / 16	17th April 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Sir C. T. Metcalfe and reply.	498] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, the reply* of Sir C T Metcalfe to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's letters congratulating him on his appointment as acting Governor-General. (O.)	30-31

* *Vide* No. 495 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/32	18th April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on hearing of the assassination of Mr. Fraser.	499] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a copy of a communication addressed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Delhi on hearing of the assassination of the late Mr. Fraser. Captain Wade draws attention to the Maharaja's remark that such crimes are facilitated by the practice of European functionaries going about without a guard or personal escort. (C.)	78-9
141/33	19th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Abolition of corporal punishment in the Native Army.	500] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten for information a copy of a communication received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of the order lately issued by Government abolishing the infliction of corporal punishment in the Native Army. (C.)	80
118/14	20th April 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Dispute between Sikhs and Afghans. Anxiety of Ranjit Singh at movements of Dost Muhammad Khan.	501] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 1st April 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asking for a reply to one of the 13th February last reporting the latest news from Pesháwar of Ranjit Singh's inquietude at Dost Muhammad Khan's movements, and intimating that the Maharaja would readily receive any overtures from the British Government to effect a reconciliation. Mr. Macnaghten states that Captain Wade has already been apprized that the Governor-General in Council deems it inexpedient to interfere and has been authorized to address Dost Muhammad Khan to remove the impression he has imbibed that the British Government has promised to assist him. Adds that the Governor-General is still of opinion that any attempt at mediation by the British Government between the Sikhs and Afghans would in the present posture of affairs lead to consequences of the most seriously embarrassing nature. (O.) * *Vide* No. 563 *ante.*	26-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 15	20th April 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Advances made by Colonel Pottinger to Mr. Masson to aid in his antiquarian researches.	502] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, regarding the advance made by Colonel Pottinger to Mr. Masson to aid in the latter's antiquarian researches. (O.)	28-9
141 / 34	21st April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	503] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding certain advances of money formerly made by the Bombay Government to Mr. Masson to carry on his antiquarian researches, and explains that the allowance recently sanctioned for Mr. Masson is remuneration for his duties as newswriter. (C.)	81
141 / 35	23rd April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Allowances of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	504] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, suggests that the present of Rs. 2,000 made to Shah Shuja on the occasion of the two 'Ids be discontinued and that the sum be either added to the Shah's monthly allowance or spent in repairing the houses occupied by the members of the ex-Royal family. (C.)	82-3
141 / 36	25th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Peshawar of hostilities impending between the Sikhs and Afghans.	505] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the substance of a letter received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding the arrangements he is making to resist the attack of Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul. Captain Wade adds that Mon. Ventura has recrossed the Sutlej to join the Maharaja at Attock and has been accompanied by Mon. Dubignon and Mon. Bianchi, who are seeking service with Ranjit Singh. Mr. Fitzroy, an East Indian, who was once in the Company's military service, has been employed by the Maharaja. News from Mr. Masson says that the negotiations between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Dost Muhammad Khan have been broken off. (C.)	84-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 37	26th April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Kábul news received through Mr. Masson.	506] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an extract from a letter from Mr. Masson dated the 20th February 1835 in reply to the letter addressed to him in December last in acknowledgment of his valuable paper on the political state and resources of Afghánistán. States that Mr. Masson's letter contains the following intelligence :— The arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Jalálabad and the despatch of a letter by him to Ranjit Singh demanding the surrender of Pesháwar : Dost Muhammad Khan's arrangements for the government of Pesháwar during his absence: the disposition of his troops : the refusal of certain Chiefs to join him : his negotiations with the Amírs of Sindh and the hearty co-operation of the Chiefs of Bajaur and Yúsafzai in his cause. Captain Wade adds that Mr. Masson's report* is voluminous and that it will be submitted piecemeal. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	86-7
141 / 38	27th April 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of disputes on the Baháwalpur frontier. Researches of Lieutenant Boileau.	507] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting that, after bringing the frontier disputes between the Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur territories to a settlement, he had returned to Ahmadpur accompanied by Lieutenant Boileau of the Engineers to enable that officer to connect and verify the extensive surveys in which he has been employed on the borders of the desert with the geographical information derived from others who have visited the banks of the Indus and Panjnad. (C.)	88
811 / 17	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from the Governor-General to the Barakzai Chiefs.	508] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 2nd April 1835* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting having delivered the Governor-General's letter to the Agents of the Barakzai Chiefs and states that its contents do not call for any orders at present. (O.) *Vide* No. 492 *ante*.	32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 39	28th April 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Hostilities between Sikhs and Afghans. Resources, &c., of Dost Muhammad Khan.	509] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards the second* portion of Mr. Masson's letter to his address of the 20th February, which treats chiefly of the strength of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan's force, his pecuniary wants and his apparent inability to keep the field beyond a month, though the probability is that the fertility of his genius will enable him to do so for a longer period. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	89
141 / 40	1st May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Probable plan of operations of Dost Muhammad Khan against the Sikhs.	510] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten another portion of Mr. Masson's letter of the 20th February last, containing his speculations on the probable plans and operations of Dost Muhammad Khan against the Sikhs, the rejection of a proposal made to him by Haji Khan, Kakar, to make a diversion in the Deraját province, while Dost Muhammad Khan attacked the Sikhs in front, and the probability of the conflict, should any take place, being more sanguinary than any that has hitherto occurred between the Sikhs and the Afgháns. Captain Wade mentions an attempt made by Maharaja Ranjit Singh through Dr. Harlan to detach Sultan Muhammad Khan from the interests of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	90
118 / 18	4th May 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Karamat Ali, dismissed news-writer, and Nawab Jabbar Khan.	511] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of letters received from Karamat Ali and Jabbar Khan. Mon. Allard having proceeded to Europe, the letter addressed to that gentleman is returned for delivery to Abdul Ghias Khan, by whom it is said to have been written. Nawab Jabbar Khan should be told not to correspond through Karamat Ali, who has been dismissed the service. No notice should be taken of Karamat Ali's petition about his dismissal ; the other petition about his pecuniary claims is sent for Captain Wade's information. (O.)	33

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/41	15th May 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Hostilities between Sikhs and Afgháns. Ranjit Singh's movements and negotiations.	512] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that a letter has been received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh announcing that he had crossed the Indus and encamped at Nowshera and that negotiations, carried on by Dr. Harlan and Mon. Court, were impending with Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul. (C.)	91
141/42	17th May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	513] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the first part of an abstract of intelligence from our news-writer in the camp of Ranjit Singh giving an account of the Maharaja's progress to Peshá-war and the negotiations with Dost Muhammad Khan. Captain Wade adds that an engagement had taken place between the Sikhs and Afgháns in which the former were left masters of the field. (C.)	92-5
141/43	18th May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	514] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a continuation of the report of our news-writer in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's camp, giving an account of certain negotiations between Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh (Ranjit Singh's grandson) and the brother of Dost Muhammad Khan, and of an engagement between the Sikhs and Afghans in which the latter were defeated and dispossessed of a watering place on the Bara streamlet. (C.)	96-9
118/19	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Channel of Mr. Masson's communications.	515] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 21st April 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that it is not intended to interfere with the arrangements already sanctioned under which Colonel Pottinger should be the medium of communication with Mr. Masson as regards his literary researches. All Mr. Masson's correspondence on political subjects should pass through the Ludhiána Agency Office. (O.)	25

Vide No. 503 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 20	18th May 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Enquiry of Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding punishments in the Native Army.	516] In reply to a letter* dated the 19th April 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India requests Captain Wade will inform the Maharaja generally of the nature of the punishments which have been substituted for flogging in the Native Army, intimating to His Highness that solitary confinement has been found to be one of the most efficacious substitutes for corporal punishment. (O.) **Vide* No. 500 *ante.*	36
118 / 21	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Allowances of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Nazar on occasion of the 'Id.	517] The Secretary to the Government of India informs the Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 23rd April 1835 that it is not deemed necessary to make any change in the custom which has hitherto prevailed of presenting to Shah Shuja Rs. 2,000 in the shape of a nazar on the occasion of the 'Id. (O.) **Vide* No. 504 *ante.*	38
141 / 44	19th May 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans. Flight of Dost Muhammad Khan.	518] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that a despatch has just been received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh announcing the flight of Dost Muhammad Khan with the whole of his troops, &c., towards Kábul, after refusing the terms which the Maharaja continued to offer him to the last. (C.)	100
141 / 45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complimentary letters from the Nawab of Bahawalpur.	519] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson enclosing two letters from Nawab Bahawal Khan, one to the address of the late Governor-General on his departure from India, and the other to the present Governor-General on his accession to the supreme Government. (C.)	101
141 / 46	21st May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Delivery of ratified Indus Toll Treaty to the Nawab of Bahawalpur.	520] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, reporting the delivery of the ratified Toll Treaty to the Nawab of Bahawalpur and the mode in which he received it, and enclosing the reply of the Nawab to the letter which accompanied the document. (C.)	102

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/47	23rd May 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Defeat of Dost Muham m a d Khan. Arrangeme n t s for the government of Pesháwar.	521] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a translation of a despatch received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh by his Agent at Ludhiána announcing the flight of Dost Muhammad Khan, the submission of the Barakzaís, the provision to be made for them and the arrangements for the government of Pesháwar under Mon. Ventura. (C.)	103-5
141/48	25th May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Departure of boats from Ludhiána.	522] Captian Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten copies of letters addressed by him to Lieutenant Mackeson and the Agent, Governor-General in Sindh, regarding the departure from Ludhiána of four boats covered by his passports for Mithankot and Shah Bandar under the stipulations of the recent treaties for the opening of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej. States that Ranjit Singh has exempted Mirza Mull, Seth, from certain duties to encourage trade, and solicits permission to grant the Mirza a similar immunity from the trifling sayer duties collected by Government at Ludhiána on all goods freighted there for the Mithankot or Bombay market. (C.)	106
118/22	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political A g e n t, Ludhiána.	Lieutenant Boileau's geographical survey.	523] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 27th April 1835, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, that that officer's proceedings in communication with Lieutenant Boileau, during the visit of the latter to the banks of the Indus in prosecution of his geographical survey, are entirely approved. (O.) **Vide* No. 507 *ante*.	39
118/23	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. Masson's report.	524] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 28th April 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing the second part of Mr. Masson's report and states that no particular orders are necessary. (O). **Vide* No. 509 *ante*.	40

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/49	27th May 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Disputes between Sikhs and Mazarís.	525] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter and enclosure from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated 14th May 1835, reporting some communications which have taken place between the Nazim of Multán and the Chief of Khairpur and himself; also his replies, and the nature of the hostilities which have prevailed in that quarter between the Sikhs under Sawan Mal and the Mazarís, resulting in the submission of Bahram Khan. Approves of Lieutenant Mackeson having declined interference in the disputes, and gives a brief account of their origin. (C.)	107-8
141/50	28th May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Lord Bentinck, the late Governor-General.	526] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reply to the letter from Lord Bentinck announcing his departure from India. (C.)	109
141/51	29th May 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Sir C.T. Metcalfe, Officiating Govr.-Genl.	527] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Officiating Governor-General, and remarks on the allusion therein made by the Maharaja to his claim to the Jínd territory. (C.)	110-11
141/52	1st June 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Views of Mr. Masson.	528] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a further portion of Mr. Masson's letter* of the 20th February 1835, and states that, although Mr. Masson's opinions regarding the probable course of events at the time the letter was written, the reliance of Dost Muhammad Khan on the mediation of the British Government, and the advantages which would have accrued to us from such a mediation on the occasion of the late important juncture in the Amír's affairs, have either been disproved by the result or ceased to be an object of immediate interest to Government, Captain Wade nevertheless thinks it his duty to submit the continuation of Mr. Masson's report with his remarks thereon. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	112-13

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/53	3rd June 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Offer of aid by Ranjit Singh to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	529] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy and translation of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's lettter to Shah Shuja reporting the defeat of Dost Muhammad Khan and offering to aid the Shah in regaining his throne. Captain Wade states that he is not yet aware what reply the Shah intends sending. (C.)	115-16
141/54	5th June 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General.	530] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, as directed, a translation of Shah Shuja's letter to the Governor-General giving an account of his misfortunes, and notices the discrepancy between the Shah's account of his defeat and the version given by Mr. Masson, the news-writer in Kábul, in his letter of the 21st November 1834. (C.)	117-20
141/55	15th June 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	531] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the fifth instalment of Mr. Masson's letter* of the 20th February 1835, treating of the interest taken by the British Government in the state of the North-Western Frontier, the facility with which its national objects might have been gained in that quarter by listening to the late appeal of the Barakzaís for our interference, and the intention of sending Nawab Jabbar Khan to Ludhiána to negotiate, Captain Wade has nothing to say on the first and second points mentioned by Mr. Masson. As regards the third, he learns that the idea of sending Jabbar Khan to India appears to have been relinquished. Captain Wade adds that this is the last instalment of the extracts from Mr. Masson's letter for submission to Government. Mr. Masson had heard that friends in England were interesting themselves to procure a pardon for his desertion from the army and he hoped that the powerful recommendation made on his behalf by the Governor-General would succeed. (C.)	121-22

*Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118/24	15th June 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of the Indus. Application for exemption of merchants from toll at Ludhiána.	532] In reply to a letter* dated the 25th May 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India states that the Governor-General is glad to learn that the navigtiaon of the Indus has been commenced, but it is not considered essential to the object in view, nor otherwise expedient, to exempt particular persons concerned in this trade from the payment of the trifling sayer duties levied at Ludhiána, as proposed. (O.) **Vide* No. 522 *ante.*	42
118/25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ranjit Singh's claim to certain of the Jínd possessions.	533] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* of the 29th May 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures from Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and forwards the reply of the Governor-General thereto. Adds that orders will be issued to the Political Agent, Ambála, through the Agra Government, to make over to the Maharaja's officers any of the Jínd possessions which were undoubtedly granted by the Maharaja after the treaty of 1809, and it is requested that Captain Wade will forward a list of such possessions for the information of the Governor-General. (O.) **Vide* No. 527 *ante.*	45-6
118/26	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita for Nawab of Bahá-walpur.	534] The Secretary to the Government of India sends the Political Agent, Ludhiána, the reply of Sir C. T. Metcalfe to the kharita from the Nawab of Baháwalpur congratulating him on his appointment as acting Governor-General. (O.)	47-8
141/56	21st June 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Temporary absence of Captain Wade from the Ludhiána Agency.	535] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that it will be necessary for him to be absent temporarily from Ludhiána on public business and solicits sanction to an allowance of Rs. 250 per mensem to Dr. McGregor, whom he has placed in temporary charge of his duties. (C.)	123

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/57	26th June 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Charges in connection with Lieutenant Mackeson's deputation to Jaisalmer.	536] With reference to the enclosed correspondence, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India for transmission to the Civil Auditor a contingent bill from Lieutenant Mackeson for Rs. 180 for the hire of 12 camels entertained by him to carry water across the desert on his late deputation to Jaisalmer. (C.)	124
141/58	29th June 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Map of the Indus.	537] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, acknowledges three copies of the map of the Indus, and states that a copy each has been furnished to Lieutenant Mackeson and Mr. Hodges, with instructions to correct what is erroneous and supply deficiencies. Begs that Lieutenant Mackeson may be supplied with the instruments asked for in the enclosed letter. (C.)	125
141/59	30th June 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of disputes on Jaisalmer frontier.	538] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the settlement of disputes on the Jaisalmer frontier and annexing a copy of his report thereon, and states that he has not thought it necessary to send a copy as Government must already have received one. (C.)	126
141/60	1st July 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Abohar and Bahawalpur frontier disputes.	539] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of his despatch to the Officiating Agent to the Governor-General, Delhi, and hopes that the Governor-General will approve of his suggestions for adjusting the Abohar and Baháwalpur frontier disputes therein mentioned. (C.)	127
141/61	2nd July 1835.	Ditto	C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., Dy., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Treasure escorts.	540] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Deputy Secretary Trevelyan's letter of the 15th June 1835 and enclosures regarding the escort of treasure to Ludhiána during the month of May, and, with reference to the charge which has been brought against him of want of consideration for officers and men in requiring treasure escorts at this inclement season of the year, explains that he did not order the remittance of treasure, but the Superintendent of Resources. (C.)	128

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
141 / 62	5th July 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej. Instructions to Agents.	**541**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 6th June 1835, together with a copy of the correspondence to which it relates, regarding the instructions proposed to be issued to that officer and the Native Agents appointed for the navigation of the Indus in Sindh. Criticizes these instructions and offers suggestions calculated to improve the working of the scheme. (C.)	129-30
118 / 27	13th July 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Claim of Doctor McGregor to an allowance for holding charge of the Ludhiána Agency *vice* Captain Wade.	**542**] In reply to a letter* dated the 21st June 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India declines to sanction the allowance applied for by Dr. McGregor for holding charge of the Ludhiána Agency for a short time, and states that Captain Wade had no authority to make such an appointment. (O.) **Vide* No. 535 *ante.*	50
141 / 63	15th July 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	State of affairs in Afghánistán and neighbouring countries.	**543**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter received by him from Mr. Masson, dated the 16th March 1835, reporting the state of affairs in Afghánistán and the neighbouring countries subsequent to the date of his last despatch. Captain Wade thinks that the only items which appear to be worthy of notice are :—The scarcity of European merchandise at Bokhára during the present year ; the establishment of postal communication between Mangashlaq and Khiva by the Russians ; the prevalence of an opinion that the Russians meditate an expedition to Turkistán ; the views and intentions of the late and present Governor of Orenburgh relative to the reduction of Khiva to the authority of their Government ; and the acceleration of postal communication between Orenburgh and St. Petersburgh. (C.)	131
141 / 64	17th July 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Offer of aid to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk by Ranjit Singh.	**544**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the substance of the reply he gave Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who asked his advice on the offer made by Ranjit Singh to assist him in regaining his kingdom.	132-33

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 64 *concld.*					544]—*Concld.* Adds that Mr. Masson thinks a crisis is approaching in the affairs of Afghánistán, the issue of which will be conducive to the improvement of our relations with that country. (C.)	132-33
141 / 65	20th July 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Misconduct of one of Ranjit Singh's Sardars with the mission to Calcutta.	545] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter he has addressed to the officer in charge of the Lahore mission at Calcutta in consequence of a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding the rumours afloat about the conduct of Sardar Gujar Singh, who is said to be infatuated with an European lady at Calcutta. (C.)	134
118 / 28	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Last portion of Mr. Masson's report on Kábul.	546] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 15th June 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting the last portion of Mr. Masson's paper of the 20th February 1835, and states that no orders are necessary. (O.) * *Vide* No. 531 *ante*.	51
118 / 29	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Construction of a house for Lieutenant Mackeson by Nawab of Baháwalpur.	547] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 26th June 1835, that he ought to have obtained the sanction of Government to the construction of a house by the Nawab of Baháwalpur for Lieutenant Mackeson. Captain Wade was not competent to sanction it himself. (O.)	52
141 / 66	27th July 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Application of Ranjit Singh for certain books.	548] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the consideration of the Government of India a copy of a note from Maharaja Ranjit Singh containing a request to be furnished, if practicable, with copies of the Pay and Revenue Regulations of the British Government in addition to the Military Code, already supplied to him. (C.)	136-37

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency.—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118/30	27th July 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Surveying instruments required by Lieutenant Mackeson.	549] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 29th and 30th June 1835 and the 1st July 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. In reply to the first states that the Surveyor-General will be addressed in regard to the surveying instruments required by Lieutenant Mackeson. The intelligence of the settlement of the disputes between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur is very gratifying to the Governor-General, and the suggestions contained in Captain Wade's letter to the Resident, Delhi (a copy of which was received with his of the 1st July 1835), for the settlement of the Abohar and Baháwalpur frontier disputes are approved by the Governor-General. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 537, 538 and 539 *ante.*	53
118/31	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of a boat by the Amirs of Sindh.	550] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter to the Agent, Governor-General, Sindh, approving of the action taken by him in connection with the detention of a boat and the property in it by the Amirs of Sindh, and conveying orders for the adoption of stronger measures. (O.)	54-55
118/32	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson.	551] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 5th July 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a copy of one from Lieutenant Mackeson with correspondence regarding the instructions issued to that officer, and in reply states that the Governor-General will await Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger's reply to Lieutenant Mackeson's letter. (O.) **Vide* No. 154 *ante.*	56
118/33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from the Governor-General to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	552] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, the reply of the Governor-General to the letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk announcing his defeat and return to Ludhiána. (O.)	57

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118/34	27th July 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Pardon granted James Lewis, *alias* Masson, a deserter.	553] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Honourable the Secret Committee, and requests Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will communicate privately to James Lewis, now Mr. Masson, the news-writer in Kábul, the fact that His Majesty the King of England has condoned the offence of desertion from the army of which he was guilty in 1826. (O.)	58-9
141/67	29th July 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Allowance of Abdul Ghias Khan from 1st July 1834 to 30th April 1835.	554] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a bill for the maintenance allowance of Abdul Ghias Khan from the 1st July 1834 to the 30th April 1835, and requests that it may be sent on to the Civil Auditor. (C.)	138
141/68	31st July 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Recovery by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk of certain articles left with a Hindu banker in Sindh.	555] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports that Shah Shuja has recovered the articles left by him with a Hindu banker in Sindh and also received friendly letters from the Amirs. States that this disposition on the part of the Amirs has probably been prompted by the interest Ranjit Singh has exhibited in the affairs of the ex-King. (C.)	139-40
141/69	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Account of Dost Muhammad Khan's operations.	556] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter* from Mr. Masson, dated the 9th April 1835, in continuation of his reports of the operations of Dost Muhammad Khan against the Sikhs before his late retreat. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	141
141/70	1st Augt. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Outrage committed on British officers at Jaipur and Morádabad.	557] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a reference which has been made to him by the Lahore Agent on the part of his master, who wishes to know what action the British Government means to take in connection with "the barbarous attacks which have lately been made on the officers of the British Government at Jaipur and Morádabad. (C.)	142-43

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 71	3rd Augt. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Complaint of Maharaja Ranjit Singh against the Raja of Bilás-pur.	558] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his despatch to the Political Agent, Ambála, regarding a complaint which has been made by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of the insane conduct exhibited by the Raja of Biláspur in the administration of his State. (C.)	144
141 / 72	6th Augt. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Lahore mission from Calcutta.	559] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks Mr. Secretary Macnaghten whether he is to accompany the Lahore mission, now on its return from Calcutta, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Court, or allow it to go alone. (C.)	145
141 / 73	7th Augt. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Misconduct of a member of Ranjit Singh's mission to Calcutta.	560] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of the reply received from Lieutenant Benson, who is in charge of the Lahore mission, regarding the misconduct of one of the Sardars, and states that its contents have been communicated to Ranjit Singh's Agent at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 545 *ante.*)	146
118 / 35	10th Augt. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Communications from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Sultan Muhammad Khan.	561] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* dated the 17th July 1835, that the tenor of his communications to Shah Shuja and Sultan Muhammad Khan and of his resolution to observe a strict but friendly neutrality towards all the conflicting interests in his quarter, are approved. (O.) **Vide* No. 544 *ante.*	50
141 / 74	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Pecuniary claims against the late Mr. Surgeon Gerard.	562] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a petition presented by Mulla Jalal, a native of Kandahár, claiming certain sums of money lent to the late Mr. Surgeon Gerard, while at Kandahár, to enable him to return to India, and states that in his opinion Government should settle the debt as it did in the case of the money advanced by Mon. Allard. (C.)	147-48

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 36	10th Augt. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Misconduct of a member of Ranjit Singh's mission.	563] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 20th July 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that he exceeded his authority in directing Lieutenant Benson to exercise a direct control over Gujar Singh, a member of the Maharaja's mission, who was misconducting himself. The proper course would have been to have informed Ranjit Singh that he was at liberty to adopt his own measures to restrain Gujar Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 545 *ante*.	61
141 / 75	15th Augt. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Intelligence from Kábul. Arrival of Russians at Mangashlaq.	564] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an extract from a letter from Mr. Masson to his address, dated the 13th April 1835, in continuation of the one forwarded on the 31st ultimo (July 1835). The report states that numbers of Russians had arrived at Mangashlaq, but that hitherto they had not interfered with the neighbouring country. (C.)	149
141 / 76	23rd Augt. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumour regarding assumption of lapsed Jind Chiefship by Government. Administration of town of Ludhiána.	565] With reference to the report that the lapsed Chiefship of Jind is to be administered by the British Government, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a despatch addressed by him to the Agent, Governor-General, Delhi, and solicits a consideration of the manner in which the town and district of Ludhiána are to be administered in future. (C.)	150
141 / 77	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	566] In reply to a letter* dated the 15th June 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India that he has forwarded the Governor-General's kharita to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and called upon the Maharaja's Agent for a statement of the jagirs granted by his master to the Jind family after the treaty of 1809. (C.) * *Vide* No. 533 *ante*.	151

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 78	23rd Augt. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	567] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India of the receipt of intelligence that Maharaja Ranjit Singh had a stroke of paralysis, but was better on the following day. (C.)	152
118 / 37	24th Augt. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for Revenue and Pay Regulations.	568] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 27th July 1835 that the Revenue and Military Departments have been requested to furnish copies of the Revenue and Pay Regulations of the British Government for the use of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) **Vide* No. 548 *ante.*	62
141 / 79	29th Augt. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	569] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his agent at Ludhiána asking for the services of a doctor to treat him for paralysis. Captain Wade reports that Dr. McGregor will be sent as soon as possible. (C.)	154-55
141 / 80	30th Augt. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Misconduct of a member of Ranjit Singh's mission to Calcutta.	570] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 10th August 1835 Capain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, explains his action in directing the officer in charge of the Lahore mission to look after one of the Sardars belonging to the mission who was reported to be misconducting himself. (C.) **Vide* No. 563 *ante.*	156-57
118 / 38	31st Augt. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Return of Lahore mission from Calcutta.	571] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 6th August 1835, that there is no necessity for his proceeding to the Maharaja's Court with the Lahore mission. (C.) **Vide* No. 559 *ante.*	64

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 81	3rd Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Misunderstanding between Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger and Mr. Masson.	572] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding the nature of his transactions with Mr. Masson, and of his (Captain Wade's) reply in exoneration of the blameable light in which Colonel Pottinger is disposed to view Mr. Masson's conduct in an affair in which he acted as a free agent under similar circumstances might be expected to do. (C.)	158
118 / 39	7th Septr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Case of Raja of Biláspur.	573] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* of the 3rd August 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a letter addressed to the Political Agent, Ambála, regarding the Raja of Biláspur, and requests Captain Wade will explain the object of his reference as it is not apparent. (O.) * *Vide* No. 558 *ante*.	65
118 / 40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Mulla Jalal against the estate of the late Dr. Gerard.	574] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Poltical Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 10th August 1835, that the British Government is not liable for the sum due by the late Dr. Gerard to Mulla Jalal, but sanctions as a special case the payment of the principal, Rs. 700, without interest. (O.) * *Vide* No. 562 *ante*.	66
118 / 41	10th Septr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Set of Regulations for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	575] With reference to a letter* dated the 27th July 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India advises the despatch of a set of the Regulations of Government (including those of the Revenue Department) in the Persian character, required by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) * *Vide* No. 548 *ante*.	67
141 / 82	11th Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Appointment of Mr. Masson to be news-writer in Kábul.	576] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India an extract from a letter from	159

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 82 *concld.*					**576**]—*Concld.* Mr. Masson, dated the 6th April 1835, in reply to the one informing him of his appointment as news-writer in Kábul. (C.)	159
141 / 83	12th Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Introduction of Mr. Masson to the good offices of Dost Muhammad Khan.	**577**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards extracts of letters* to his address from Mr. Masson, dated the 15th April and 10th May 1835, the one applying for a letter to Dost Muhammad Khan and his minister and the other containing a continuation of his reports on the late transactions of the Sikhs and Afghans in the vicinity of Pesháwar. Captain Wade states that he has complied with Mr. Masson's request and asked Dost Muhammad Khan to treat him kindly. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	160
118 / 42	14th Septr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Question of management of the Jind State.	**578**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* of the 23rd and 24th August 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the question of the future management of the Jind State will be more appropriately taken into consideration after it has been determined what portion of it lapses to the Honourable Company and what belongs to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 565 *ante*.	68
118 / 44	Ditto	Dtito	Ditto	Military Pay and Audit Regulations for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**579**] With reference to letters* of the 27th July and 24th August 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards a copy of the Military Pay and Audit Regulations for the use of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 568 *ante*.	69
141 / 84	16th Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Designs of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on Shikárpur.	**580**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 28th August to the 3rd September 1835, regarding the Maharaja's designs on Shikárpur, and states that His Highness is reported to be recovering fast from the immediate effects of his late paralytic attack. (C.)	161-62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 85	17th Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Kharita from Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General.	581] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a kharita received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the one from the Governor-General about the lapsed State of Jind, and states that the Maharaja's Agent has not furnished a list of the places granted by his master to the Jínd family after the treaty of 1809. Captain Wade refers Government to his letter of the 15th November 1834 to the Political Agent, Ambála, and to his letter* of the 23rd August 1835 to Government, where such a list will be found. (C.) * *Vide* No. 565 *ante*.	163-64
118 / 43	No. 4, dated 26th Septr. 1835.	R. H. Scott, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Agra.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharita from Governor of Agra to Nawab of Bahá-walpur.	582] The Secretary to the Government of Agra acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th August 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and forwards for transmission the reply of the Governor of Agra to the kharita from the Nawab of Baháwalpur. (O.)	70-71
141 / 86	25th Septr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	583] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, sends the Government of India a copy of a report from Dr. McGregor on the state of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health, and annexes a contingent bill for the travelling expenses of the officer deputed from Karnál to carry on Dr. McGregor's duties during the latter's absence at Lahore. (C.)	165-66
118 / 45	28th Septr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Duties of Lieutenant Mackeson as British Agent at Mithankot for the navigation of the Indus.	584] With reference to a letter* of the 5th July 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for information a copy of correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, the Agent to the Governor-General for the Affairs of Sindh, and requests Captain Wade will inform Lieutenant Mackeson that the instructions addressed to him by Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding his duties as British Agent for the navigation of the Indus have been entirely approved by the Governor-General. (O.) * *Vide* No. 541 *ante*.	72-81

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118/46	5th Octr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Map of Indus	585] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* dated the 5th July 1835 that two copies of the map of the Indus will be sent to him, one for Mr. Masson and one for Munshi Mohan Lal. (O.) *Vide No. 541 ante.	82
141/88	8th Octr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	586] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the return of Dr. McGregor to Ludhiána and submits a final report* regarding the Maharaja's health. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	168
118/49	12th Octr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Jind possessions.	587] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the reply of the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's kharita about the Jind possessions, and states that His Lordship will await the Maharaja's reply before passing orders on the case. (O.) (*Vide* No. 581 *ante*.)	86-7
118/47	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between the Chiefs of Baháwalpur and Jaisalmer.	588] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent for the States of Rájpútána regarding the settlement of the disputes between the Chiefs of Baháwalpur and Jaisalmer, and requests Captain Wade will communicate to the former Chief the wishes of Government as indicated in the last paragraph of the letter referred to. (O.)	83-4
118/48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Mr. Masson for credentials of his appointment as news-writer. Mr. Masson's report on the transactions of Sikhs and Afghans in the vicinity of Peshawar.	589] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 12th September 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, transmitting extracts from letters from Mr. Masson, the one applying for a letter to Dost Muhammad Khan and his minister conveying intimation of his appointment, and the other containing a continuation of his report on *Vide No. 577 ante.	85

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 48 *concld.*					**589**]—*Concld.* the late transactions of the Sikhs and Afghans in the vicinity of Peshawar. In reply Mr. Macnaghten observes that Mr. Masson in his letter* of the 15th April 1835 made a similar request, and expresses a hope that, in addressing the Amir on the subject, Captain Wade styled Mr. Masson news-writer at Kábul and not Agent. (O.) **Vide* No. 577 *ante.*	85
141 / 89	13th Octr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Paper by Mr. Masson on the trade of Kábul. Lohani merchants.	**590**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an interesting paper* by Mr. Masson on the trade of Kábul, and suggests that it be published either in the official gazette or by portions in the newspapers. With reference to what Mr. Masson says about the Lohanis, Captain Wade adds that he is preparing a paper giving an account of these enterprising people, which will shortly be submitted. If Government is pleased to approve of Mr. Masson's proposal for encouraging the introduction of British manufactured goods into the markets of Kábul by entrusting small investments of them to the Lohani merchants, Captain Wade thinks Sayad Mohín Shah would be the best man to employ. (C.) **Not forthcoming.*	169
141 / 87	16th Octr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Future administration of the town and district of Ludhiána.	**591**] In continuation of former correspondence, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter dated the 24th September 1835 from the Agent, Governor-General, Delhi, and of his reply regarding the future administration of the town and district of Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 565 *ante.*)	167
141 / 90	19th Octr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Return present for Mulla Khair-ud-din, merchant.	**592**] In reply to paragraph 2 of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 9th October 1834 Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests that Mulla Khair-ud-din be presented with a pair of pistols and some chintzes in return for the present made by him to the Governor-General. (C.) ** Vide* No. 425 *ante.*	170

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 / 91	27th Octr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Claims of Mulla Jalal against estate of the Dr. Gerard.	593] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a bill for the sum authorized to be paid to Mulla Jalal on account of his claim against the estate of the late Dr. Gerard, and states that he has recovered the notes of hand held by the Mulla and informed Captain Gerard, executor of his brother's estate, of the settlement of the debt. (C.)	175
141 / 92	2nd Novr. 1835.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Instructions to Munshi Mohan Lal, newswriter at Kandahár.	594] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter to his address from Munshi Mohan Lal, together with the reply thereto, as also of the instructions issued to Mohan Lal, and expresses a hope that Government will approve of a portion of the articles brought by Mohan Lal being allotted to Mr. Masson. Captain Wade suggests that the surveying instruments be left in his office and that a part of the presents being taken by Mohan Lal be assigned to Lieutenant Mackeson for presentation to influential Baloochees and others. Recommends that both Mohan Lal and Mr. Masson be granted travelling allowance. (C.)	176
118 / 50	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mr. Masson's paper on the trade of Kábul. Advance made to Mohín Shah for promoting commercial dealings with the countries beyond the Indus.	595] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclsing an interesting paper by Mr. Masson on the trade of Kábul, of which such parts as are fit for publication will be published in the official gazette. Adds that Mohín Shah has been granted another loan of Rs. 12,000 and has left Calcutta with an investment for sale in the countries beyond the Indus. (C.) * *Vide* No. 589 *ante*,	88
141 / 93	3rd Novr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Travelling allowance, &c., of Mr. Hodges, Sub-Assistant Surveyor.	596] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Mr. Hodges, Sub-Assistant Surveyor, together with the bills and correspondence to which it refers. Annexes also a copy of his correspondence with the Political Agent, Ambála, regarding the future employment of Mr. Hodges. (C.)	177

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 94	5th Novr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	News from Afghánistán received through Mr. Masson. Circumstances attending the retreat of Dost Muhammad Khan from Pesháwar.	597] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the first part of Mr. Masson's letter* of the 31st May 1835, which contains a report of the circumstances attending the retreat of Dost Muhammad Khan from Pesháwar and the state of Afghánistán at that period. With reference to paragraph 2 of the Government letter of 12th October 1835†, Captain Wade annexes a copy of his letter to the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan announcing Mr. Masson's appointment to Kábul, from which it will be seen that he studiously avoided designating him "News-writer" or "Agent," but merely said that he was connected with the Ludhiána Agency. (C.) *Not forthcoming. †*Vide* No. 589 *ante*.	178-79
118 51	9th Novr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William,	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána,	Opening of navigation of Indus. Detention of boats of Ludhiána and Multán merchants.	598] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges a letter dated the 22nd October 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures regarding the detention of the boats of the Ludhiána and Multán merchants at Baháwalpur and the interruption of the navigation of the Indus by the outrageous conduct of the Sindhians on a boat at the mouth of the river. In reply states that there was no occasion to prohibit Ludhiána boats from entering Sindh territory as the outrage referred to was committed on a costing boat and was unconnected with the navigation of the Indus. (O.)	89
141 95	11th Novr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	News from Afghánistán received through Mr. Masson. Effects of Dost Muhammad Khan's retreat. His subsequent proceedings.	599] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the remaining portion of Mr. Masson's letter of the 31st May 1835 regarding the manner in which Dost Muhammad Khan's retreat affected his reputation; its effects on his finances; the measures he has since adopted for raising money; his attempts to regain the confidence of the Shikárpur merchants who quitted Kábul on account of the heavy demands made on them; the probability of a renewal of the contest and the disappointment caused by the neutrality of the British Government;	180

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141 95 *concld.*				Movements of Russians.	**599**]—*Concld.* the occupation of Mangashlaq by the Russians, and the state of trade in the Kábul and Bokhára markets. (C.) (*Vide* No. 597 *ante.*)	180
118 52	16th Novr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson in 1834 in Bahá-walpur territory.	**600**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 24th and 26th October 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson. States that the Governor-General has perused with regret the account of the outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson in June 1834, but, considering the time that has elapsed and that the Nawab of Bahá-walpur has punished the offenders, no further action seems necessary. Declines to comply with Lieutenant Mackeson's request for an escort and conveys orders on certain points connected with his duties. Referring to Captain Wade's letter of the 26th October 1835, Mr. Macnaghten adds that the Civil Auditor has been directed to pass the amounts retrenched from Lieutenant Mackeson's bill and a travelling allowance of Rs. 5 per diem has been sanctioned for him. (O.)	90-91
118 53	No. 7, dated 18th Novr. 1835.	R. H. Scott, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Agra.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Complimentary kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Honourable H. Blunt, Governor of Agra.	**601**] The Secretary to the Government of Agra forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an abstract of a kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Lahore to the Honourable Mr. Blunt on his assuming the office of Governor of Agra, with the reply to the same. (O.)	92-4
141 96	19th Novr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Misunderstanding between Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, Resident in Cutch, and Mr. Masson.	**602**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding the misunderstanding between that officer and Mr. Masson in connection with the latter's antiquarian researches, and appeals against the tone of Colonel Pottinger's letter, which Captain Wade considers uncalled for. (C.)	181-83

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 54	23rd Novr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Claim of Mulla Jallal against estate of the late Dr. Gerard.	**603**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th October 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and sanctions the disbursement of Rs. 700 due by the late Dr. Gerard to Mulla Jallal. (O.) * *Vide* No. 593 *ante*.	95
118 / 55	30th Novr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Munshi Mohan Lal. Supply of books and instruments to Lieutenant Mackeson, Mr. Masson and Munshi Mohan Lal. Designation of Mr. Masson.	**604**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* of the 2nd and 5th November 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding Mohan Lal and Mr. Masson. Approves of Captain Wade's instructions to Mohan Lal and states that he can divide the books, instruments, &c., among Lieutenant Mackeson, Mr. Masson and Munshi Mohan Lal as he likes. Authorises him to charge to Government the expenditure which may be incurred by Mohan Lal in conveying the books, &c., to Kandahár and approves of the designation given to Mr. Masson in Captain Wade's letter to Dost Muhammad Khan. Mr. Masson is on no account to be designated Agent. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 595 and 597 *ante*.	96-7
141 / 97	9th Decr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	News from Kábul through Mr. Masson.	**605**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an extract from a letter* dated the 20th September 1835 from Mr. Masson, and states that he will resume the submission of selections from Mr. Masson's reports shortly. Adds that the letter he reported having received from Dost Muhammad Khan on the 17th July last will shortly be translated and submitted with other correspondence relating to the subject. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	184
141 / 98	13th Decr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Indus toll ... Shares due the feudatories of the British and Lahore Governments.	**606**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a table showing the shares of Indus toll to which the feudatories of the British and Lahore Governments holding territory on the left bank of the Sutlej between Rúpar and the Bahawalpur frontier are entitled, and states that it may become necessary hereafter to station an Agent at Rúpar. (C.)	185-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 56	14th Decr. 1835.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Publication of portion of Mr. Masson's letter of 31st May 1835 relating to mercantile affairs.	607] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 11th November 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing the second part of Mr. Masson's letter of the 31st May 1835, and in reply states that part of it, which relates to mercantile affairs, will be published for general information. (O.) **Vide* No. 599 *ante.*	98
118 / 57	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. Masson and his antiquarian researches.	608] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 19th November 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger on the subject of Mr. Masson and his antiquarian researches and complaining of the objectionable tone of Colonel Pottinger's remarks. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General also considers the tone of Colonel Pottinger's letter objectionable and he will be informed accordingly. (O.) **Vide* No 602 *ante.*	99-100
141 / 99	15th Decr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Disputes between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and his eldest son.	609] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the flight of Shahzada Taimur, the eldest son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, from Ludhiána, on account of his father's ill-treatment, and mentions the action he has taken in the matter. (C.)	187-8
141 / 100	16th Decr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Outrage on Lieutenant Mackeson in Bahawalpur territory.	610] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 16th November 1835 conveying the Governor-General's sentiments in regard to the outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson in Bahawalpur territory, and states that in his opinion Government should not let the matter drop without addressing the Nawab on the subject. (C.) **Vide* No. 600 *ante.*	189

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1835.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
141/101	19th Decr. 1835.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Proposal to let officers proceed to Europe by the route *viâ* the Sutlej, Indus and Bombay.	611] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests to the Government of India that a notification be issued allowing officers to proceed on furlough to Europe by the new route *viâ* the Sutlej, Indus and Bombay. (C.)	190
141/102	20th Decr. 1935.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur frontier disputes.	612] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 12th October 1835 enclosing a copy of a despatch to the Agent, Governor-General, Rajputána, regarding the settlement of the dispute between the Jaisalmer and Baháwapur Chiefs, and forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him in consequence to Lieutenant Mackeson together with that officer's reply. (C.)	191
141/103	26th Decr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Ranjit Singh for some Málwa opium.	613] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an extract from a communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána in which His Highness expresses a wish to be supplied with some Málwa opium for his own use. (C.)	192
141/104	27th Decr. 1835.	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the Jínd State.	614] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a reply from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the letter of the Governor-General regarding his claim on the Jínd State, and remarks on the validity or otherwise of the Maharaja's claim. (C.)	193-96
141/105	2nd July 1835.	Ditto	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Genl. Dept.	Application for a copy of the Government Gazette.	615] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Government of India for a copy of the Government Gazette for the use of his office. (C.)	197
141/106	27th Decr. 1835.	Ditto	R. H. Scott, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of Agra.	Case of one Sahu, whose brothers are confined in Lahore territory.	616] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 25th November 1835 from the Government of Agra, and forwards his original proceedings, which will show his inability to interfere in the complaint of Sahu regarding the confinement of his brothers in Lahore territory. (C.)	200

* *Vide* No. 588 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1836.			
118 / 58	4th Jany. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Lieutenant-Colonel Stacy for permission to visit Maharaja Ranjit Singh's territories.	617] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a letter and enclosures from Lieutenant-Colonel Stacy, Commanding the 23rd Native Infantry, together with the reply thereto refusing to permit him to visit Maharaja Ranjit Singh's territories. (O.)	101-3
142 / 1	5th Jany. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Mr. Masson's report on the trade of Kábul.	618] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India, for publication in whole or in part, further extracts from Mr. Masson's letters* on the trade of Kábul, and states that, with a view to placing the information collected by Mr. Masson in a more connected form before Government, he will separate the notices which will appear in the letters on mercantile affairs from those of a purely political nature. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	1
142 / 2	...	...	...	...	619] A table of the prices current of Indian and other goods at Kábul at the kham (kutcha) rupee, value 14 annas Farrakhabadi, signed as a "true extract" by Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána : probably an enclosure to the preceding. (C.)	2
118 / 59	11th Jany. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Opening of navigation of Sutlej and Indus. Distribution of toll.	620] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, in reply to his letter* of the 13th December 1835, that there is no objection to the manner in which Captain Wade proposes to distribute the toll for the left bank of the Sutlej from the Baháwalpur frontier to Rúpar among the States holding territory on that bank. (C.) * *Vide* No. 606 *ante*.	104
142 / 3	14th Jany. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Distribution of books, presents, &c., being taken to Afghánistán by Munshi Mohan Lal.	621] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 30th December 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards a copy of his letter to Mr. Masson regarding the distribution of the books, presents, &c., Munshi Mohan Lal is taking, and states that he has taken the opportunity to remind Mr. Masson of the nature of his duties and also those of the Munshi. (C.)	3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/4	15th Jany. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Instructions to Munshi Mohan Lal.	622] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards to the Government of India a copy of Lieutenant Mackeson's reply to his letter dated the 1st November 1835, enclosing the instructions addressed to Munshi Mohan Lal, together with copies of correspondence which has passed on the subject. (C.)	4
142/5	17th Jany. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Lahore mission.	623] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 31st August 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that in his opinion Maharaja Ranjit Singh will take offence if an officer is not deputed to accompany his mission from Ludhiána to Lahore. If Captain Wade cannot go a native officer should be sent, but the Maharaja expects Captain Wade. (C.)	5
142/6	18th Jany. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	624] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts from letters* from Mr. Masson, dated the 2nd to the 27th June 1835, on the affairs of Kábul, in continuation of the report forwarded on the 11th November 1835. Adds that no communication has passed between Dost Muhammad Khan and Shah Shuja as would appear to have been intended when Mr. Masson wrote. (C.) * *Vide* No. 599 *ante.*	6
118/60	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Outrage on Lieutenant Mackeson in Bahawalpur territory.	625] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 16th December 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and although the case occurred so long ago the Governor-General authorises Captain Wade to address the Nawab of Bahawalpur in the terms proposed regarding the outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson in Bahawalpur territory. * *Vide* No. 610 *ante.*	105
118/61	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Navigation of Sutlej and Indus.	626] In reply to a letter* dated the 19th December 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Gov- * *Vide* No. 611 *ante.*	106

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 61 *concld.*					626]—*Concld.* ernment of India states that it would be premature at present to issue a notification permitting officers proceeding on furlough to avail themselves of the direct route of the Sutlej and Indus. (O.)	106
142 / 7	25th Jany. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Return of Shahzada Taimur to his father.	627] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that Shahzada Taimur, who was reported on the 15th December 1835 to have left his father Shah Shuja, has returned to Ludhiána. (C.)	7
142 / 8	27th Jany. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure for Bombay by the Indus of an American merchant named Rogers.	628] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his letter to the Political Agent in Sindh intimating the departure for Bombay from Ludhiána, by the route of the Indus, of Mr. Rogers, an American merchant, and explains why he considered it necessary to give notice of Mr. Rogers' departure. (C.)	8
118 / 62	1st Feby. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ranjit Singh's claim to portions of Jind territory.	629] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th December 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of his claims to portions of Jind territory: forwards the reply of the Governor-General thereto, together with a copy for Captain Wade's information, and conveys the views of the Governor-General in regard to the right of Ranjit Singh to resume grants made to the Jind Chief. (O.) **Vide* No. 614 *ante*,	107-13
118 / 63	15th Feby. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Mr. Masson and Mohan Lal.	630] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 14th and 15th January 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the instructions issued to Mr. Masson and Munshi Mohan Lal, and approves of his proceedings. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 621 and 622 *ante*.	114

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 64	15th Feby. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Return of Lahore mission.	631] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 17th January 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Benson, and of the reply to the same, from which it will be seen that the Governor-General is not aware of any "rule of Etiquette" on the point, and considers it unnecessary that a British Officer should accompany the Lahore mission to Ranjit Singh's Court. (O.) * *Vide* No. 623 *ante*.	116
142 / 9	17th Feby. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Application for an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency.	632] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 18th January 1836, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards the statement of revenue collected in the Ludhiána Agency, which is required by Government before passing orders on the application for an Assistant for that Agency. (C.)	9-10
142 / 10	22nd Feby. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of Mr. Hodges, Assistant Surveyor at Ludhiána.	633] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 30th November 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, explains why Mr. Hodges, Assistant Surveyor, was detained at Ludhiána instead of being allowed to proceed to Ambála. (C.)	11
142 / 11	23rd Feby. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Dost Muhammad Khan to the Persians for assistance against the Sikhs.	634] In continuation of his letter* of the 9th December 1835, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts from Mr. Masson's reports regarding an application made by Dost Muhammad Khan to Muhammad Shah of Persia for assistance against the Sikhs. Adds that the Amir has concealed the application from his family and that the instigators of the measure are Abdus Samand and two other Persians. Gives an account of Abdus Samand. (C.) * *Vide* No. 605 *ante*.	12-13

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 12	24th Feby. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Relinquishment by Mr. Rogers of his intention of proceeding to Bombay by the Indus.	635] With reference to his letter* of the 27th January 1836, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Mr. Rogers, the American merchant, saying that the advanced state of the season and ill-health compel him to give up the idea of proceeding to Bombay by the Indus. (C.) NOTE.—The original letter from Mr. Rogers is filed with the draft. * *Vide* No. 628 *ante.*	14
118 / 65	7th March 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Lord Auckland to Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	636] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, kharitas from the Right Hon'ble George Lord Auckland, G. C. B., to the address of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur notifying His Lordship's arrival at Fort William and his assumption of the office of Governor-General. (O.)	117-18
142 / 13	8th March 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Complaint of Shah Zaman against certain officers of the Ludhiána Cantonment.	637] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána in connection with a complaint preferred against certain officers of the Ludhiána Cantonment for entering the private apartments of Shah Zaman, and protests against the tone of the Commanding Officer's letter. (C.)	15-16
142 / 14	9th March 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Sardars of Kandahár for assistance from Dost Muhammad Khan. Departure of a German named Weiss for Kandahár.	638] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract from a letter from Mr. Masson, dated the 30th November 1836, reporting the failure of the mission sent by the Sardars of Kandahár to solicit assistance from Dost Muhammad Khan against Shahzada Kámrán, who has been threatening to attack Kandahár, and states that from subsequent reports it appears that the Shahzada had postponed his attack until spring and that the Sardars of Kandahár had agreed to apply to the Governor of Bombay for aid. Gives a brief account of the German named Weiss, who has lately gone to Kandahár.	17-18

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 66	14th March 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arms required by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from the Delhi magazine.	639] With reference to paragraph 3 of his letter dated the 15th February 1836, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from the proceedings of Government in the Military Department regarding the supply of the arms required by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from the Delhi magazine. (O.)	119-20
118 / 67	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain Wade for an Assistant.	640] In reply to a letter* dated the 17th February 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India states that in the present state of the finances the Governor-General is unable to sanction an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency. (O.) * *Vide* No. 632 *ante.*	121
142 / 15	21st March 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ranjit Singh's claim to a portion of the Jind territory.	641] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 1st February 1836 and enclosures to the address of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of his claim to a portion of the Jind territory, and, for reasons stated, solicits permission to suspend the issue of that letter until the Balawali insurrection has been quelled. (C.) * *Vide* No. 629 *ante.*	20-21
142 / 16	25th March 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Inconvenience caused by occupation of a portion of the Ludhiána Cantonment by members of the ex-Royal family of Kábul.	642] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, from the records of his office, a copy of the correspondence which has passed at different periods regarding the inconvenience experienced from the occupation by the ex-Kings of Kábul and their followers of a portion of the Ludhiána Cantonment, and submits proposals for removing the inconvenience complained of. (C.)	24-7
142 / 17	31st March 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Balawali insurrection.	643] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána and	28

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 17 *concld.*					643]—*Concld.* trusts that Government will approve of the precaution which he has taken to prevent any collision between the Lahore authorities and the troops proceeding to Balawali. (C.)	28
142 18	4th April 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Departure of Lahore mission from Ludhiána for Lahore.	644] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that the Lahore mission arrived at Ludhiána on the 15th March 1836 and left to-day (4th April 1836) on its return to Lahore. Begs that Captain Benson may, as a special case, be allowed to keep the khillat sent for him by the Maharaja in acknowledgment of his services to the mission. (C.)	29-30
118 68	11th April 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Claim of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to a portion of the Jind territory.	645] In reply to a letter* dated the 21st March 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India requests that the transmission of the Governor-General's letter to Ranjit Singh about the Jind possessions may be no longer delayed. (O.) * *Vide* No. 641 *ante.*	122
118 69	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between the Nawab of Bahawalpur and the Chief of Jaisalmer.	646] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 21st March 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the new cause of disputes between the Nawab of Bahawalpur and the ruler of Jaisalmer, and expresses a hope that Lieutenant Mackeson's advice will be adopted by the Nawab and the affair amicably settled. (O.)	123
142 19	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Balawali insurrection. Death of the leader, Gulab Singh, Gill.	647] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India, a copy of his letter to the Political Agent, Ambála, announcing the death of Gulab Singh, Gill, the leader of the late disturbance at Balawali, and the capture of his followers by the Mamdot zamindars. Solicits orders regarding the disposal of those captured, and annexes for information a copy of a note addressed by the Maharaja to his Agent at Ludhiána, directing that his subjects be warned against joining the Balawali people. (C.)	31-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/20	12th April 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Offer of Mon. Antoine and the bandsmen lately in the service of the Begam Sombre to enter Ranjit Singh's service.	648] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits for the information of the Government of India a translation of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána enquiring whether there is any objection to his entertaining Mon. Antoine, lately in Begam Sombre's service, as well as the Begam's band and the native officers of her disbanded troops. Captain Wade adds that he has replied that the Maharaja is at liberty to act as he pleases in the matter. (C.)	33-4
142/21	13th April 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Report by Munshi Mohan Lal on the commerce of Multán.	649] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a report* from Munshi Mohan Lal on the commerce of Multán and of a journal of his route between Bahawalpur and that city, and states that Mohan Lal's map will be sent hereafter. Suggests the publication of the Munshi's report and journal. Adds that he has pointed out to Mohan Lal the impropriety of adopting the designation of "Poor traveller" in an official document. (C.)	36
142/22	15th April 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Balawali insurrection.	650] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter to his address from Lieutenant Mackeson stating that, in consequence of the return of the troops from Balawali, he had quitted that place for Abohar and reporting his transactions during his stay with the force. Adds that the Mamdot Chief is fearful of having offended Maharaja Ranjit Singh by crossing the Sutlej to apprehend the Balawali insurgents, but Captain Wade has, in conversing with the Lahore Vakil, expressed a hope that the excess of zeal evinced by the Chief in doing what he imagined would be agreeable to the wishes of both Governments may not subject him to the Maharaja's displeasure. (C.)	37-41
142/23	16th April 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Abdul Ghias Khan to the Governor-General.	651] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter addressed to the Governor-General (Lord Auckland) by Abdul Ghias Khan to show the progress he is making in his English studies. (C.)	42-3

*Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 24	17th April 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Balawali insurrection. Conduct of zamindars of Bahak Bodla.	652] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, communicates the substance of a message from Maharaja Ranjit Singh censuring the conduct of the zamindars of Bahak Bodla in having crossed the Sutlej in pursuit of the Balawali insurgents, and states that he has in reply expressed a hope that His Highness will forgive the zamindars as they acted *bonâ fide* in the matter. (C.)	44-5
118 / 70	18th April 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Presents for Mulla Khair-ud-din Khan, merchant.	653] In reply to a letter* dated the 19th October 1835 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India advises the despatch of a pair of pistols and two books of musters of chintz for Mulla Khair-ud-din Khan, the Kábul merchant. (O.) * *Vide* No 592 *ante.*	124
142 / 25	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ditto	654] In continuation of previous correspondence, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the departure for Kábul, *viâ* Lahore, of Sayad Mohin Shah, who has sent his investment *viâ* Bikáner and Baháwalpur, so as to reach Multán in time to accompany the Kafila of Lohanis to Afghánistán, and states that he has taken the opportunity to send by the Sayad a letter and some presents for Mulla Khair-ud-din, who has been informed that the Governor-General's reply to his letter will reach him through Mr. Masson. (C.)	46-8
142 / 26	19th April 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Mulla Najib against the estate of the late Dr. Gerard.	655] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Government of India a paper presented by Mulla Najib, representing that the late Dr. Gerard purchased two horses from him, when at Pesháwar, on his return from Bokhára, for which he has not yet been paid, and recommends that the debt be discharged by Government. Adds that Mulla Najib was employed by Mr. Elphinstone in 1809 to visit the Shiaposh for the purpose of collecting information regarding that strange people, and was granted a pension of Rs. 50 per mensem for his services. (C.)	49-50

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 27	23rd April 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Assumption of charge of Ferozepore territory by British Government.	656] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, Lieutenant Mackeson's report of what transpired on the occasion of his deputation to Lahore to inform the Maharaja of the resolution of the British Government to assume charge of the Ferozepore territory. Annexes also a copy of his letter to the Maharaja on the subject, together with His Highness's reply. (C.)	51-3
118 / 71	25th April 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Return of Lahore mission.	657] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 4th April 1836, that the Governor-General is unable to allow Captain Benson, who escorted the Lahore mission, to keep the khillat bestowed on him by the Maharaja. (O.) **Vide* No. 644 *ante*.	125
142 / 28	27th April 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Munshi Mohan Lal's observations on the commerce and natural productions of Dera Gházi Khan.	658] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of another report,* received through Lieutenant Mackeson from Munshi Mohan Lal, containing observations on the commerce and natural productions of the province of Dera Gházi Khan and an account of several routes to Kandahár, together with a copy of the journal of his route *viâ* Dera Gházi Khan to Mithankot. (C.) **Not forthcoming.*	54
142 / 29	29th April 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Reception of Sindh Vakils at Lahore Court.	659] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the reception accorded by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Sindh Vakils, and states that he is preparing an account of the diplomatic intercourse existing between the rulers of Sindh and His Highness the Maharaja from its origin to the present time, which will shortly be submitted. Adds that a report has reached him of Signor Furni, an Italian gentleman, having been attacked in Baháwalpur territory while on his way to Bombay, and	55-6
				Attack on Signor Furni in Baháwalpur territory.		

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 29 *concld.*				Religious war raised by a fanatic named Muhammad Nasir-ud-din.	659]—*Concld.* that Munshi Mohan Lal writes that a Muhammadan fanatic of the name of Muhammad Nasir-ud-din, who has lately appeared in the Deraját, is exciting the population to a religious war against the Sikhs in that quarter. (C.)	55-6
118 / 72	2nd May 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Quelling of Baláwali disturbance.	660] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 11th April 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting that Gulab Singh, Gill, the leader of the disturbance at Baláwali, had been killed and his party captured in attempting to cross the Sutlej in Mamdot territory. In reply states that the Governor-General considers it would be inexpedient to require the surrender of the fugitives, and, if any further reference is made regarding their disposal, the applicants should be referred to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, within whose territories the fugitives were apprehended. (O.) **Vide* No. 647 *ante.*	126
142 / 30	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ranjit Singh's claim to the Jind State.	661] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, reports the substance of a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakil on the subject of Ranjit Singh's claim to the Jind State, and states that he has now delivered the Governor-General's letter to the Maharaja. (C). **Vide* No. 645 *ante.*	57-60
118 / 37	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Begam Sombre's band of musicians for service with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	662] The Secretary to the Government of India states that the Governor-General approves of the reply given by Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in connection with the application made to him by Mon. Antoine, lately in the service of Begam Sombre, for employment for himself as well as the Begam's band of musicians and the native officers of her disbanded troops. (O.) **Vide* No. 648 *ante.*	127

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 31	7th May 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Detention of certain boats at Bahâwalpur.	663] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter and enclosures addressed by him to the Governor-General's Agent for the Affairs of Sindh regarding the detention of boats at Bahâwalpur in August and September last, and explains the action taken by Lieutenant Mackeson in the matter. (C.)	66
118 / 74	16th May 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Progress of Abdul Ghias Khan in his English studies.	664] In reply to a letter* dated the 16th April 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards a letter from the Governor-General to Abdul Ghias Khan, in reply to the one from the latter received with the communication above quoted. The Government of India approves of Captain Wade having accommodated Abdul Ghias Khan in the Baradari at Ludhiána and expresses a hope that he will look after the young man's studies. (O.) * *Vide* No. 651 *ante*.	128-29
118 / 75	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presents for Mulla Khair-ud-din, the Bokhára merchant.	665] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 18th April 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the arrival and departure of Sayad Mohin Shah and transmitting a continuation of his correspondence with Mulla Khair-ud-din, the great merchant of Bokhára. Captain Wade is informed in reply that His Lordship approves of the tenor of his communication to Mulla Khair-ud-din and of his having presented him with some articles of British manufacture, the cost of which can be charged to Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 654 *ante*.	130
118 / 76	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Quelling of Balâwali insurrection. Action of Mamdot zamindars.	666] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 15th and 17th April 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the tenor of his reply to the Maharaja's letters in connection with the action of the Mamdot zamindars in arresting the Balâwali insurgents. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 650 and 652 *ante*.	131

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 32	19th May 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Execution by Nawab of Baháwalpur of his minister, Yakub Muhammad.	**667**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, together with a paper of intelligence from Baháwalpur, reporting the execution by the Nawab's orders of his minister, Yakub Muhammad, on a suspicion of treason. (C.)	67
118 / 77	23rd May 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Claim of Mulla Najib against the late Dr. Gerard.	**668**] In reply to a letter* dated the 19th April 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the Secretary to the Government of India, authorises the payment to Mulla Najib of the amount due to him by the late Dr. Gerard, the sum to be charged in the contingent bill. (O.) * *Vide* No. 655 *ante.*	132
118 / 78	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claims of Ranjit Singh to Ferozepore territory.	**669**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 23rd April 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General is glad to find that the Maharaja has relinquished his claim (which is destitute of foundation) to the Ferozepore territory. Approves of the manner in which Lieutenant Mackeson conducted the negotiation. (O.) * *Vide* No. 656 *ante.*	134
142 / 33	25th May 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Death of Baghel Singh, a claimant to the Ferozepore estate.	**670**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India the death of Baghel Singh, the pretender to the inheritance of the Ferozepore domain. (C.)	69
142 / 34	28th May 1836.	Ditto	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Allahabad.	Robbery in Ambála treasury.	**671**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, furnishes the information required by the Government, North-Western Provinces, in connection with the recent theft of treasure from the Ambála treasury. (C.)	71-2
142 / 35	1st June 1836.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Munshi Mohan Lal's report on the routes from the banks of the Indus to Kandahár.	**672**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter* from Munshi Mohan Lal with a continuation of his report on the several routes leading from *Not forthcoming.	73

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 35 *concld.*					672]—*Concld.* the banks of the Indus to Kandahár, and observations on the trade of Shikárpur. The Munshi's journal of his progress from Mithankot to Shikárpur along the right bank of the Indus and from Shikárpur back to Ahmadpur along the left bank will be submitted hereafter. (C.)	73
142 / 36	7th June 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Application of Dost Muhammad Khan for assistance from the British Government.	673] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India the sequel of his correspondence with Dost Muhammad Khan, as well as translations of his letters to the Governor-General, appealing for aid against the Sikhs. Captain Wade does not know how far the accounts lately received of the designs of Persia in Herát and Kábul may influence the policy of Government with respect to Afghánistán, but in his opinion the British Government has it in its power at any time, by the restoration of Shah Shuja to the throne of Kábul in concert with Ranjit Singh, to counteract any designs inimical to its interests from the westward. Captain Wade encloses some letters for the Governor-General from Nawab Jabbar Khan to the same effect as those from his brother Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	74-83
142 / 37	9th June 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Attack on Signor Furni in Bahawalpur territory.	674] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India Lieutenant Mackeson's report on the alleged attack on Signor Furni on his passage through Bahawalpur territory, from which it will be seen that the Nawab and his people distinctly deny the occurrence of any outrage of the kind. Mentions Signor Furni's antecedents and suggests that some notice be taken of the conduct of the Bahawalpur officials. (C.)	84-5
142 / 38	13th June 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Ill-treatment in Sindh territory of the agents of the Ludhiána merchants.	675] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters to his address from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated 17th January and 20th May 1836, enclosing a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding the treatment received by the agents of some of the Lu-	86-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 38 *concld.*					675]—*Concld.* dhiána merchants in their progress through Sindh territory, and solicits the orders of Government as to what security merchants have against unauthorised detentions on the part of Native Governments and their officers, and how far they may be entitled to redress on that account. (C.)	86-7
142 / 39	25th June 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H, Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrival of Russian Envoy at Bokhára.	676] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has heard from Mr. Masson of the arrival of a Russian Envoy at Bokhára, the object of whose mission is kept very quiet. Gives a brief account of a European traveller named Disco, and supposed to be a Russian spy, who passed through the Punjab more than a year ago and is now in Kábul, from which place he has often written to Mon. Ventura urging him to resign the Lahore service for the Russian, which that gentleman has refused to do. Captain Wade notes that Mon. Ventura has on two or three occasions offered his services to the British Government for employment either as an Agent at Bokhára or elsewhere beyond the Indus, but Captain Wade has replied that it would be wrong of him to leave the Maharaja's service. In this connection Captain Wade mentions the researches of Baron Hugel, the Austrian traveller, in Kashmír, and the favourable notice taken of him by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	88-9
142 / 40	1st July 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Shah Shuja's residence at Ludhiána.	677] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter dated the 6th June 1836, and suggests a modification of his former proposal for removing the inconveniences complained of in connection with the residence of the ex-Royal family of Kábul within the Ludhiána Cantonment. (C.)	90
142 / 41	2nd July 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Complimentary kharita from Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General.	678] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the reply of the Náwab of Baháwalpur to the kharita of Lord Auckland announcing his arrival in India as Govern-	91-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 41 *concld.*					678]—*Concld.*	
				Notice of attack on Lieutenant Mackeson's boats.	or-General, and states that he took the opportunity, in forwarding His Lordship's letter, to draw the Nawab's attention to the outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson's boats, and the Nawab has replied that the perpetrators have been punished. (C.)	91-3
118 / 79	4th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ranjit Singh's claim to the Jind State.	679] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 2nd May 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the delivery of the Governor-General's letter in reply to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's claim to the Jind State, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces on the subject, calling for a report on the law or usage of succession applicable to Sikh Chiefships such as that of Jind and discussing the claims of Sarup Singh. Captain Wade is asked to furnish a list of the Chiefs whom he designates as "Chiefs indigenous to the Punjab over whom the officers of the Maharaja exercise a controlling authority independent of our officers." (O.) **Vide* No. 661 *ante.*	135-39
142 / 42	7th July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence from 1st July. Occupation of Tánk by the Sikhs. Designs on Dera Ismail Khan.	680] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, dated the 1st July 1836, reporting the occupation of the fort of Tánk by the Sikh force under Nao Nihal Singh, the Maharaja's grandson; the satisfaction with which His Highness has received this intelligence, and the design which he seems to have formed of wresting Dera Ismail Khan from the Afghan Chief, Sher Muhammad Khan. Captain Wade remarks on the occupation of Tánk and the charge of intriguing with Shah Shaja which has been trumped up against the Dera Ismail Khan Chief to afford the Maharaja a pretext for depriving him of his jagir. (C.)	94-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 43	9th July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Munshi Mohan Lal's journal from Mithankot to Shikárpur. Depredations of the Mazaris.	681] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of Munshi Mohan Lal's journal* from Mithankot to Shikárpur. Draws attention to the Munshi's account of his journey through the territory of the Mazaris and his observations on its trade and productions, the manners and customs of these people, and his reception by their Chief, Bahram Khan. Remarks on the necessity for the adoption of measures for the protection of traders while passing through the Mazari country. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	97-8
142 / 44	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complimentary letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and his brother Shah Zaman. School for Kábul refugees at Ludhiána.	682] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten complimentary letters from Shah Zaman and his brother Shah Shuja to the address of the Governor-General, and suggests that his Lordship make them a present of some books for use in the school which they have established for the education of their children and dependants, about 3,000 in number. (C.)	99-100
118 / 80	Cir. dated 11th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Proposed introduction of an uniform system of coinage in Native States.	683] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the introduction of an uniform system of coinage in the Native States. (O.)	140
142 / 45	11th July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Renewal by Dost Muhammad Khan of his applications for an alliance with the British Government.	684] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of the receipt of letters* from Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother Nawab Jabbar Khan, both for the Governor-General and himself, and states that they are being translated and will shortly be submitted. (C.) (*Vide* No. 673 *ante*.)	101
118 / 81	Cir. dated 11th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Discouragement of the practice of punishing by mutilation in Native States.	685] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors on the subject of discouraging Native States from continuing the practice of punishing by mutilation. (O.)	141

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 82	11th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Treatment received by Ludhiána merchants in Sindh. Desire of Messrs. Du Bignon and White to send a cargo down the Indus.	686] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 13th June 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Agent in Sindh will be requested to remonstrate with the Amirs for the ill-treatment of the Agents of the Ludhiána merchants in the progress of their boats through Sindh territory. With regard to the reference from Messrs. Du Bignon and White, who are about to despatch a cargo down the Indus, Mr. Macnaghten states that they can be informed that no guarantee against losses can be made by the British Government, but in the event of their suffering any unauthorised exactions, &c., which may be contrary to the treaty, the British Government will through its Agents take notice of the matter. (O.) * *Vide* No. 675 *ante.*	143-44
142 46	13th July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Occupation of Dera Ismail Khan by the force under Nao Nihal Singh.	687] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore announcing the occupation of Dera Ismail Khan by the force under Nao Nihal Singh and the despatch of its ruler to Lahore as a prisoner, with the offer of a jagir, which is not likely to be granted. Captain Wade adds that should nothing untoward occur and Maharaja Ranjit Singh's life be spared for another year, he will not be surprised to find the Sikhs at Ghazni fulfilling the prophecy of their law-giver by recovering the sandal portals of Somnáth. (C.)	102-4
118 83	18th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrival of a Russian Envoy at Bokhára, &c. Passage through the Punjab of a European traveller supposed to be a Russian spy. Journey of Baron Hugel to Kashmír.	688] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 25th June 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, reporting the arrival of a Russian Envoy at Bokhára, noticing the passage last year through the Punjab of an European traveller, supposed to be a Russian spy, and giving items of intelligence connected with an European officer of rank in the Maharaja's service, and the journey of Baron Hugel to Kashmír. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the * *Vide* No. 676 *ante.*	145

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 / 83 *concld.*					688]—*Concld.* Governor-General is glad to find that Captain Wade's attention continues to be devoted to everything that passes beyond the Sutlej and Indus. The reply given to Mon. Ventura is approved. (O.)	145
118 / 84	18th July 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Attack on Signor Furni in Bahâwalpur territory.	689] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 9th June 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, regarding the attack made on Signor Furni while passing through Bahâwalpur territory, and requests Captain Wade will impress upon Nawab Bahawal Khan, in the strongest terms, the necessity for his attending to the safety of travellers and strangers while passing through his territory. (O.) **Vide* No. 674 *ante.*	146-47
142 / 47	19th July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr. N.-W.P., Agra.	Defalcation in the Ludhiána treasury.	690] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government, North-Western Provinces, refutes the charge of carelessness brought against him in the remarks of the Commander-in-Chief on the Court Martial held at Ludhiána for the trial of the native officer who commanded the guard in the fort when the theft of treasure took place. (C.)	105-7
142 / 48	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Letters from Dost Muhammad Khan. Arrival of a Russian Envoy at Bokhára, &c.	691] With reference to his despatch* dated the 11th July 1836, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards letters received from the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan to the address of the Governor-General, together with a translation of the same, and communicates the intelligence contained in Mr. Masson's letter dated the 5th June 1836 regarding the arrival of a Russian Envoy named Ivan Vutrow or Ivan Kekterich (probably Mon. Disco) at Bokhára and the expectations of the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan of assistance from the British Government. (C.) **Vide* No. 684 *ante.*	113-17

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/49	21st July 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., of India, Fort William.	Ranjit Singh's designs on Mamdot.	**692**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India facts which have come to his notice pointing to the designs of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on Mamdot, which place it is rumoured he intends to sequester on account of the recent conduct of its chief in allowing his people to interfere with the escape of the Baláwali insurgents to the other side of the Sutlej and the indignity offered the Maharaja by the seizure of so near a relative as Rani Subrahi. (C.)	118-20
142/50	22nd July 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Ranjit Singh to purchase fire-arms.	**693**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a note addressed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his Agent at Ludhiána, expressing his willingness to purchase fire-arms, if any are brought down the Indus and Sutlej by the Company now being formed in London for the navigation of these rivers by steam, and inquires whether the transit of warlike stores on the Indus and Sutlej is authorised by treaty. (C.)	122
142/51	23rd July 1836.	Ditto	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W.P., Agra.	Application for an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency.	**694**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Government, North-Western Provinces, the necessity for the appointment of an Assistant to the Ludhiána Agency now that Ludhiána and Ferozepore have been added to his charge. Captain Wade also draws attention to his application for the construction of a katcheri. (C.)	124
142/52	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Flight of a Thag into the Punjab.	**695**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from the Assistant Superintendent of Thaggi asking him to apply to the Maharaja of Lahore for permission for certain officials to proceed to Lahore to apprehend a Thag who has taken refuge there, and enquires whether he would be justified in taking action in the matter. (C.)	125
142/53	24th July 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Present to Mullah Najib.	**696**] With reference to the orders* of Government dated the 23rd May 1836, Captain Wade, Political	126

**Vide* No. 668 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 53 *concld.*					696]—*Concld.* Agent, Ludhiána, reports that he has paid Mullah Najib the sum of Rs. 1,000 in consideration of the assistance rendered by him to European travellers at Pesháwar and the Mullah has returned the late Dr. Gerard's note of hand. (C.)	126
118 85	25th July. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Attack on Lieutenant Mackeson's boats in Bahawal pur territory.	697] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 2nd July 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a copy of the translation of the reply from the Nawab of Bahawalpur to the Governor-General's letter of the 7th March 1836 regarding the outrage committed on Lieutenant Mackeson's boats in 1834. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General approves of Captain Wade's intention to refrain from replying to the Nawab's letter, and expresses a hope that the admonition which he was authorised, in the letter† of 18th July 1836, to convey to the Nawab will have the effect of inducing him to pay greater attention to the safety of persons travelling through his territory under our passport. (O.) * *Vide* No. 678 *ante.* † *Vide* No. 689 *ante.*	148
142 54	2nd Augt. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Kábul and Lahore intelligence. Aggressions of Mazaris. Designs of Ranjit Singh on Sindh. Deputations from Protected Sikh States to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	698] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a further extract from Mr. Masson's letter of the 26th June 1836. Annexes also an abstract of intelligence from Lahore reporting the despatch of Kunwar Kharak Singh towards Multan, in consequence of the aggressions of the Mazaris, and also some conversations which have passed between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Agents in Sindh connected with His Highness' designs on that territory, and the expected arrival at Lahore of a deputation from the States of Patiála, Jind, Nábha and Kaithal. Adds that the Patiála and other States should have obtained the permission of Government before sending deputations to Lahore. The matter will be brought to the notice of the Political Agent, Ambála. (C.)	129-31

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 / 8	2nd Augt. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for fire-arms.	**698** (*a*)] In reply to a letter* dated the 22nd July 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India communicates the terms in which Captain Wade should answer the application which has been received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh for permission to import fire-arms through the medium of the Company which has been formed in London for navigating the Indus, and requests Captain Wade will take this opportunity of advising the Maharaja to desist from his designs against Shikárpur, which belongs to the allies of the British Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 693 *ante.*	135-42
142 / 55	7th Augt. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	State of affairs in Baháwalpur territory.	**699**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of reports from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 28th July 1836 and 4th August 1836, regarding the state of affairs in Baháwalpur territory and on the banks of the Indus in that quarter. (C.)	132
142 / 56	10th Augt. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Overtures made by Kunwar Kharak Singh to British Government.	**700**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter lately received from Kunwar Kharak Singh, together with his reply to the same, and states that Maulvi Azim Ali, who delivered the Kunwar's letter, expressed his master's alarm at the ascendency the Jammu family have gained over the Maharaja's mind and also his desire to obtain the support of the British Government. The Maulvi was informed in reply that the matter would be referred to Government for orders, as the Political Agent, Ludhiána, did not feel himself authorised to give a reply. With respect to the consequences likely to follow the demise of the present ruler of the Punjab, Captain Wade refers to a demi-official letter written by him in 1834, and states that he has nothing to add to the opinions he then entertained. (C.)	133-35
142 / 57	11th Augt. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of a Nepál Envoy at Lahore.	**701**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India the arrival at Lahore of an Envoy from Nepál,	136

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 57 *concld.*					**701**]—*Concld.* by name Yek Kishan (*sic*) Pandit, who has brought presents for the Maharaja. Adds that the Maharaja is surprised that the Pandit should not have brought a letter from his master. (C.)	136
142 / 58	19th Augt. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Designs of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on Sindh.	**702**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, in which it is stated that the Maharaja has made a demand on the Amirs of Sindh for tribute and that their Vakils had met it by saying that the intercourse between the two States had hitherto been confined to an interchange of presents. Captain Wade mentions that troops under Kunwar Kharak Singh have been sent in the direction of Mithankot. Communicates intelligence received regarding Kunwar Kharak Singh, and remarks that the anxiety of the Maharaja to move his troops at this inclement season of the year towards the Sindh frontier is probably caused by fear of being thwarted in his projects by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who has received an invitation from the Amirs. Adds that negotiations have been proceeding between Shah Zaman and the Yusafzais, who have offered to make him their king. (C.)	137-38
107 / 10	22nd Augt. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharitas for the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother.	**702** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges letters* of the 11th and 19th July 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures, being translations of letters from the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan and Nawab Jabbar Khan and extracts from two despatches from Mr. Masson. States that the information contained therein is very interesting and His Lordship would like further information as to the character of the Russian alluded to by Mr. Masson. Adds that the Governor-General is not prepared at present to exercise any interference in the existing discussions between the Sikhs and Afghans, and encloses for transmission two kharitas from the Governor-General to Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother Jabbar Khan. (O.)	145-56

**Vide* Nos. 684 and 691 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 9	22nd Augt. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intention of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to establish a cantonment at Kasúr.	**702** (*b*)] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 21st July 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that as the Maharaja has abandoned for the present his intention of establishing a cantonment at Kasúr opposite Ferozepore, it is not considered necessary to discuss the subject. The reply given to the Lahore Vakil in the matter of Rani Subrahi is approved, and Captain Wade is referred to the separate letter of this date regarding the line of policy to be pursued towards the Darbar. (O.) * *Vide* No. 692 *ante*.	143
142 59	29th Augt. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Operations of Maharaja Ranjit Singh against the Mazaris. Capture of Rojhán,	**703**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a report received from the newswriter at Multán which confirms the intelligence regarding the despatch of Kunwar Kharak Singh towards Mithankot and contains the announcement of the capture by Diwan Sawan Mal of Rojhán, the seat of Bahram Khan, Chief of the Mazaris, (C.)	140-41
107 12	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Lahore intelligence, &c.	**703** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 2nd August 1836, from Captain Wade, with a further extract from Mr. Masson's letter of the 26th June last and an abstract of intelligence from Lahore. Conveys the Governor-General's concurrence in Captain Wade's views as to the objectionable nature of the proceedings of the Protected Sikh Chiefs in sending a deputation to Lahore. As regards Ranjit Singh's proceedings, Mr. Macnaghten refers to his letter† of the 22nd August 1836, which contains the sentiments of Government. Adds that no orders are necessary in regard to the intelligence contained in Mr. Masson's letter, but Government will be glad to receive further news from that quarter. (O.) * *Vide* No. 698 *ante*. † *Vide* No. 702 (*a*) *ante*.	159-62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/60	30th Augt. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Application of Ranjit Singh for the services of a doctor.	**704**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten translations of two communications received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh applying for the services of a doctor skilled in the galvanic art and also that of making artificial teeth, and expressing a wish that either Dr. McGregor or Dr. Driver (lately in the service of the Begam Sombre) be sent. Captain Wade states that Dr. McGregor has no wish to go, and adds that in his opinion the Maharaja only wants a British Officer with him during his operations against the Sindhians to make it appear that his proceedings are countenanced by the British Government. (C.)	142-43
142/62	2nd Septr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W.P., Agra.	Defalcation in the Ludhiána treasury.	**705**] With reference to previous correspondence, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Government, North-Western Provinces under what head he is to place the item of Rs. 2,000 which was stolen from the Ludhiána treasury on the 7th March 1836. (C.)	148
142/61	5th Septr. 1836.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Negotiations between Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Deputation from Protected Sikh States to Lahore.	**706**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 20th to the 26th August 1836, containing the following news:—The arrival of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh's Vakil at the Court; the message sent by the Maharaja to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk that he would restore him to the throne of Kábul on certain conditions; and the offer of Dera Ismail Khan, together with Tánk and Bannu, in jagir to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh. Captain Wade states that he has drawn the attention of the Maharaja to the impropriety committed by his officers in allowing the deputation from the Protected Sikh Chiefs to cross the Sutlej without reference to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, and notes that he has heard that Nao Nihal Singh has accepted the jagir of Dera Ismail Khan on the conditions imposed by the Maharaja. Captain Wade adds that Shah Shuja has sent an Agent to Ludhiána to communicate the propositions made by Ranjit Singh and that Captain Wade has expressed his inability to discuss the matter. (C.)	145-47

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 / 13	5th Septr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation of Capt. Burnes on a commercial mission to the countries bordering on the Indus.	**706** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the instructions which have been issued to Captain Burnes, who has been appointed to conduct a commercial mission to the countries bordering on the Indus, with a view to completing the re-opening of the navigation of that river. Also forwards copies of letters which have been addressed on the same subject to Colonel Pottinger and the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Requests that Captain Wade will make known to the Maharaja the nature of the instructions which have been issued to Captain Burnes and obtain permission for that officer to proceed up the main stream of the Indus from Mithankot to Attock in prosecution of his mission to Kábul. Requests also that Captain Wade will negotiate with the Maharaja for the establishment of an entrepôt and fair at some convenient point on the Indus, and further that he will meet Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Mackeson at Mithankot and in concert with them submit a report on the subject. Calls for quarterly reports in future of the proceedings of Lieutenant Mackeson and the native Agent at Harike, the reports to contain full information regarding the growth of the trade and all occurrences calculated to have either a beneficial or injurious effect on it. Directs that Munshi Mohan Lal be instructed to place himself under the orders of Captain Burnes. (O.)	163-82
142 / 63	6th Septr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Munshi Mohan Lal's journal from Shikárpur to Ahmadpur.	**707**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy* of Munshi Mohan Lal's journal from Shikárpur to Ahmadpur. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	149
142 / 64	7th Septr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Congratulatory letter from Maharaja to Governor-General.	**708**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the one from the Governor-General received on the 7th March 1836 announcing His Lordship's arrival in Calcutta and assumption of the direction of the Supreme Government, and explains the delay which has taken place in the transmission of the Maharaja's reply. (C.)	150-52

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 65	11th Septr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W.P., Agra.	Congratulatory letter from the Maharaja to H. H. the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P.	**709**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, a congratulatory letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of Sir C. T. Metcalfe's appointment to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces. (C.)	153-54
142 / 66	13th Septr. 1836.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Gov. of India.	Lahore intelligence. State of affairs on frontier, Designs of Sikhs on Shikárpur.	**710**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 26th August to the 3rd September 1836, regarding the rebellion of Painda Khan of Darband; the punishment of Saadat Khan of Dakka in the Doaba of Hashtnagar by the Sikh Commandant Mahtab Singh; and the overtures made by the Mazarís to Kunwar Kharak Singh, who is encamped at Mithankot. With regard to Sindh, Captain Wade annexes a copy of a note received by a member of the Kábul ex-Royal family from Haidarabad, stating that the Amirs, having had positive information of the preparations of the Sikhs to attack Shikárpur, had resolved on appealing to the Political Agent in Cutch, and that Maharaja Ranjit Singh on hearing of this had betrayed a hesitation in carrying out his project. Communicates the substance of his conversation with the Lahore Vakil about his master's designs against Sindh, and states that, in exercise of the discretion which has been allowed to him in the Government letter of the 22nd August 1836, he intends addressing Ranjit Singh to express the dissatisfaction with which the Governor-General regards the aggressive system which the Sikhs continue to follow towards their neighbours. (C.)	155-60
118 / 86	No. 4, dated 14th Septr. 1836.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Supply of copies of important communications to the Lieut.-Govr., N. W. P.	**711**] The Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, invites the attention of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the orders of the Governor-General, dated 20th November 1834, published in the "Calcutta Gazette" of the 22nd idem, and requests he will comply with the directions contained in that resolution by furnishing the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces with copies of all communications of importance which he may have occasion to make to the Government of India. (O.)	149

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 67	19th Septr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Provision for ex-Nawab of Dera Ismail Khan. Relief of troops at Peshawar.	**712**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 4th to the 10th September 1836, regarding the provision the Maharaja has ordered to be made for the ex-Nawab of Dera Ismail Khan and the intention of the Maharaja to relieve the troops at Peshawar on the occasion of the Dusehra. Captain Wade mentions, as showing the arrogance of the Jammu family, that a difference has lately taken place between Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh and Raja Suchet Singh, resulting in the latter's recall by the Maharaja. (C.)	161-62
107 / 14	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Junction of Mazaris with Sikhs in their attack on Khairpur.	**712** (*a*)] With reference to a letter* of the 7th August 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for information and guidance a copy of the instructions issued to the Agent, Governor-General, Sindh, on receipt of intelligence that the Mazaris had joined the Sikhs in attacking Khairpur. (O.) * *Vide* No. 699 *ante.*	183-86
107 / 15	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ditto	Overtures of Kunwar Kharak Singh,	**712** (*b*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 10th August 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Approves of his proceedings in the matter of the overtures made to him by Kunwar Kharak Singh to secure himself in the government of the Punjab on the death of his father (Maharaja Ranjit Singh), by previous concert with the British Government, and dictates the reply to be given to the Kunwar's messenger should he still be at Ludhiána. Conveys instructions in regard to the measures which should be adopted by the British Government in the event of the sudden death of His Highness the Maharaja. (O.) * *Vide* No. 700 *ante.*	187-89
142 / 68	26th Septr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Mission of Captain A. Burnes.	**713**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's despatch dated the 5th September 1836 with enclosures announcing the intention of Gov-	163-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 68 *concld.*					**713**]—*Concld.* ernment to depute Captain Burnes on a commercial mission to the countries bordering on the Indus and containing instructions for his guidance on the subject. States that the measures proposed to be adopted to complete the re-opening of the navigation of the Indus will be regarded with general satisfaction, but the opportunity should be taken to modify the present rates of toll. Intimates having informed Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Captain Burnes' deputation to Kábul; requested permission for that officer to proceed up the main stream of the Indus from Mithankot to Attock; and asked His Highness to send an Agent to Mithankot to confer with Lieutenant Burnes, Lieutenant Mackeson and himself (Captain Wade) with a view to fixing upon a convenient point on the Indus for the establishment of an entrepôt and annual fair. The Maharaja's reply will be duly forwarded. Captain Wade thinks it is unnecessary for him to proceed to Mithankot, but if the Government of India desire that he should go he will take some European and native merchants with him and return to Lahore by a route which will give him an insight into the geography and political state of the north-western parts of the Punjab. Captain Wade reminds Government of the necessity for providing for the conduct of the duties of the Ludhiána Agency during his absence, and begs that, in the interests of science, Dr. Mc Gregor may be allowed to accompany him. Adds that Munshi Mohan Lal has been ordered to accompany Captain Burnes, and Shahamat Ali, the Delhi student, accompanies Captain Wade. (C).	163-7
				Proposed establishment of an entrepôt at Mithankot.		
				Arrangements for charge of Ludhiána Agency during absence of Captain Wade.		
				Application for services of Dr. McGregor.		
					(*Vide* No. 706 (*a*) *ante.*)	
107 16	26th Septr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Threatened hostilities between the Amirs of Sindh and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**713** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 19th, 22nd, and 30th August 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Instructs him to do his best to dissuade Maharaja Ranjit Singh from hostilities against the Amirs of Sindh. Forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent, Governor-General in Sindh on the subject	191-210
					* *Vide* Nos. 702 and 704 *ante.*	

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 16 *concld.*					713 (*a*)]—*Concld.* and authorizes Captain Wade to proceed to Lahore to discuss the matter in person if he considers it necessary. Sanctions the deputation of a Medical Officer to attend on the Maharaja, but should His Highness proceed on any expedition contrary to the wishes of Government, the Medical Officer should be withdrawn. With reference to the statement made in Captain Wade's letter of the 19th September 1836 that the Maharaja's proceedings have probably been influenced by the rumour that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is meditating a movement towards Sindh, Mr. Macnaghten requests that the Shah be warned that should he again quit Ludhiána without the express sanction of Government, he will no longer be allowed an asylum within British territory nor receive any allowance from Government. Adds that Maharaja Ranjit Singh can be informed that the British Government has no objection to the repression of the Mazarís. (O.)	191-210
118 87	No. 5, dated 28th Septr. 1836.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Theft from Ludiána treasury.	714] The Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the orders of the Governor-General regarding the remarks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the general Court Martial for the trial of the native officer who commanded the guard at Ludhiána when the treasure was stolen. (O.) * *Vide* No. 690 *ante.*	150-51
118 88	No. 6, dated 28th Septr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita from Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	715] The Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, forwards to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission the reply of Sir C. T. Metcalfe to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's letter congratulating him on his appointment to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces. (O.)	152-53
118 89	No. 15, dated 28th Septr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for maintenance of general peace and the suppression of depredation.	716] The Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards for the information and guidance of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract paragraphs 3 to 12 of a letter, dated the 3rd	154-58

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 89 *concld.*					**716**]—*Concld.* August 1836, addressed to the Agent for the States of Rájpútána, which describes the course of proceeding which the Supreme Government would desire to see adopted for the maintenance of general peace and the suppression of depredation. (O.)	154-58
142 69	3rd Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Agra.	Defalcation from Ludhiána treasury.	**717**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 28th September 1836 from the Government, North-Western Provinces, and apologises for the tone of the letter written to exculpate himself from the charge of neglect of duty preferred against him. (C.) **Vide* No. 714 *ante.*	168
107 18	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Lahore intelligence.	**717** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 5th, 7th and 13th September 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures conveying intelligence from Lahore ; states that the Governor-General is glad to find that the Maharaja is amenable to reason ; approves of the tenor of Captain Wade's communications with His Highness ; and adds that His Lordship awaits further reports. (O.) ** Vide* Nos. 706 (*a*), 708 and 710 *ante.*	213-14
142 70	5th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Designs of Ranjit Singh on Sindh.	**718**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the substance of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's reply to the letter addressed to him, in conformity with the instructions in the Government despatch of the 22nd August 1836, containing an expression of the Governor-General's dissatisfaction at the aggressive system the Sikhs continue to follow towards their neighbours. It will be seen that though Ranjit Singh may be presumed to have suspended his designs on Shikárpur he holds that he is justified in retaliating on the Mazaris for their aggressions and taking measures to punish the Sindhians for assisting them. (C.)	170-74

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 71	10th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Agra.	Arrangements for conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	**719**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government, North-Western Provinces, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Secret Department, and enquires in what manner His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor proposes to provide for the conduct of the duties of his office during his absence. (C.)	176
142 / 72	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Designs of Ranjit Singh on Sindh.	**720**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 26th September 1836 conveying further instructions relative to the necessity for restraining the threatened advance of the Sikhs into Sindh and their system of aggression towards other powers on the Indus friendly towards the British Government. States that Government will have seen from his letter† of the 5th October 1836 that it may be presumed that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has relinquished any immediate design he may have had of advancing an army into Sindh; but with regard to the Maharaja's policy towards the British allies on the Indus, it is Captain Wade's intention to proceed to Lahore and endeavour to dissuade the Maharaja from his aggressions.	177-83
				Charge of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	Captain Wade points out the inexpediency of leaving the officer Commanding the Ludhiána Cantonment in charge of the Political Agent's office, and, with reference to paragraph 9 of the letter above quoted, states that he has obtained permission for Dr. McGregor to attend on Ranjit Singh and will inform His Highness of the conditions on which the Doctor is appointed. Captain Wade adds that he has consented to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk sending some presents and a complimentary letter to Ranjit Singh on the occasion of a circumcision feast in the Shah's family. (C.)	
				Attendance of Dr. McGregor on Maharaja Ranjit Singh.		
				Intention of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to send some presents to Ranjit Singh.		
					* *Vide* No. 713 (*a*) *ante*.	
					† *Vide* No. 718 *ante*.	
142 / 73	11th Octr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	**721**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 11th to the 17th September 1836 regarding the raising of troops	186-89

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 73 *concld.*					**721**]—*Concld.*	
				Proceedings of Vakils of Protected Sikh Chiefs at Lahore.	by the Governor of Kashmir; the proceedings of the Patiála, Jind, Kaithal and Nábha Vakils; and the establishment of a garrison at Rohán by Kunwar Kharak Singh. Captain Wade states that he has heard that the troops being raised by the Governor of Kashmír are to assist Raja Gulab Singh in the conquest of Iskardo. Gives the substance of communications made to him by the Lahore Agent regarding the Vakils of the Phulkian Chiefs at Lahore, and adds that a report has just reached him that the Agents of the Amirs of Sindh had been refused their passports. (C.)	186-89
				Designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Iskardo.		
142 / 74	12th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	State of affairs on the Mithankot frontier.	**722**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson giving an account of the state of affairs on the Mithankot frontier, and states that he awaits further reports before crediting the statement that the Sikhs have attacked a thana in the Mazari territory garrisoned by Sindh troops. (C.)	190
142 / 75	13th Octr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Kashmír intelligence.	**723**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Kashmír, dated the 13th August 1836, and derived from the same source as that to which he is indebted for the map of that province and the manuscript mentioned in his letter* of the 4th July. Suggests that the author of these be rewarded for the laborious and expensive nature of his work by a present of Rs. 500 and an occasional donation hereafter. The intelligence is on the following subjects:—The punishment by fine of Raja Mansur Khan of Karnaw (?); the confinement of Dilawar Malik, the Chief of Kores (?) in the fort of Maran; the exaction of a fine from Raja Fazl Ali, the Chief of Uri; the heavy assessments on lands in Kashmír; the Maharaja's demands on the Governor of that place; the successes of the Chinese in Yárkand and Turkistán; and the despatch of a Chinese force in the direction of Indijan. (C.)	191-93

*Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 76	15th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ranjit Singh's operations against the Sindhians.	**724**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 10th October 1836, from which it appears that the Sikhs had in pursuit of Bahram Khan, the Mazari Chief, made a detour towards Badhani and, returning thence by Kán, had attacked and plundered that place which was garrisoned by Sindh troops. They took several prisoners with whom they had returned to Rojhán, which they were fortifying. Captain Wade gives the substance of a communication made by him to the Lahore Vakil on the subject, and adds that in one of the last reports of the news-writer at Lahore there is a remark from which he infers that the Sindh Vakíls have been subjected to surveillance. (C.)	194-95
142 / 77	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Discovery of a coal mine near Mandi.	**725**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that a coal mine has been discovered in the hills on the opposite bank of the Sutlej near Mandi. Dr. McGregor is engaged in analysing the coal, and his report, together with some samples of the coal, will be forwarded hereafter. Captain Wade adds that, if the mine be productive, it will prove an important aid to the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej, situated as it is near the navigable limit of the latter river. (C.)	196
107 / 22	No. 7, dated 15th Octr. 1836.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Charge of Ludhiána Agency during absence of Captain Wade, Political Agent.	**725** (*a*)] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 10th October 1836 that he should make over charge of his duties as ordered by the Governor-General in Council. The Lieutenant-Governor cannot interfere in the matter. (O.) * *Vide* No. 720 *ante.*	225-26
142 / 78	17th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence from 18th to 24th September 1836.	**726**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 18th to the 24th September 1836.	199-202

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 78 *concld.*					**726**]—*Concld.* Remarks that Ranjit Singh could not have received his letter expressing the Governor-General's dissatisfaction at his operations against the Sindhians when he replied to Kunwar Kharak Singh's application for permission to attack Shikárpur that he should wait until after the Dusehra and he would be reinforced. States that he does not credit the alleged intention of Ranjit Singh to confer the Government of Kashmír on Mon. Ventura and that he has heard that the deputation of the Phulkián Chiefs has been granted an audience of leave. Adds that Mr. Harlan has quitted the Lahore service and proceeded to Káhul with the declared purpose of bringing down an army of Afgháns to revenge himself on Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	199-202
107 / 24	20th Octr, 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Hostilities between Lahore and Sindh Governments.	**726** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 5th and 10th October 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and corrects an error he appears to have fallen into in the interpretation of the instructions regarding the policy to be pursued in regard to the hostilities between Lahore and Sindh, (O.) **Vide* No. 718 and 720 *ante.*	235-42
107 / 26	No. 8, dated 24th Octr. 1836.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Application of Dr. McGregor for a galvanic battery for the use of Maharája Ranjit Singh.	**726** (*b*)] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter, dated the 11th October 1836, that he has forwarded Dr. McGregor's application for an electrical machine and a galvanic battery to the Government of India as the Agra Depôt is unable to comply with the indent. (O.)	245-46
107 / 27	24th Octr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ditto	Negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of Captain Burnes' mission.	**726** (*c*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 26th September 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys further instructions for his guidance in his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) **Vide* No. 713 *ante.*	247-50

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/80	27th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrangements for conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	**727**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with the Government, North-Western Provinces, and begs that some qualified officer be appointed to transact the business of the Ludhiána Agency during his absence. In the meantime he has made over to the Commanding Officer at Ludhiána such part of the duties of his office as has reference to the troops. (C.)	209-10
142/81	28th Octr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Permission given by Ranjit Singh to the passage of Captain Burnes by the Indus to Attock.	**728**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Ranjit Singh has given permission for Captain Burnes to proceed by the Indus to Attock, and also expressed his willingness to assist in promoting the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej by deputing Kharak Singh and Diwan Sawan Mal to to meet the British delegates at Mithankot. (C.)	211-12
142/82	29th Octr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 25th September to 1st October 1836.	**729**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the abstract of Lahore intelligence from the 25th September to the 1st October 1836 on the following subjects:— Overtures made by Bahram Khan, the Mazari Chief; issue of orders for collection of the annual tribute from the Yusafzai country as well as from the Chief of Panjtar; the despatch of the customary presents to the Protected Sikh Chiefs and the Political Agent, Ludhiána, on the occasion of the marriage of Nao Nihal Singh, the Maharaja's grandson; disputes between Rajas Suchet Singh and Hira Singh; disbursement of arrears of pay due to troops at Pesháwar; application of Sardar Attar Singh, Sindhanwalia, for the charge of the fort of Ghorang; arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at Lahore; professions of obedience made by Sultan Muhammad Khan, the late Chief of Pesháwar; farm of customs of Jullundur, Hoshiárpur, Ráhon, &c., and injunctions of the Maharaja against the oppression of merchants. Captain Wade notes that he is glad to see that the Maharaja has considered the representations he made regarding the oppression of merchants. Adds that the Maharaja has proceeded in the direction of	213-17

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 82 *concld.*					**729**]—*Concld.* the hills between the Beas and Ravi with the intention it is stated of proceeding to Jammu from which he has demanded a contribution of 9 lakhs of rupees. (C.)	213-17
142 / 83	30th Octr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiâna.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Policy of Maharaja Ranjit Singh towards Afghánistán.	**730**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 20th September 1836, and assures Government that he has hitherto made no communication to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, which can lead him to suppose that the British Government has any desire to interfere with his present line of policy towards Afghánistan, beyond what he was directed to do in the Government letter* of the 22nd August 1836. Captain Wade adds that, if it is considered desirable to invite the Maharaja to a full co-operation in the plans of Government for establishing the navigation of the Indus on a secure and practical basis, nothing will in his opinion conduce to that object more than a frank communication of the sentiments of Government. (C.) **Vide* No. 702 (*a*) *ante.*	218-22
142 / 79	21st Octr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Sardar Fateh Singh, Ahluwalia.	**731**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India the death of Sardar Fateh Singh, Ahluwalia, the last surviving Chief of the confederacy into which the Sikhs were divided before Maharaja Ranjit Singh established his authority over the portion of the Punjab which is occupied by them. The Sardar has left two sons, and it is hoped Ranjit Singh will preserve the integrity of the State. (C.)	207
142 / 84	2nd Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Cessation of hostilities between the Sikhs and Sindhians.	**732**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that the communications held by him with the Lahore Vakil, in consequence of the receipt of intelligence of the fortress of Kán having been captured by the Sikh troops, have elicited a reply from Maharaja Ranjit Singh which no longer leaves in doubt the abandonment of his offensive operations against Sindh. (C.)	223-25

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142/85	3rd Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Cessation of hostilities between the Sikhs and Sindhians.	**733**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that he omitted in his letter* of the 2nd November 1836 to mention that he had given up his intention of proceeding to Lahore to discuss in person the Maharaja's policy towards the Sindhians, and reports the desire of the Maharaja to make the British Government a party to a treaty betweeen the Sindhians and himself. (C.) * *Vide* No. 732 *ante*.	226-27
142/86	4th Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Misunderstanding with Mr. Masson, newswriter in Kábul.	**734**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a further extract of intelligence from the 27th June to the 29th July 1836 received from Mr. Masson, and states that the cause of delay is due to a misunderstanding which led Mr. Masson to resign his appointment by a feeling of embarrassment owing to the double nature of his engagements to the Bombay Government through Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, and to the Supreme Government through the Political Agent, Ludhiána. Captain Wade mentions the action taken by him in the matter, subject to the approval of Government. (C.)	228-30
142/87	5th Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Captain Wade to visit Kashmír on his return from Attock.	**735**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, proposes that he be allowed to visit Kashmír on his return from Attock, with the object of acquiring information regarding that country and the tribes on the Punjab frontier. (C.)	231-32
142/88	7th Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Application for an additional writer for the Ludhiána Agency.	**736**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Macnaghten's letter of the 24th October 1836, and states that the orders contained therein will be carried out, but an extra copyist will be necessary. Again represents the necessity for an Assistant for the Ludhiána Agency. (C.)	234
142/89	7th Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Refuge of certain Thags in Lahore territory.	**737**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 12th September 1836 and forwards papers which will refute the charge preferred against him by Mr. Wilson, Assist-	235-37

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 89 *concld.*					**737**]—*Concld.* ant in the Thaggi Department, of inattention to his applications for the capture of certain Thags who have taken refuge in Lahore territory. (C.)	235-37
142 / 90	7th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	State of affairs between Sikhs and Sindhians.	**738**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson enclosing reports from the newswriter at Baháwalpur on the state of affairs between the Sikhs and Sindhians in consequence of the capture of the fortress of Kán, and states that, should the Sindhians contemplate offensive operations, it is greatly to be hoped that they may receive intimation of the disposition of the British Government to interpose for the settlement of their disputes before any serious collision takes place. (C.)	238
142 / 91	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Designs of Muhammad Shah on Herát.	**739**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to the Government of India the intelligence contained in Mr. Masson's letter of the 30th August 1836 regarding the designs of Muhammad Shah on Herát and the intrigues of the Kandahár Sardars. (C.)	239-40
107 / 30	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Affairs in Sindh and Captain Burnes' mission to the Indus.	**739** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger regarding affairs in Sindh and Captain Burnes' mission to the Indus. (O.)	259-66
142 / 92	9th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Territory of the late Sardar of Kapurthala.	**740**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has issued orders to his officers to sequester the whole of the estate of the late Sardar Fateh Singh of Kapurthala, but it is believed that the property will eventually be restored to the sons of the deceased on their paying the nazarana demanded by the Maharaja. (C.)	241-42

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 / 31	9th Novr, 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India,	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**740** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 30th October 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the explanation of his proceedings contained therein is considered satisfactory. Repeats that in his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, Captain Wade should do his best to promote peace, and adds that the Governor-General awaits a further report on the subject of the negotiations now pending. (O.) **Vide* No. 730 *ante.*	267-70
142 / 93	11th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence from 2nd to 8th October 1836.	**741**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, from the 2nd to the 8th October 1836, to the effect that the Maharaja had executed a contract with Kishen Das for the farm of customs duties; that Diwan Sawan Mal had attacked and taken a place called Kán from the Sindhians; that Nao Nihal Singh was engaged in the administration of Dera Ismail Khan; and Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, had returned after collecting the annual tribute from the Hill Chiefs. Adds that the Maharaja has gone towards Siálkot and ordered the relief of the Pesháwar troops. Diwan Sawan Mal has returned to Multán to collect the revenue. (C.)	246-47
142 / 94	14th Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Capt. Burnes' Mission to Kábul.	**742**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 24th October 1836, in reply to his of the 26th September 1836, on the subject of Captain Burnes' deputation to Kábul, and states that his recent report will have enabled the Governor-General to judge of the disposition of the Court of Lahore, both with regard to the objects of Government connected with the journey of Captain Burnes and its views and wishes in respect to Sindh. Captain Wade enters into an explanation to show that he has not misunderstood the instructions of Government as regards Ranjit Singh's policy towards the Sindhians. (C.) **Vide* No. 726 (*c*) *ante.*	251-52

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 / 32	14th Novr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Hostilities between Lahore and Sindh Governments.	**742** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 2nd November 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and requests he will convey to Maharaja Ranjit Singh the Governor-General's satisfaction on hearing that His Highness has acquiesced in the views of the British Government in regard to the hostilities with Sindh and has also evinced a disposition to co-operate with the British for the re-opening of the navigation of the Indus and the extension of commerce. The Governor-General will shortly address the Maharaja. (O.) * *Vide* No. 732 *ante.*	271-74
107 / 33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**742** (*b*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 3rd November 1836, that it is very desirable, for reasons given, that he should proceed as soon as possible to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Court. With regard to the desire of the Maharaja to make the British Government a party to a treaty between the Sindhians and himself, Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain Wade will do all in his power to discourage the Maharaja from entertaining such a notion. It is left to Captain Wade's discretion to proceed to Mithankot, or not, to confer with Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Mackeson, and he is asked in the course of his conference with the Maharaja to correct an erroneous notion which His Highness entertains, with regard to the intent and meaning of the treaty of 1809, so far as the right of the British Government to hold intercourse with the countries to the west of the Indus is concerned. Mr. Macnaghten adds that the Government, North-Western Provinces, has been directed to authorise Captain Wade to make over charge of the duties of the Ludhiána Agency to Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála. (O.) * *Vide* No. 733 *ante.*	275-82
142 / 95	15th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Preparations of Amirs of Sindh.	**743**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson dated the 7th November 1836, giv-	253

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 95 *concld.*					**743**]—*Concld.* ing further accounts of preparations on the part of the Amirs of Sindh to engage the Sikhs should they advance from their present position, and states that he sees no reason to anticipate any engagement between the two parties. (C.)	253
142 / 96	15th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence from the 9th to the 15th October 1836.	**744**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 9th to the 15th October 1836, the contents of which are as follow:—The Maharaja has called on the Mírpur Chief for the usual present; Kunwar Ajit Singh, the younger brother of the Patiála Chief, has been well received by the Maharaja; Diwan Sawan Mal has been permitted to return to Multán to collect revenue; and the Maharaja has intimated his intention of making preparations for the marriage of his grandson, Nao Nihal Singh. (C.)	254-55
118 / 90	Circular dated 21st Novr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Degree of authority to be exercised by British Officers when detached with the troops of our allies.	**745**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract, paragraph 69, of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 45, dated the 25th September 1835, and paragraph 10 of the reply, No. 26 of the 31st October 1836, directing that British Officers should be furnished with special instructions as to the degree of authority they should exercise when detached in future with the troops of our allies. The incident which led to the issue of these orders was the conduct of Captain Rochefort, who was present at a scene of great barbarity, when 99 prisoners were executed at once and he did not consider it his duty to interfere. (O.) (NOTE.—The place where this occurred is not indicated.)	160-63
107 / 34	21st Novr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Captain Wade to visit Kashmír on his return from Attock.	**745** (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 5th November 1836 that he has already been informed that, if the Maharaja agrees, the * *Vide* No. 735 *ante.*	283-86

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
107 / 34 *concld.*					**745** (*a*)]—*Concld.* Governor-General will have no objection to his proceeding to Attock and returning *viâ* Kashmír after accomplishing the object of his mission to the Lahore Court, but Captain Wade should be careful to abstain from any proposal which may have a tendency to excite jealousy or create uneasiness in the mind of Ranjit Singh under existing circumstances. (O.)	283-86
142 / 97	25th Novr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Settlement of claims of Lahore State on Ferozepore territory.	**746**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson regarding the settlement of the claims of the Lahore State on Ferozepore territory. (C.)	259
118 / 91	28th Novr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	State of affairs between the Sikhs and Sindhians.	**747**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of two letters* dated the 7th November 1836 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the one enclosing items of intelligence regarding the state of affairs between the Sikhs and Sindhians in consequence of the capture of the fortress of Kán, and the other reporting news contained in a letter from Mr. Masson, dated 30th August 1836, regarding the intended march of Muhammad Shah to Herát. With reference to the second communication, Mr. Macnaghten requests that Mr. Masson be directed to keep Government informed of affairs in the direction of Kandahár. (O.)	164
				Intended march of Muhammad Shah to Herát.		
107 / 38	No. 9, dated 28th Novr. 1836.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Conduct of duties of Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence.	**747** (*a*)] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent at Delhi and an extract from a letter from Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, explaining the arrangement proposed by him for conducting the duties of the Ludhiána Agency during Captain Wade's absence at Lahore. (O.)	305-8

* *Vide* **No. 738 and 739** *ante.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 98	1st Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Journal, &c., of mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur in 1833.	748] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India the following documents connected with his misson to Lahore and Baháwalpur in 1833:—(1) A journal kept by Lieutenant Mackeson of the voyage of the mission down the Sutlej to its junction with the Indus at Mithankot; (2) tables kept by Mr. Hodges showing the breadth, depth and rapidity of current of the Sutlej from Harike to Mithankot; the breadth and depth of other rivers of the Punjab where they were crossed by the mission, the depth of the wells, &c.; (3) a field-book of surveys kept by Mr. Hodges; (4) meteorological tables kept on the Indus by Lieutenant Mackeson near Mithankot and at Ahmadpur near Uch during 6 months of the year 1833; (5) an account of presents received and given during the mission, the balance of which has been carried to the credit of Government. Captain Wade brings to notice that he has received no orders on the account submitted on 1st July 1836 of expenditure incurred in the construction of boats, &c., and states that Munshi Mohan Lal has been called upon to furnish his account of the presents received and made by him. Protests against the retrenchment of the item of table expenses made in the accounts of his last mission, and begs that the Civil Auditor may be authorised to pass the charge in that bill, as well as in subsequent ones. (C.) (NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.)	260-62
118 / 92	5th Decr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arms, &c., imported by General Allard for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	749] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a translation of a letter from General Allard and the reply to the same regarding an advance of Rs. 40,000 made to the General to enable him to proceed to Lahore with the arms, &c., brought out from France for His Highness Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	165-67
142 / 99	8th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. N.-W. P., Agra.	Transfer of charge of Ludhiána Agency.	750] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of the North-Western Provinces that he has delivered over	263

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 99 *concld.*					750]—*Concld.* charge of his office at Ludhiána to Mr. Clerk, Political Agent at Ambála, preparatory to his journey to Lahore. (C.)	263
142 / 100	11th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence from 10th to 22nd October 1836.	751] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to the Government of India the usual abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 10th to the 22nd October 1836 containing the following news :— The Agent of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk had arrived at Lahore with presents for the Maharaja and had been dismissed with the customary ceremonies; Kunwar Ajit Singh, the brother of the Raja of Patiála, had been granted an audience of leave; Messrs. Ventura and Court had been ordered to move with their battalions to the village of Sohiyán and encamp on the banks of the canal ; Sardar Ratan Singh, Garjakia, had attended the Darbar and presented a horse on the occasion of the Dusehra ; and the Maharaja had left Amritsar and encamped near the village of Sohiyán on the road to Batála. (C.)	264-65
142 / 101	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Advance of Persians towards Herát.	752] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards an extract from Mr. Masson's letter* of the 30th August 1836, and states that the most important item of intelligence it contained, *viz.*, the advance of the Persians towards Herát, has already been communicated in his letter of the 7th November 1836. Remarks on the anxiety betrayed by Dost Muhammad Khan in regard to the proceedings of Sultan Muhammad Khan and the Sikhs. Annexes translations of his correspondence with Mulla Khair-ud-din, the Bokhára merchant, in forwarding the pistols, &c., intended as a present for his father from the British Government. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	266-69
142 / 102	13th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Ditto	Overtures of Amirs of Sindh to the Sikhs.	753] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 23rd November 1836, submitting extracts of intelligence from his Munshi at Baháwalpur, regarding	270-71

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 102 *concld.*					753]—*Concld.* the overtures made by the Sindhians and the reply given by the Sikhs. Captain Wade states the Lahore Agent has asked his advice in the matter, but beyond expressing satisfaction at the conclusion of hostilities he has avoided giving any opinion. (C.)	270-71
142 / 103	15th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Departure of Captain Wade from Ludhiána *en route* to Lahore.	754] As ordered in Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 14th November 1836, Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, reports having delivered over charge of his office at Ludhiána to Mr. Clerk and quitted that place for Lahore, where the Maharaja is at present holding his Court. Gives the substance of his conversations with the Lahore Agent in regard to his master's designs against Sindh, and states that the Agent has mentioned that letters have arrived for the Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, &c., announcing the approaching marriage of the Maharaja's grandson Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh. Captain Wade adds that he has entertained the necessary marching establishments. (C.) ** Vide* No. 742 (*b*) *ante.*	272-77
142 / 104	16th Decr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	755] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 23rd to the 29th October 1836, mentioning the dismissal of the Vakil of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with the usual presents; the announcement in darbar of the death of Sardar Fateh Singh, Ahluwalia, and the orders issued by the Maharája regarding his jagir; the intention of the Maharaja to send Sardar Hari Singh, Nalwa, to the Yusafzai country to realize the annual tribute; and the receipt of a report from Kunwar Kharak Singh to the effect that the Amirs of Sindh were assembling their forces in the district of Shikárpur. Captain Wade adds that he has heard that the Maharaja has ordered	278-80

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 104 *concld.*					755]—*Concld.* his officers to take possession of Phagwára, one of the most valuable portions of the possessions of the late Sardar Fateh Singh of Kapurthala. (C.)	278-80
107 40	19th Decr. 1836.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Ranjit Singh for fire-arms.	755 (*a*)] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten acknowledges receipt of a letter, dated the 23rd November 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that, in consideration of the long friendship between the two States and the readiness with which Maharája Ranjit Singh has entered into the negotiation connected with the navigation of the Indus, the Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in complying with the Maharája's application for fire-arms. (O.)	317-20
142 105	21st Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain Wade's progress on his journey to Lahore. Ranjit Singh's designs on Shikárpur.	756] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports his arrival at Ferozepore on the 18th December 1836, and states that he intends to cross the Sutlej in prosecution of his journey to Lahore on the following morning, accompanied by a deputation of Sardars, and expects to reach the Court on the 24th December 1836. Captain Wade gives the contents of a letter received by the Lahore Vakil from his master (which the Vakil read to him) announcing the conquest of Panjtar by the Sikhs and reiterating the Maharaja's desire to wrest Shikárpur from the Amirs of Sindh. Captain Wade mentions the substance of the reply he gave the Vakil. (C.)	282-86
142 106	27th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Ditto	Disputes between Ferozepore and Faridkot.	757] In continuation of his despatch of the 25th November 1836,* Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of his correspondence with the Political Agent, Ambála, and Lieutenant Mackeson, regarding the settlement by the latter officer of the disputes which exist between Fe-	287

* *Vide* No. 746 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 106 *concld.*					**757**]—*Concld.* rozepore and Farídkot after he has investigated those with Lahore, should it not interfere with his journey to Mithankot. (C.)	287
142 / 108	27th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrival of Captain Wade at Lahore and his reception.	**758**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports his arrival at Lahore on the 24th December 1836 and having had his first audience of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Gives particulars of his reception and the substance of his conversation with the Maharaja on the following subjects:—The movements of the Commander-in-Chief, as also those of Captain Burnes and Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger; the navigation of the Indus; conquest of Panjtar by the Sikhs; the disposition of the Barakzaís; the attempts of the Russians to instigate the Persians to take Herát; the return of General Allard from Europe and his arrival at Calcutta; the boundary disputes on the Hariána frontier between the British Government and the Protected Sikh Chiefs; the respective policies of the present Governor-General and His Lordship's predecessor. Captain Wade adds that in his next interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh he will introduce the object of his mission. (C.)	290-99
142 / 107	28th Decr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs between the Amírs of Sindh and the Lahore Government.	**759**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of another report from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 23rd December 1836, on the state of affairs between the Envoys of the Amírs of Sindh and the son and officers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the frontier of that country. Remarks on the threatening tone of the communications of the Amírs to the Sikhs, which will render a satisfactory adjustment of the matter in dispute difficult, and states that complimentary letters and	288-89

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1836.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
142 / 107 *concld.*					**759**]—*Concld.* presents have not been exchanged between the Nawab of Bahâwalpur and the Ruler of Lahore since the British mission to the former's Court in 1833. (C.)	288-89
142 / 109	29th Decr. 1836.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Draft of an agreement with the principal Amír of Sindh.	**760**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, on a mission to Lahore, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has received an express from Colonel Pottinger, dated the 30th November 1836, containing an outline of an agreement he has entered into with Nur Muhammad Khan, the principal Amír of Sindh, and submitted for the confirmation of Government. Captain Wade adds that he will refrain from communicating the contents of this document to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, until favoured with the orders of Government. (C.)	300-301
142 / 110	31st Decr. 1836.	Ditto	Ditto	Designs of Persians on Afghánistán.	**761**] With reference to the second paragraph of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 28th November 1836, Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards a copy of a note addressed by him to Mr. Masson on the 11th November 1836, regarding the contents of his letter of the 30th August 1836, from which it will be seen that he (Captain Wade) has anticipated the desire of the Governor-General to be kept informed of the state of affairs in Afghánistán consequent on the reported designs of the King of Persia. Captain Wade expresses a hope that the Governor-General will approve of his having ordered Mr. Masson to adopt additional measures, if found necessary, for obtaining authentic intelligence of passing events, both in the direction of Bokhára and Herát. (C.) **Vide* No. 747 *ante.*	303

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1837.			
119 / 1	2nd Jany. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Measures for adjustment of differences between the Amirs of Sindh and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**762**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, containing instructions for his guidance in the negotiations for effecting a settlement of the disputes between the Amirs of Sindh and Maharaja Ranjit Singh. A letter to the Maharaja informing him of the progress of the negotiation is enclosed for delivery, and it is requested that Captain Wade will communicate freely and regularly with Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger and Captain Burnes on the subject. Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will report the light in which the Maharaja views the rumours regarding the advance of the Persians towards Herát and the disposition of Dost Muhammad Khan and the Rulers of Kandahar to form an alliance with the Persians. In conclusion adds that it is the Governor- General's desire that in all his communications with Ranjit Singh, Captain Wade should continue to act in a spirit of friendship and conciliation. (Q.)	1-20
119 / 2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Persians towards Herát.	**763**] With reference to paragraph 4 of the preceding letter, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards, in original, for perusal and return by the Political Agent, Ludhiána, despatches from the Ambassador in Persia (Mr. Ellis) to Viscount Palmerston, regarding the advance of the Persians towards Herát and the disposition of Dost Muhammad Khan and the rulers of Kandahar to form an alliance with the Persians. (O.)	21-4
119 / 3	9th Jany. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Journals, &c., kept by members of Captain Wade's mission for opening the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej.	**764**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 1st December 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures. States that the journal kept by Lieutenant Mackeson of the voyage of the mission down the Sutlej to its junction with the Indus is very interesting and will be transferred to the Asiatic Society for publication. The nautical and other tables kept by Mr.	25-8

* *Vide* No. 748 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 3 *concld.*					**764**]—*Concld.* Hodges, Surveyor, will be sent to the Surveyor-General. A copy of the tables showing the breadth, depth, &c., of the Sutlej from Harike to Mithankot, &c., will be furnished to the Bombay Government. The accounts of presents, expenditure incurred in building boats, &c., are passed, but the Governor-General is unable to sanction the bill for table expenses during Captain Wade's mission to Lahore. (O.)	25-8
119 / 4	9th Jany. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	State of parties in Afghanistan.	**765**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th, 13th, and 15th December 1836, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the information regarding the state of parties in Afghánistan as shown in Mr. Masson's letters is highly interesting and copies should be furnished to Captain Burnes. With regard to the differences between the Sindhians and Sikhs, no orders are necessary, but the tenor of Captain Wade's communications with Maharaja Ranjit Singh's agents is approved. (O.) (*Vide* No. 752 *ante*.)	29-32
119 / 5	16th Jany. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	General Allard's nomination as Agent for France at Lahore.	**766**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and also for his guidance, a copy of a letter from General Allard announcing his nomination as Agent for France at Lahore and enquiring how he can serve the Hon'ble Company. Mr. Macnaghten annexes copies of the Governor-General's reply to the General and of a letter written to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	33-48
120 / 1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Succession to the Jind Chiefship.	**767**] With reference to previous correspondence, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter to the address of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Provinces, deciding the question of succession to the Jind Chiefship in favour of Sarup Singh. Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain	1-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 / 1 *concld.*					767]—*Concld.* Wade will, in communicating the decision to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, apprize him that His Lordship has been actuated in forming it by a due regard to the interests of His Highness. The Maharaja should also be made acquainted with the principle by which Government has been guided in the matter. (O.)	1-4
119 / 6	23rd Jany. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Success of Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger's negotiations with the Amirs of Sindh.	768] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th, 16th, and 31st December 1836, and 1st and 3rd January 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, and states that they do not require any orders, but the tenor of his proceedings is entirely approved. Adds that Captain Wade has already been apprized of the success of Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger's negotiations and of the footing on which it is desired that our future relations with the Amirs of Sindh should be based. (O.)	49-52
119 / 7	30th Jany. 1837.	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Invitations issued by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to his grandson's wedding.	769] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th January 1837, from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, with kharitas from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the address of the Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor, North-West Provinces, and his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, containing invitations to the marriage of his grandson, Nao Nihal Singh. Mr. Macnaghten states that the kharitas to the Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief have been sent on and the Governor-General's reply is enclosed. Captain Wade should assure the Maharaja of the great satisfaction which it would have afforded His Lordship had he been able to comply with His Highness' wishes. Captain Wade's suggestion, that in the event of the Lieutenant-Governor and the Commander-in-Chief not being able to attend, some officer of rank be deputed, is approved. (O.)	53-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 / 4	10th Feby. 1837.	G. A. Bushby, Esq., Secy. to the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharita from the Lieutenant-Governor, North-West Provinces, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**770**] The Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-West Provinces, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery a kharita from the Lieutenant-Governor (Sir C. T. Metcalfe) to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, expressing his inability to be present at the wedding of His Highness' grandson. (O.)	9-10
119 / 8	13th Feby. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Rumoured intention of a number of French officers to join Ranjit Singh's service.	**771**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and also for his guidance, an extract from a letter from the Secret Committee, together with a transcript of the extract of the confidential letter therein alluded to, containing intelligence that a number of French officers are supposed to be leaving France to join the forces of Ranjit Singh. Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain Wade will direct his particular attention to these circumstances and report any increase in the number of the Maharaja's officers. (O.)	61-8
119 / 9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with the Amirs of Sindh.	**772**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from the Agent for the affairs of Sindh, dated the 12th January 1837, and states that the object of sending this despatch is that Captain Wade may be made acquainted with the alleged fact of the renewal of negotiations by the ex-King of Kábul with foreign powers, *viz.*, the Amirs of Sindh, and that if the allegation is true Captain Wade may adopt the necessary measures for preventing the recurrence of such attempts and assuring Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk of the feeling of displeasure with which his conduct is viewed by the Governor-General. (O.)	69-76
119 / 10	2nd March 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Differences between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Amirs of Sindh.	**773**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th, 13th, and 15th January, and 3rd, 11th and 15th February 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the differences between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Amírs of Sindh, and expresses the Governor-General's regret that the hope he en-	77-92

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 10 *concld.*					**773**]—*Concld.* tertained of the speedy disposal of these matters of difficulty and difference is deferred. Discusses the validity of the Maharaja's claims to Shikárpur and states that should the Maharaja desire a personal interview with the Governor-General His Lordship will, if possible, arrange to meet His Highness' wishes. . Conveys orders as to the course to be pursued and annexes a copy of the instructions issued to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger. (O.)	77-92
120 / 5	No. 387 dated 7th March 1837.	J. P. Willoughby Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intention of two Bombay merchants to send goods to Kashmir.	**774**] The Secretary to the Government of Bombay forwards to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a translation of a letter from Aga Muhammad Rahím and Company, merchants of Bombay, stating their intention of sending two individuals to Kashmir on a mercantile speculation and requests Captain Wade will render all the assistance in his power. (O.)	11-12
120 / 2	14th March 1837.	...	...	...	**775**] List of books presented to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín on the 14th March 1837 at Lahore. (C.)	5-7
119 / 11	20th March 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kabul intelligence. Proceedings of the Barakzaís.	**776**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 26th and 27th February 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Mr. Masson, regarding the proceedings of the Barakzaís, and states that no orders are necessary, but the Governor-General would be glad to be made acquainted with any further particulars that may transpire respecting the separation of the brothers Dost Muhammad Khan and Pír Muhammad Khan. (O.)	93-6
119 / 12	3rd April 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Reception accorded the Commander-in-Chief by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**777**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 10th March 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; states that the Governor-General is gratified at the reception accorded His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief by Maharaja Ranjit Singh; and conveys instructions as to the	97-100

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 12 *concld.*					**777**]—*Concld.*	
				Mon. Allard's credentials as Agent of the King of the French.	course Captain Wade should adopt towards Mon. Allard, who has delivered his credentials to the Maharaja as Agent of the King of the French. Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain Wade will, if possible, procure copies of the letters from France to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Raja Dhian Singh. Referring to Colonel Pottinger's letter No. 44 of the 7th March 1837, Captain Wade is asked to report upon the treatment which the Sindh Vakíls have lately received from the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	97-100
119 / 22	10th April 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	State of affairs in Persia. Abandonment of expedition against Herát. Relations between Persia and Afghánistán.	**778**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter written to the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Court of Persia, acknowledging receipt of copies of despatches to England regarding the abandonment by the Shah of the expedition against Herát and his expected return to Teherán, &c. Annexes also a copy of the communication from His Excellency mentioned in para. 12 containing observations on the state of Afghánistán and on the nature of its present relations with Persia. (O.)	160 A to 188
119 / 13	24th April 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Conclusion of Captain Wade's negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. New Order of Merit established by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**779**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 7th April 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana; states that the result of Captain Wade's negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh is perfectly satisfactory; and forwards the Governor-General's reply to the Maharaja's kharita. Observes that, although the question regarding Shikárpur has been settled, the Governor-General will be quite prepared to listen to any arguments which the Maharaja may advance in support of his claims at the proposed meeting with the Governor-General. Approves of the instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson and notes that orders will be issued to the Military Department on the points noticed in the 18th and 19th paras. of Captain Wade's letter. Adds that there is no objection to Captain Wade complying with the Maharaja's	105-8 and 113-15

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 13 *concld.*					779]—*Concld.* wish to frame in concert with the Commander-in-Chief the rules and regulations of the new Order of Merit which His Highness has resolved to re-establish. (O.)	105-8 and 113-15
119 / 14	24th April 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrival of one Haji Hussain Ali Khan at Calcutta with a letter from Dost Muhammad Khan.	780] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the Afghan, Haji Hussain Ali Khan, referred to in his letter of the 11th May 1832, has arrived in Calcutta and presented the accompanying kharita, purporting to be from Dost Muhammad Khan, for the Governor-General. As the Governor-General is doubtful of the genuineness of the document, Captain Wade is asked to send it to Dost Muhammad Khan through Mr. Masson, or Captain Burnes, with a view to ascertaining whether it is fabricated or not. Maharaja Ranjit Singh should be informed of Haji Hussain Ali Khan's arrival and apprized that he has come without any invitation from the Governor-General. (O.)	109-12
120 / 6	No. 2 dated 26th April 1837.	R. H. Scott, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Letter from Sir C. T. Metcalfe to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	781] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, a duplicate of a letter from Sir C. T. Metcalfe, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, in reply to one asking His Honour to be present at the approaching interview with the Governor-General, and soliciting permission to locate an Agent with the Lieutenant-Governor. Sir C. Metcalfe regrets he is unable to comply with the Maharaja's requests. Copies of the abstract translation of the Maharaja's letter and of the Lieutenant-Governor's reply are annexed for Captain Wade's information. (O.)	13-18
119 / 15	1st May 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	Differences between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Amírs of Sindh.	782] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent, Governor-General, Sindh, on the subject of the existing differences between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Amírs of Sindh. (O.)	117-20

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 16	1st May 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Frontier intelligence.	783] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledes the receipt of letters dated the 25th March and 8th April 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, containing intelligence from Kábul received through Mr. Masson, and states that these communications are very interesting, but do not require any orders at present. (O.)	121
119 / 45	No. 25 dated 2nd May 1837.	...	...	Sovereignty claimed by Persia over Khiva and the readiness of the Russian Government to co-operate with Persia in establishing the Shah's authority in that country.	784] Copy of a despatch No. 25, dated 2nd May 1837, from the British Envoy at Teherán to Lord Palmerston, His Majesty's Secretary of State. The British Envoy forwards a translation of a letter from the Persian Prime Minister to the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, which was written to elicit from His Excellency an acknowledgment of the sentiments expressed by the Government at St. Petersburg in respect to the sovereignty which Persia claims over Khiva and the readiness of the Russian Government to co-operate with Persia in establishing the Shah's authority in that country. The answer of the Russian Minister, which is also sent, evades both questions, but holds out hope to Persia of assistance in the subjection of Khorasán and the "countries to the eastward," which can only refer to Afghánistán. The British Envoy also encloses a letter which Count Simonitch has addressed to an officer of the Russian Navy who is cruising on the Turkoman coast, from which it appears that the Russians have forbidden the Persians from undertaking an expedition to reduce the refractory tribe on the island of Tehereken, from whom Persia has been receiving rent for the naphtha pits on the island and the salt mines on the opposite coast. The British Envoy comments on the inconsistency of the Russian claim. (C.)	353-65
119 / 46	2nd May 1837.	...	...	Employment of British officers in a campaign against Herát and Khiva.	785] Copy of a despatch No. 26, dated 2nd May 1837, from the British Envoy at Teherán to the Secretary of State, forwarding correspondence which has recently passed between himself and the Prime Minister of Persia regarding the employment of British officers in a campaign against Herát and Khiva, and mentioning how the	365-78

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 46 *concld.*					785]—*Concld.* British officers (Lieutenant Todd, Lieutenant Rawlinson, Captain Sheil, Colonel Shee, Captain Wilbraham, Lieutenants Cameron and Woodfall, and Sir H. Bethune) at present in Persia are employed. (C.)	365-78
119 17	8th May 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Treatment received by Sindh Vakíls at the Court of Lahore. Interchange of letters and presents between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and European sovereigns.	786] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th April 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his having abstained from interference in the matter of the treatment which the Agents of the Amírs of Sindh have lately experienced at the Court of Lahore. In conclusion, Mr. Macnaghten empowers Captain Wade to discourage, as far as possible, any interchange of letters and presents between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and any European sovereign. (O.)	125-28
119 18	15th May 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Afghánistán.	787] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowleges the receipt of letters dated the 11th and 12th April 1837 and 1st and 4th May 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Conveys a further exposition of the views of Government in regard to the state of affairs in Afghánistán and the disputes between the Sikhs and Afghans, the object being to bring about amicable relations between these States. Approves of the tenor of Captain Wade's communications with Dost Muhammad Khan, and annexes for information a copy of a letter of instructions issued to Captain Burnes, who is on a mission to Kábul. (O.)	129-40
119 19	22nd May 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	State of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Diplomatic character assumed by Mon. Allard.	788] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 27th April, 12th and 15th May 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. States that the Governor-General is glad to learn from the first mentioned letter that Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health is better. Conveys orders on the second communication regarding the diplomatic character assumed by Mon. Allard, and with regard to the last states that the Governor-General	141-44

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 19 *concld.*					**788**]—*Concld.* regrets that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has not deputed an Agent to meet Captain Burnes at Mithankot, but nothing can be done in the matter. (O.)	141-44
119 / 20	22nd May 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharita from Governor-General on the occasion of the marriage of Ranjit Singh's grandson.	**789**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a kharita from the Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the marriage of his grandson, and requests that it may be delivered to His Highness with the presents (a list of which is annexed) when they arrive. (O.)	145-54
119 / 21	29th May 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Frontier intelligence. Hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans.	**790**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 7th, 13th and 14th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that no orders are necessary, but requests that Captain Wade will continue to furnish information connected with the hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans. (O.)	157-60
119 / 47	1st June 1837.	...	...	Action of Russia in urging the Shah to undertake a campaign against Herát.	**791**] Copy of a despatch No. 34 of 1st June 1837 from our Envoy in Persia to the Secretary of State establishing the truth of an assertion made in his despatch No. 18 of 1836, that the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary had urged the Shah to undertake a winter campaign against Herát, which fact has been denied by Count Nesselrode. (C.)	379-82
119 / 48	3rd June 1837.	...	...	Letter to the Governor of Persian Khorasán from the Wazír of the Prince of Herát.	**792**] Copy of a despatch No. 36, dated 3rd June 1837, from our Envoy at Teherán, forwarding to the Secretary of State a translation of a letter addressed to the Governor of Persian Khorasán by the Wazír of Prince Kamrán of Herát. (C.)	383-7
119 / 49	3rd June 1837.	...	...	Movements of the Shah.	**793**] Copy of a despatch No. 39, dated 3rd June 1837, from the Envoy at Teherán to Lord Palmerston, forwarding a translation of the reply received from the Prime Minister of Persia to a note enquiring what the intended	387-90

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 49 *concld.*					**793**]—*Concld.* movements of His Majesty the Shah were. It would appear that troops would be sent into Khorásán, but not in large numbers, and His Majesty would not proceed thither. (C.)	387-90
108 / 1	No. 1083, dated 3rd June 1837.	W. H. Wathen, Esq., Chief Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to open a trade with Bombay.	**794**] The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, intimates that the Government of Bombay has learnt of the desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to open a trade with Bombay, with which view His Highness has ordered an adventure of merchandise to be prepared for despatch to Tatta, or any other place of deposit near the mouths of the Indus. The Chief Secretary requests Captain Wade will persuade the Sikh merchants to bring their investment in the first instance to Bombay, as it has been ascertained that their goods can be disposed of more advantageously there. Forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Collector of Customs on the subject and asks that the Maharaja's Agent may be informed of the duties leviable on opium, salt, &c. The Chief Secretary also annexes copies of letters from Lieutenant Carless, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and from Assistant Surgeon J. F. Heddle, as the information they contain regarding the best season for sending the venture down the Indus may prove useful to the Amritsar merchants. (O.)	1-6
119 / 23	5th June 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	Hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans.	**795**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 10th, 13th and 23rd May 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General much regrets the occurrence of hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans and would be rejoiced to bring about an amicable adjustment between the parties without compromising the British Government. Approves of the remarks made by Captain Wade in conversation with the Maharaja's Vakíl and encloses the Governor-General's reply to the	189-96

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 23 *concld.*					**795**]—*Concld.* Maharaja's kharita (received with Captain Wade's letter of the 17th May) expressing regret at the news of hostilities with the Afghans. (O.)	189-96
119 / 24	5th June 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mr. Masson's report on the internal government of Kábul. Hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans. Proposed improvement of the Ferozepore Fort.	**796**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 21st May 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Mr. Masson, and states that the information furnished by that gentleman regarding the internal government of the Amír of Kábul and the operations in which his troops were engaged before he was compelled to proceed against the Sikhs, though of a comparatively old date, is highly interesting. Adds that after the rains the Governor-General will expect a plan and estimate for the improvement of the Ferozepore Fort. Captain Wade's application for the entertainment of an Engineer will be taken into consideration hereafter, but meanwhile he is authorized to employ a confidential clerk on Rs. 150 per mensem. (O.)	197-200
120 / 7	6th June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Sher Ali, the Native Agent stationed on the Sutlej at Ferozepore.	**797**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and expresses the regret of Government on being apprized of the death of Sher Ali, the Native Agent stationed on the Sutlej at Ferozepore. (O.)	19
119 / 25	12th June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Relations of Persia with Afghánistán.	**798**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of certain despatches (Nos. 10, 13, 15, 17 and 23) from Mr. McNeill at Teherán to Lord Palmerston, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, referring to the relations of Persia with Afghánistán and other neighbouring countries. Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will take the first opportunity of putting Maharaja Ranjit Singh in confidential possession of the information furnished by Mr. McNeill regarding the designs of Persia in deputing Kambar Ali to Kandahár	201-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 25 *concld.*					798]—*Concld.* and Kábul and of assuring His Highness that the British Government, though closely allied to the Shah of Persia, cannot recognise any authority on His Majesty's part to interfere in matters affecting the interests of His Highness the Maharaja. The following is a brief abstract of the despatches from Mr. McNeill:— *No. 10, dated 20th February 1837.*—Encloses translations of the communications which have passed between the Persian Government and the Chiefs of Kábul and Kandahár, together with a copy of the written instructions with which Kambar Ali Khan, the Envoy to those Chiefs, has been furnished; gives particulars of a conversation with the Agent from Kábul, who suggested an alliance between the British Government and Dost Muhammad Khan, but thinks that Dost Muhammad Khan would rather seek the protection of Persia, which has promised to aid him against the Sikhs. The Envoy has not seen the Agent from Kandahár, who has been taken by a Persian official to call on the Russian Minister, from whom he has received presents. *No. 13, dated 24th February 1837.*—Designs of the Russians on the island of Tehereken near the eastern coast of the Caspian Sea occupied by a Turkoman Chief, and arrangements of the Persian Government to occupy the island. *No. 15, dated 24th February 1837.*—Designs of Persia on Herát. *No. 17, dated 13th March 1837.*—Forwarding a letter in French from Count Simonitch which should have accompanied Despatch No. 13, dated 24th February 1837. *No. 23, dated 5th April 1837.*—Intention of Shah of Persia to send a mission to Bokhára and Khiva, the object being to induce the Government of Bokhára to abolish the slave trade and to obtain an undertaking that it will not favour or sanction the passage of Russian troops through its territories, or the occupation by Russia of Khivan territory. (O.)	201-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 26	12th June 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mission from Nepál to Lahore.	**799**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 27th May 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the action taken by him in connection with the mission from Nepál *en route* to Lahore. The Governor-General concurs with Captain Wade in thinking that it is very desirable to discourage intercourse between the Gurkhas and Sikhs. (O.)	261-64
119 / 27	19th June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Journey of Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Mackeson to Attock.	**800**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and expresses the gratification of the Governor-General at learning that the Maharaja had ordered an official to accompany Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Mackeson during their journey to Attock. (O.)	265-68
119 / 28	19th June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Prospects of peace between the Sikhs and Afghans.	**801**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 3rd June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General is glad to learn from the intelligence from the Maharaja's camp, received therewith, that there is a prospect of peace between the Sikhs and Afghans. (O.)	269-72
108 / 22	21st June 1837.	Captain A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Differences pending between the Amírs of Sindh and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**801** (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated 21st June 1837 from Captain A. Burnes to the Secretary to the Government of India reporting certain circumstances which have transpired in connection with the differences pending between the Amírs of Sindh and Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	74-6
108 / 23	23rd June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Progress of Capt. Burnes.	**801** (*b*)] Copy of a letter dated 23rd June 1837 from Captain Burnes to Government acknowledging the instructions conveyed in the letter of the 15th May 1837, which he strictly adhered to, and stating that now that hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans have ceased, he has determined to advance in the direction of Kábul and has accordingly addressed a letter to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, a copy of which is annexed. (C.)	77-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119/29	26th June 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation of Dr. Falconer with Lieutenant Mackeson. Presents for Ranjit Singh.	802] In reply to a letter dated the 7th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India conveys approval of Captain Wade's suggestion that Dr. Falconer should accompany Lieutenant Mackeson to Kashmir and also be entrusted with the presents for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	273-76
119/30	26th June 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence regarding the Sikhs and Afghans.	803] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 6th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. States that the intelligence regarding the suspension of hostilities between the Sikhs and Afghans is very satisfactory, and approves of the tenor of his letter of the 3rd June 1837 to Captain Burnes. (O.)	277-80
119/51	30th June. 1837.	...	...	Negotiations between Persia and Herát.	804] Copy of a despatch No. 45, dated 30th June 1837, from Mr. J. McNeill, the Envoy at Teherán, to the Secretary of State (Lord Palmerston) reporting, in continuation of despatch No. 36, the measures taken by him to mediate between Persia and Herát and also to dissuade the Shah from his pretensions to sovereignty over Afghánistán, and annexing copies and translations of the correspondence which has taken place with the Prime Minister of Persia and Herát. (C.)	395-445
119/50	Ditto	...	...	Proposed expedition of the Shah against Herát.	805] Copy of a despatch No. 44, dated the 30th June 1837, from the British Envoy at Teherán to His Majesty's Secretary of State, communicating the substance of his conversation with the Russian Minister on the subject of the proposed expedition of the Shah against Herát, and also on the subject of the course to be pursued in the event of the Shah's death. (C.)	391-94
119/52	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	806] Copy of a despatch No. 46, dated the 30th June 1837, from the Envoy at Teherán to Lord Palmerston, forwarding translations of his correspondence with the Persian Prime Minister regarding the movements of His Majesty the Shah as referred to in despatch No. 39. (C.) NOTE.—Despatches Nos. 45 & 46 were probably sent to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for communication to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	443-49

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 31	3rd July 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intelligence regarding the Sikhs and the Afghans.	807] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 16th and 17th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the state of affairs between the Sikhs and Afghans and the overtures made by the Amír of Kábul to the Shah of Persia for assistance against the Sikhs, and states that though the intelligence is interesting no orders are necessary. (O.)	281-84
119 / 32	10th July 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	808] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 17th and 18th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Approves of his proceedings as reported therein, and states that the Governor-General is gratified by the intelligence regarding the pacific intentions of the Maharaja. (O.)	285-88
119 / 33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with the Amírs of Sindh.	809] With reference to Colonel Pottinger's letter of the 3rd July 1837, a copy of which has been furnished to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, by that officer, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for Captain Wade's information a copy of the letter written to Colonel Pottinger regarding the negotiations with the Amírs of Sindh for the location of British Agents in their territory. (O.)	289-92
108 / 25	16th July 1837.	Captain A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt., of India.	Report on the commerce of Baháwalpur by Lieutenant Leech.	809 (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated Kálábágh, the 16th July 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to the Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding a report on the commerce of Baháwal Khan's country by Lieutenant R. Leech of the Engineers, and likewise some valuable particulars regarding the trade to Marwár from Shikárpur. (C.)	80 386-400 344-46
119 / 34	17th July 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intelligence from Afghánistán and expected arrival of a mission from Persia at Dost Muhammad Khan's Court.	810] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 22nd, 23rd, 25th and 27th June 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. With regard to the Mission expected from Persia at Dost Muhammad Khan's Court, states that the Governor-General does not consider it necessary to furnish Captain Wade with	293-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 34 *concld.*					**810**]—*Concld.* any instructions beyond those which have already been conveyed to him in reference to the communications to be made to Ranjit Singh on the subject. Adds that Mr. Masson should gain as much information as possible regarding the objects of the mission and the parties who have sent it. (O.)	293-6
119 / 35	17th July 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Inability of Captain Wade to join Captain Burnes.	**811**] In reply to a letter dated the 26th June 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and with reference to the letter received by Captain Wade from Captain Burnes dated 1st June 1837, the Secretary to the Government of India states that the Governor-General concurs with Captain Wade in thinking that the course proposed by him in consequence of his inability to join Captain Burnes is well calculated to effect the original objects which were designed to be secured by their junction. (O.)	297-300
120 / 8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presents received by Commander-in-Chief and his staff from Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**812**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from Proceedings in the Political Department regarding the disposal of the presents received by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and his staff from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of Nao Nihal Singh's wedding. (O.) **Vide* No. 818 (*b*) *infra.*	20-2
120 / 9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Hospitable reception accorded by the Nawab of Bahá-walpur to Captain Burnes.	**813**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Burnes approving of his proceedings and stating that a complimentary letter will be written to the Nawab of Bahawalpur thanking him for the friendly reception accorded to Captain Burnes. The Assistant Resident at Lucknow will be requested to send Captain Burnes an orrery through the Political Agent, Ludhiána. (O.)	23-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 26	20th July 1837.	Captain A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kabul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Report on Bahá walpur trade by Mohan Lal.	813 (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated Kálábágh, the 20th July 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to the Government of India, forwarding a report* on the trade of Baháwalpur by Munshi Mohan Lal and requesting that it be submitted to the Governor-General. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	81
120 / 10	24th July 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Advances taken by Captain Burnes from the Ludhiána Treasury.	814] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 29th June 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and authorizes him to bring to account the advances made to Captain Burnes from his Treasury. (O.)	25
120 / 11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Panoramic view of Kashmir.	815] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the panoramic view of Kashmir will be forwarded to him by *dak-banghy* as desired. (O.)	26
120 / 12	31st July 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Visit of the Governor-General to the Upper Provinces.	816] The Secretary to the Government of India sends the Political Agent, Ludhiána, letters from the Governor-General (Lord Auckland) to the address of His Highness the Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur announcing the intended visit of His Lordship to the Upper Provinces. (O.)	27-8
119 / 36	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Lahore and from Maharaja Ranjit Singh's camp. Proposal to station a cavalry regiment at Ludhiána.	817] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters of the 3rd and 10th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting intelligence from Lahore and the camp of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Mr. Macnaghten states that the observations contained in the first letter regarding our intercourse with the Mirpur Chief will be referred to the Agent in Sindh. Paras. 9 to 14 of the same letter regarding the stationing of a cavalry regiment at Ludhiána will be referred to the Military Department, and with reference to the suggestion contained in para. 14, Captain Wade should communicate with the Political Agent, Ambala, on the subject. The subjects mentioned in Captain Wade's second letter do not require any particular orders. (O.)	301-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 37	31st July 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for peace with the Afghans.	818] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated 9th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Politi-Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys instructions as to how he should proceed, in communication with Captain Burnes, to arrange terms between the Sikhs and Afghans, without committing the British Government. (O.)	305-12
108 / 27	Ditto	Captain A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kabul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Arrival of mission of Captain Burnes at Kálábágh.	818 (*a*)] Copy of a letter from Captain A. Burnes to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, reporting his arrival at Kálábágh and stating that he has had to advance on Attock by the left bank of the River Indus, as the Sikhs could not protect the mission on the right, which is the shorter route, owing to the hostility of the Isa Khels. Captain Burnes adds that he has received a letter from the Amir of Kábul notifying that he has instructed his son, Muhammad Akbar Khan, to conduct the mission through the Khaibar Pass to Kábul. (C.)	82-5
109 / 8	Ditto	,,,	,,,	Presents given by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to officers on duty with the Commander-in-Chief at Lahore.	818 (*b*)] Copy of a letter from the Government of India in the Military Department, dated 31st July 1837, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, forwarding extract of Proceedings in the Political Department containing replies to certain questions put by His Excellency regarding the presents from Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) (*Vide* No. 812 *supra.*)	28-9
108 / 28	1st Augt. 1837.	Captain A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kabul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Communications from Dost Muhammad Khan and his Secretary to Captain Burnes.	818 (*c*)] Copy of a letter, dated Hasan Abdál, 1st August 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, communicating the reply of the Amir of Kábul to the letter addressed to him from Dera Ismail Khan, which Captain Burnes considers friendly and satisfactory. Captain Burnes also encloses a letter from the Amir's Secretary, Mirza Sami Khan, translations of both of which are annexed. (C.)	86-90
108 / 29	2nd Augt. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Report by Lieutenant Leech on the trade of Multan.	818 (*d*)] Copy of a letter, dated Hassan Abdál, 2nd August 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary	91 347-51

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 29 *concld.*					818 (*d*)]—*Concld.* to the Government of India, forwarding a report by Lieutenant Leech on the trade of Multan. (C.) NOTE.—There is no report forthcoming, but only two statements of the native manufactures, &c., of Multan, and of the articles of foreign manufacture found in the *bazár* of Multan.	91 347-51
119 38	7th Augt. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Passports granted certain Nepálese.	819] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information and guidance, a copy of a letter from the Resident in Nepal and of the reply to the same, in which it is ruled that a free passport cannot be held to mean a permit for the transport of articles of merchandise free of duty. (O.)	313-320
119 39	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Report on commercial intercourse between Ludhiána and the towns on the Sutlej, Gharah and Indus.	820] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 16th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Commends Lieutenant Mackeson for his report on the nature of the commercial intercourse between Ludhiána, and the towns on the Sutlej, Gharah and Indus, and approves of Captain Wade's intention to disseminate the information which the report contains by causing a portion of it to be inserted in the Ludhiána *Akhbar*. A copy of the report will be furnished to the Chamber of Commerce. (O.)	321-4
119 40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between Sikhs and Afghans.	821] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 17th and 18th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, referring to the existing disputes between the Sikhs and Afgháns. States that the intelligence contained in the letters of the 5th, 11th, 14th and 18th July is highly interesting, but does not require any orders. The Governor-General is pleased to find that the information contained in the Persian Envoy's despatches has enabled Captain Wade to impress on the mind of the Maharaja the risk he would encounter by pressing his conquests into the interior of Afghánistán. His Lordship approves of the tenor of Captain	325-32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 40 *concld.*				Emissaries from Kábul received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**821**]—*Concld.* Wade's remonstrance to Shah Shuja about receiving emissaries from Kábul, as reported in the letter of the 7th July. Conveys orders on the letter of the 8th July on the subject of the settlement of the Mazari question. With reference to the letter of 15th July, Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will repeat to His Highness the Maharaja the satisfaction which His Lordship has felt at the prospect of peace between the Sikhs and Afgháns. As regards the manner and extent of British intervention to bring about peace, Captain Wade is referred to the instructions of 31st July 1837. Mr. Macnaghten notes that the progress made by Captain Burnes in his journey up the Indus is very satisfactory. Captain Burnes will be directed to correspond in future with Maharaja Ranjit Singh only through the Ludhiána Agency. Mr. Macnaghten enquires when the communication from Nawab Jabbar Khan to the Governor-General—to which he seeks a reply—was submitted. Also asks whether there is any objection to the British Government communicating direct with the Nawab. (O.)	325-32
119 / 41	9th Augt. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of General Ventura to return to Europe.	**821** (*a*)] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 29th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, and approves of the tenor of his correspondence with the Lahore Vakíl regarding the desire of General Ventura to proceed to Europe avowedly for the purpose of visiting his family, though also desirous of being charged with a reply to the letters from the King of the French to His Highness. Requests Captain Wade will pay the General every attention in his power and send him a passport as soon as possible. (O.)	333-6
119 / 42	14th Augt. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence, &c.	**822**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 23rd, 24th and 26th July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent,	337-40

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 42 *concld.*					822]—*Concld.*	
				Retreat of Shahzada Kámrán to Herát.	Ludhiána, transmitting Lahore intelligence and a letter from Mr. Masson, which makes doubtful the report of Shahzada Kámrán's retreat to Herát and contains information regarding the state of affairs between the Sikhs and Afgháns. States that these communications are very interesting, but do not require any particular orders. A copy of Captain Burnes' letter of the 4th July 1837 relating to the character of Haji Hussain Ali Khan will be sent to the Bombay Government (O.)	337-40
120 / 13	14th Augt. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Surveying instruments required by Lieutenant Mackeson.	823] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Surveyor-General reporting that he has despatched a portion of the surveying instruments required by Lieutenant Mackeson. (O.)	29-30
119 / 43	21st Augt. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence, General Ventura's return to Europe.	824] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 29th and 31st July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, respectively transmitting abstracts of Lahore intelligence and applying for a pass for General Ventura, who is on his way to Europe. States that the first communication does not require orders and with regard to the second, Captain Wade has already been informed that the Governor-General desires that General Ventura meet with every attention. His Lordship is pleased to find that the Maharaja has taken Captain Wade's advice, and is not going to send a letter or presents for the King of France, (O.)	341-4
108 / 31	22nd Augt. 1837.	Captain A. Burnes, Camp Peshawar.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Arrival of Captain Burnes at Peshawar.	824 (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated Peshawar, the 22nd August 1837, from Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, reporting the arrival of his mission at Peshawar, where it has been received with marked distinction by the Lahore officials, and stating that it is his intention to set out for Kábul on the morning of the 28th and to enter the defile of the Khaibar the following day. (C.)	99-100

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 44	28th Augt. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Lahore intelligence. Correspondence of ex-King of Kábul with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	825] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th August 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, transmitting abstracts of intelligence from Lahore from the 7th to the 13th July 1837, and in reply states that the Governor-General entirely approves of the course of proceeding Captain Wade adopted in regard to the correspondence of the ex-King with the Maharaja. (O.)	345-8
119 / 53	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Dr. Wood from attendance on the Maharaja.	826] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th August 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General is glad to find that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has derived so much benefit from the professional skill of Dr. Wood, Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief, who was left at Lahore. (O.)	451-4
108 / 32	31st Augt. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Arrival of Captain Burnes' mission at Jamrud.	826 (*a*)] Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India from Jamrud under date the 31st August 1837, reports having quitted Pesháwar and encamped at Jamrud, the scene of the late conflict between the Sikhs and Afghans, where the Maharaja is now erecting a fort. Gives particulars of his reception at Peshawar and the substance of a discussion held in private Darbar with Kanwar Kharak Singh and his officers, regarding the object of the British Government in sending a mission to Kábul. (C.)	101-3
120 / 14	4th Septr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham as Assistant to the Political Agent, Ludhiána.	827] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham of the Engineers to be his Assistant on a salary of Rs. 500 per mensem. (O.)	31
108 / 34	9th Septr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Intercourse of Kandahár with Russia and Persia.	827 (*a*)] Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India from Camp Jalalabad on the 9th September 1837, submits a report	105-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 34 *concld.*					**827** (*a*)]—*Concld.* on the recent intercourse of Kandahár with Russia and Persia. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue-book No. 6, dated 26th March 1839.	105-10
108 36	10th Septr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kabul, Camp Sufed Koh.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Differences between Sikhs and Afghans.	**827** (*b*)] Captain Burnes on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India under date 10th September 1837, in reply to a letter dated the 31st July last, communicates his views on the subject of the settlement of the differences between the Sikhs and Afgháns and refers to a paper* which he has written on the political power of the Sikhs west of the Indus. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	112-13
119 55	11th Septr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Promotion of commerce on the Indus. Quarrel between the Sikhs and Afghans. Return of Muhammad Afzal Khan to Kábul with a part of his troops. Threatened attack on Bajaur by Dost Muhammad Khan.	**828**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges receipt of letters, dated the 14th, 18th, 19th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 25th August 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. States that the Governor-General is gratified to learn from the letter of the 14th that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has taken so lively an interest in promoting commerce by the line of the Indus. His Highness should, however, be informed that fire-arms cannot be imported. Conveys orders on the suggestions contained in the letter of the 18th for adjusting the quarrel between the Sikhs and Afgháns. The intelligence furnished by Mr. Masson regarding the return of Muhammad Afzal Khan to Kábul, with a part of his troops, which was forwarded with the letter of the 19th ultimo, is highly interesting, but does not call for any orders. Referring to Captain Wade's letter of the 21st August 1837, Mr. Macnaghten conveys approval of Captain Wade's reply to the Lahore Agent regarding Dost Muhammad Khan's threatened attack on the Chief of Bajaur, and also of the tenor of his advice to the Maharaja's Agent on the general question of entering into negotiations with the Afghans. The Governor-General's kharita in reply to the Maharaja's on the subject is enclosed. The intelligence contained in Captain Wade's first letter of the 22nd August 1837, re-	459-78

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119					828]—*Concld.*	
55 *concld.*				Hostilities between the Ruler of Kokand and the Chinese. Pass to General Ventura *en route* to France. Mission from Sher Muhammad Khan to Lahore. Success of Dr. Falconer's mission with presents for Ranjit Singh. Correspondence of Captain Burnes with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Progress of Captain Burnes. Negotiations of Captain Burnes with Dost Muhammad Khan.	garding hostilities between the Ruler of Kokand and the Chinese is very interesting, but the Governor-General will await further particulars. Approves of the proceedings reported in Captain Wade's second letter of the same date regarding General Ventura, and with reference to his third letter of the same date regarding the mission from Sher Muhammad Khan, the Chief of Mirpur, *en route* to Lahore, states that a copy will be sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger for his information. His Lordship is gratified at hearing of the success which has attended Dr. Falconer's deputation as reported in Captain Wade's first letter of the 25th August 1837. Conveys orders on Captain Wade's second letter of the same date regarding Captain Burnes' correspondence with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the suggestion that Lieutenant Mackeson be detained at Peshawar. Captain Wade's third letter of the 25th August, 1837, with enclosure from Captain Burnes, contains very satisfactory intelligence of the progress of that enterprising and intelligent officer, but his fourth letter of the same date, enclosing one from Captain Burnes, reporting the arrival at Kandahár of the Persian Envoy, and at Kábul of one from Peshawar, contains intelligence of the highest importance and interest. The receipt of this intelligence has induced the Governor-General to modify in some degree the character of Captain Burnes' mission and to permit his entering into communication with Dost Muhammad Khan in his present position and the circumstances by which he is at present surrounded. Mr. Macnaghten adds that it would be premature at present to enter into any discussion of the measures which it may be proper to adopt in the event of Captain Burnes being obliged to leave Kábul without being able to effect the object of detaching Dost Muhammad Khan from his views towards an alliance with Persia. For a detail of the objects to be kept in view by Captain Burnes, Captain Wade is referred to the enclosed letter of instructions to Captain Burnes, which should be sent by the first opportunity. (O.)	459-78

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 56	Circular dated 11th Septr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Approaching tour of the Governor-General.	829] The Secretary to the Government of India conveys instructions as to the addressing of despatches, &c., while the Governor-General is on the tour on which he is about to embark, on or about the 20th October 1837. (O.)	479-82
120 / 15	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur announcing the accession of Queen Victoria.	830] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, letters from the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General (Lord Auckland) to the address of the Chief of Lahore and the Nawab of Baháwalpur, announcing the demise of His Majesty King William IV and the accession of Queen Victoria. (O.)	32-3
120 / 16	18th Septr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposal to station a Light Cavalry Regiment at Ludhiána.	831] With reference to paragraph 2 of a letter dated the 31st July 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards an extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Military Department under date the 4th September 1837, stating that it would not be advisable to station a Regiment of Light Cavalry at Ludhiána. (O.)	34-5
108 / 33	18th Septr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kabul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Submission of Shah Kámrán of Herát to the Shah of Persia.	831 (*a*)] Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India from Bootkhak, one march from Kábul, reports having received intelligence of the submission of Shah Kámrán of Herát to the Shah of Persia. (C.)	104
108 / 37	24th Septr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kabul, Camp Sufed Koh.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Arrival of Captain Burnes' mission at Kábul.	831 (*b*)] Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul addressing the Secretary to the Government of India under date the 24th September 1837, reports his arrival at Kábul and the reception accorded him by the Amir. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue-book No. 5 dated 26th March 1839.	114
119 / 57	25th Septr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Progress of Lieutenant Wood in examining the Indus above Kálábágh.	832] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul,	483-90

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 57 *concld.*					832]—*Concld.* dated the 20th August 1837, reporting the progress of Lieutenant Wood in examining the Indus above Kálábágh, and adding that his attention will be directed to ascertaining the capabilities of the Kábul River. Mr. Macnaghten also encloses the reply to Captain Burnes stating that there will be no objection to Lieutenant Wood accompanying him if his services are not required in charge of the fleet which Maharaja Ranjit Singh is sending down the Indus, (O.)	483-90
119 / 58	25th Septr, 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Negotiations between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Agents of the Haidarabad and Khairpur Amirs.	833] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 10th and 12th August 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys orders as to the course to be adopted by the British Government in regard to the negotiations between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Agents of the Haidarabad and Khairpur Amirs. Encloses a copy of the instructions issued to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger on the subject. (O.)	491-8
119 / 59	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Persian and Russian intrigues.	834] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 1st and 2nd September 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, containing intelligence from Kábul regarding the state of affairs between the Sikhs and Afgháns, and states that the information is interesting, but no orders are necessary. Captain Burnes will doubtless keep the British Minister at Teherán acquainted with all the information he may obtain on the subject of Persian and Russian intrigues. Mr. Masson should be instructed to correspond direct with Captain Burnes, as long as he is in Kábul, and Captain Burnes will in turn be requested to communicate weekly with the Political Agent, Ludhiána. (O.)	499-502
120 / 17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Requisition of Captain Wade for spectacles for presentation to natives of rank.	835] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 5th September 1837, that he will be supplied as requested with spectacles for presentation to Rai Govind Jus and other natives of rank. (O.)	36

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120/18	25th Septr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of an Assistant to the Ludhiána Agency.	836] In reply to a letter dated 31st August 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, representing that he is unable to procure the services of a confidential clerk, the Secretary to the Government of India refers Captain Wade to his letter of the 4th September 1837, from which he will see that Lieutenant Cunningham has been appointed his Assistant. (O.)	37
120/19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Passports to Nepalese Agents.	837] In reply to a letter dated the 3rd September 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India states that the Governor-General does not consider it necessary to prolong the discussion about the passports granted the Nepalese Agents, who claimed exemption from payment of duties on the purchases made by them at Amritsar, and therefore his letter will not be sent on to the Resident at Khatmandu. (O.)	38
119/60	2nd Octr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Present state of affairs in Sindh.	838] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, on the subject of the present state of affairs in Sindh. Encloses also a packet for transmission to Captain Burnes. (O.)	507-14
120/20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Order of Merit established by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	839]. The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 5th October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the arrival of Jemadar Chuni Mal from Maháraja Ranjit Singh, with the decorations of the new Order of Merit for presentation to the four officers on the General Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, and stating that the decorations for the Commander-in-Chief, the Governor-General and the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, will be delivered in person by His Highness the Maharaja at the approaching interview. Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain Wade will state the intrinsic value of the decoration, as if it is of any considerable value it cannot be accepted by any Government officer	39-42

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 / 20 *concld.*					**839**]—*Concld.* without the sanction of the Court of Directors. In any case the decoration cannot be worn without His Majesty's permission. A kharita from the Governor-General to the Maharaja on the subject is enclosed. (O.)	39-42
119 / 62	9th Octr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from His Majesty Louis Phillipe to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**840**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th September 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that copies of the letters, both in French and Persian, presented by Mon. Allard to Maharaja Ranjit Singh from His Majesty Louis Phillipe, will be forwarded for the consideration of the Court of Directors. (O.)	519-22
108 / 40	Ditto	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Assistance rendered to Capt. Burnes by Mr. Masson, the British Newswriter at Kábul.	**840** (*a*)] Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India from Kábul under date the 9th of October 1837, brings to the notice of the Governor-General the valuable assistance he receives from Mr. Masson. (C.)	126
108 / 41	11th Octr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter of introduction in favour of Sarwar Khan, the Lohani merchant.	**840** (*b*)] Captain Burnes, on a misson to Kábul, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten from Kábul under date 11th October 1837, forwards a copy of a letter to his address, the original of which has been given to Sarwar Khan, the Lohani merchant, who is starting with the great Lohani caravan to India. Captain Burnes hopes Sarwar Khan will be introduced to the Governor-General as the Kábul and Bokhára merchants were presented to the Emperor Nicholas at the last Nijni Novgorod fair. (C.)	127-8
118 / 42	14th Octr. 1837.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay.	Persian influence in Kábul.	**840** (*c*)] Copy of a letter from Captain Burnes, dated Kábul the 14th October 1837, to the Secretary to Government, Bombay, forwarding for information a copy of his despatch of the same date to the Government of India reporting the result of his enquiries on the subject of Persian influence at Kábul and the exact power which the Kazal-	129-36

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
118 42 *concld.*					840 (*a*)]—*Concld.* bash or Persian party resident in that city exercises over the politics of Afghánistán. (C.) Note.—The despatch is printed in Blue-book No. 5, dated 26th March 1839.	129-36
119 63	16th Octr, 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Misunderstandings between Sikhs and Sindhians. Differences between Sikhs and Afgháns Departure of Haji Khan from Kábul. Passport to General Ventura. Reconciliation of Sultan Muhammad Khan and his brother, the Amír. Misunderstanding between Captains Wade and Burnes.	841] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 21st, 25th, 26th and 27th September, and 3rd October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. With reference to Captain Wade's first letter of the 21st September 1837, Mr. Macnaghten states that Captain Wade has already been informed that the Governor-General would be glad if a good understanding, on the basis of mutual independence, could be established between Sindh and Lahore without our intervention. With regard to Nawab Jabbar Khan, His Lordship thinks it as well not to enter into correspondence with him for the present. On the subject of Captain Wade's second letter of the 21st September, Captain Wade is referred to the opinion expressed in the 3rd paragraph of the letter of the 11th September 1837 in regard to adjusting the differences between the Sikhs and Afgháns. Captain Wade's third letter of the same date announcing the departure from Kábul of Haji Khan requires no special orders. Referring to Captain Wade's letter of 25th September 1837, Mr. Macnaghten conveys approval of the passport given to General Ventura. The Governor-General regrets to find from Captain Wade's letter of the 26th September 1837 that the reconciliation of Sultan Muhammad Khan and his brother, the Amír, seems to be nearly hopeless, except by the mediation of the British Government. With reference to Captain Wade's letter of the 27th September 1837, the Governor-General records his hope that no misunderstanding, however trifling, may ever again occur between two officers entrusted with negotiations so delicate and difficult as those which have been confided to Captains Wade and Burnes. Referring to Captain Wade's letter of the 2nd October the Governor-General ap-	523-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 63 *concld.*					**841**] – *Concld.*	
				Dissensions between Sikhs and Afgháns.	proves of the manner in which Captain Wade intends acting in regard to the dissensions between the Sikhs and Afgháns. (O.)	523-6
119 / 64	20th Octr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mission from Nepál to Lahore.	**842**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 3rd and 4th October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and with regard to the first states that, while the Governor-General regrets the circumstances reported therein, he is not aware of any means by which the communication between Lahore and Khatmandu can be prevented. His Lordship, however, approves of the course Captain Wade intends adopting. The letter of the 4th October 1837 requires no orders. (O)	531-4
119 / 65	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Policy of the British Government towards Sindh and Afghánistán.	**843**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges receipt of letters dated the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th October 1837, from Captain Wade. With reference to the first states that the Governor-General does not concur with Captain Wade in thinking that Captain Burnes did not give a suitable reply to the question of Kour Kharak Singh regarding the policy of the British Governernment both in Sindh and Afghánistán. With regard to the letter of the 6th October 1837 expresses a hope that the Maharaja will adopt a more liberal policy than heretofore towards the interests of commerce. The reports contained in Captain Wade's letter of the 9th October 1837 regarding the political power of the Sikhs westward of the Indus, and the history and military career of the present ruler of the Punjab are very valuable and interesting, but do not require any particular observations at present. With regard to the state of politics in Kandahár mentioned in the letter of the 8th October 1837, the Governor-General considers it would be prudent in Captain Burnes to postpone his journey to Kandahár, but the matter will be left for his own (Captain Burnes') decision. Mr. Macnaghten adds that it is the desire of the British Government that a reconciliation should be effected between Dost	527-30 & 535-42
				Political power of the Sikhs westward of the Indus.		
				State of politics in Kandahár.		

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 65 *concld.*					843]—*Concld.* Muhammad Khan and the Sikhs, and His Lordship has every confidence that Captains Wade and Burnes will conduct the negotiations to this end satisfactorily. Encloses a letter of instructions to Captain Burnes for transmission to that officer by the first opportunity. (O.)	527-30 & 535-42
				Letter of instructions to Capt. Burnes.		
119 / 66	20th Octr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intercourse between the Lahore Government and the petty Chief of Mirpur in Sindh.	844] With reference to his letter of the 31st July 1837 the Secretary to the Government of India forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger dated the 23rd September 1837, submitting his opinion on the question of the intercourse between the Lahore Government and the petty Chief of Mirpur in Sindh. (O.)	543-50
108 / 45	Ditto	Capt. A. Burnes, on a misssion to Kábul.	J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.	Commercial prospects of Russia in Central Asia.	844 (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated 20th October 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, forwarding to the Government of Bombay a copy of his despatch of the same date to the Government of India, communicating various circumstances relating to the commercial views and prospects of Russia in Central Asia. (C.)	142-9
108 / 46	21st Octr. 1837.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ambassador from Persia to Court of Kábul.	844 (*b*)] Captain Burnes on a mission to Kábul, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, under date the 21st October 1837, reports the circumstahces under which the Chiefs of Kandahár have dissuaded a Persian Ambassador from proceeding to the Court of Kábul. (C.)	180-1
108 / 47	24th Octr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport of a flock of sheep to Bombay.	844 (*c*)] Copy of a letter from Captain Burnes dated Kábul, the 24th October 1837, forwarding to the Government of India a copy of his despatch to the Government of Bombay, regarding the transport of a flock of sheep from the mountains west of Dera Ismail Khan to Bombay as desired by the Governor in Council. (C.)	152-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108/48	31st Octr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Persian intercourse with Kandahár.	844 (*d*)] Captain Burnes, Kábul, addressing Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledges his letter of the 11th September 1837; reports the substance of his discussions with the Amir, Dost Muhammad Khan, on the subject of Persian intercourse with Kandahár and annexes a translation of two letters addressed by the Amir to the Chiefs of Kandahár dissuading them from sending an Agent to Persia. (C.) NOTE.—An extract from the above is printed in Blue Book No. 5, dated 26th March 1839.	155-65
108/49	4th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay.	Deputation of Dr. Lord and Lieutenant Wood to the Uzbek chief of Koondooz.	844 (*e*)] Copy of a letter from Captain Burnes, Kábul, under date the 4th November 1837, forwarding to the Government of Bombay a copy of his despatch of the same date to the Government of India, reporting various circumstances regarding his intercourse with Mir Morad Beg, the Uzbek Chief of Koondooz, which have led to the deputation of Dr. Lord and Lieutenant Wood on a visit to that personage, who has promised to give up all manuscripts and books of the lamented Moorcroft in return for the treatment of his brother's eyes by Dr. Lord. Captain Burnes annexes copies of his correspondence with Morad Beg. (C.)	166-74
108/50	5th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Overtures of His Highness Mir Sobdar to the Amir of Kábul.	844 (*f*)] Copy of a letter from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten intimating, with reference to his letter of 19th October 1837, that the overtures of His Highness Mir Sobdar have met with no favour from Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	175
108/51	6th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Haji Hussain Ali Khan, a *soi disant* Envoy from Kábul.	844 (*g*)] Copy of a letter, dated Kábul, 6th November 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to the Secretary to the Government of India stating, with reference to paragraph 10 of Mr. Macnaghten's letter of the 15th May 1837, that he has ascertained that Haji Hussain Ali Khan is an impostor and that the letters in his possession purporting to be from the Amir of Kábul are fabrications. (C.)	176
108/52	10th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Persia.	844 (*h*)] Captain Burnes, Kábul, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, communicates authentic information received subsequent to his letter of the 31st October	177-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 52 *concld.*					844(*h*)]—*Concld.* 1837, regarding the movements of Persia, from which it appears certain that the Shah has not advanced beyond Meshed and is probably still at Teheran. It is, however, considered that the Shah entertains designs on Herát, and Shah Kámrán is alarmed and is fortifying the place. (C.)	177-9
119 / 67	11th Novr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Negotiations between the Lahore Government and the Amírs of Sindh.	845] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent to the Governor-General, Sindh, regarding the negotiations between the Lahore Government and the Sindhiáns, and requests he will report whether any communication regarding the removal of the garrison of Rojhan was made to him by the Máharaja, and, if so, what reply he gave to it. (O.)	551-4
119 / 68	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presents for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	846] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 25th October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the delivery of the presents from the British Government for Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the dismissal of the Nepalese Agents with return presents for the Raja of Nepál. In reply states that it will be right and proper for Captain Wade to hesitate, as he proposes, regarding the grant of passports to the Nepálese Agents, but the Governor-General is doubtful whether he would be warranted in prohibiting an interchange of presents between the Darbars of Catmandhoo and Nepál. The report noticed in paragraph 4 of Captain Wade's letter as to the probable settlement of the dispute between Ranjit Singh and the Afgháns requires confirmation. (O.)	555-8
119 / 69	13th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between Sikhs and Sindhians in regard to the Mazari territory.	847] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 23rd, 26th, 28th, and 29th October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with the communications from Captain Burnes, a copy of the reply to which is annexed for information. With reference	559-66

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119					847]—*Concld.*	
69 *concld.*					to the letter of the first mentioned date (23rd October 1837) the Governor-General approves of the tenor of the communication Captain Wade intends making to the Lahore Vakíl about his master's dispute in regard to the Mazaris. With reference to Captain Wade's first letter of the 26th October 1837, states that the Governor-General concurs in his opinion of the importance of the presence of Lieutenant Mackeson with the camp of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and of Lieutenant Wood's presence with the fleet of boats proceeding down the Indus. The instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson and Mr. Masson about their correspondence, as reported in Captain Wade's second letter of the 26th October 1837, are approved. Referring to Captain Wade's letter of the 28th October 1837, conveys instructions as to the policy of the British Government in regard to the negotiations between Persia and Herát, and adds that the Governor-General concurs in the remarks contained in Captain Wade's letter of the 29th October 1837, as to the expediency of preventing the further progress of the Persian Envoy, and trusts that Dost Muhammad Khan will take effectual measures against his coming on to Kábul. Should the Envoy, however, proceed and be well received at Kábul, Captain Burnes will refrain from any attempt at mediation between the Afgháns and Sikhs. (O.)	559-66
				Instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson and Mr. Masson, the News-writer at Kábul.		
				Negotiations between Persia and Herát.		
				Expected arrival of a Persian Envoy at Kábul and instructions for Captain Burnes.		
120						
21	13th Novr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Outstanding accounts of Amritsar merchants at Mirzápur, &c.	848] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 19th October 1837 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that Government cannot, as desired by Maharaja Ranjit Singh, address the Judicial authorities at Farukhábád and Mirzápur to assist some of the principal merchants of Amritsar in obtaining a settlement of the accounts of their firms at those stations, but the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces will be requested to cause instructions to be issued which will afford every facility to the individuals in question for the recovery of their just rights. (O.)	43

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 53	15th Novr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a Commercial mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Communication addressed by Russian Ambassador at Teheran to the Amír of Kábul.	848 (*a*)] Copy of a letter from Captain Burnes dated Kábul, 15th November 1837, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, submitting for the Governor-General's information a copy of a letter received by the Amir of Kábul from His Excellency Count Simonovitch, the Russian Ambassador at Teheran, likewise one from the Amír's Agent giving cover to the same, and adding that no answer has yet been returned to Count Simonovitch's letter and Captain Burnes trusts that none will be. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue-Book No. 6, dated 26th March 1839.	182-5
108 / 54	16th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.	Movements of the Shah of Persia.	848 (*b*)] Copy of a letter, dated Kábul, the 16th November 1837, from Captain Burnes, forwarding to the Government of Bombay a copy of his despatch to the Government of India reporting on the movements of the Shah of Persia and the dissatisfaction caused by the intelligence that the Chief of Kandahár had sent one of his sons to the Persian Court. (C.)	199-202
108 / 56	19th Novr. 1837.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Treaty between the Shah of Persia and the Sardars of Kandahár.	848 (*c*)] Copy of a letter from Captain A. Burnes dated Kábul, the 19th November 1837, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding a document which purports to be the heads of a treaty between the Shah of Persia and the Sardars of Kandahár and giving the substance of his discussion with the Amír, Dost Muhammad Khan, on the subject. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue-Book No. 6, dated the 26th March 1839.	205-9
108 / 57	20th Novr., 1837.	Ditto	J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.	Sketch of Khaibar Pass and papers on the bridging and fording of the Indus, by Lieutenant Leech.	848 (*d*)] Copy of a letter, dated Kábul, the 20th November 1837, from Captain A. Burnes to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a copy of his despatch of the 7th October 1837 to the Government of India, together with the sketch of the Khaibar Pass with an explanatory description by Lieutenant Leech therein alluded to, and annexing also Lieutenant Leech's papers on bridging and fording the Indus. (NOTE.—The sketches are not forthcoming.)	210-11 186 to 198

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119/70	25th Novr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Negotiations between Lahore and Sindh regarding the Mazari country.	849] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 2nd November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the action he intends taking in the matter of the disputes between Lahore and Sindh regarding the Mazari country. (O.)	567-70
119/71	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Sentiments of Maharaja Ranjit Singh towards the British Government.	850] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 4th and 7th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General has not yet noticed any unfavourable change in the sentiments of the Maharaja towards the British Government, but would regret to find any confirmation of the apprehension which is entertained of such a change. Adds, with reference to Captain Wade's letter of the 7th November 1837, that he should not have called upon the Maharaja for a reply to the Governor-General's letter on the affairs of Afghánistán. The matter being important it is natural that His Highness should have taken time to reply. (O.)	571-4
119/72	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for the improvement of trade. Disputes between Sikhs and Afgháns.	851] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th October 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes. States that the Governor-General is gratified at learning that Captain Wade is endeavouring to remove the alleged impediments to foreign trade arising from differences between Baháwalpur and Multán. Expresses the Governnor-General's concurrence in Captain Wade's views regarding the disputes between the Sikhs and Afghans and dictates the policy the British Government should pursue. Adds that the sketch of the Khaibar Pass and the descriptive paper which accompanied it by Lieutenant Leech are creditable to that officer. Copies will be furnished to the Quartermaster-General. (O.)	575-8
119/74	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Chiefs of Bajour and Panjtar.	852] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 27th October 1837, from Cap-	583-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 74 *concld.*					**852**]—*Concld.* tain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a translation of two Persian letters from Mir Alam Khan of Bajour and Fateh Khan of Panjtar. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General approves of the terms in which Captain Wade replied to the proposition that a tribute of slaves should be sent to him from Bajour. The reply to the Bajour Chief should contain expressions of interest in his welfare, but nothing should be said to encourage the hope of the British Government being willing to enter into political relations with him. The reply to the Khan of Panjtar should be in the same terms but more cautious, and he should be informed that the Governor-General has heard with regret that he has come into collision with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, one of the oldest and most intimate allies of the British Government. (O.)	583-6
119 / 76	25th Novr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for an interview with the Governor-General.	**853**] The Secretary to the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures from Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and states that the Governor-General will be glad to have an interview with the Maharaja about the middle of March 1838, or if more convenient in the early part of the following cold season, when His Lordship proposes to return from the hills. (O.)	591-4
108 / 58	Ditto	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Letters to Captain Burnes from Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**853** (*a*)] Copy of a letter from Captain A. Burnes dated Kábul, the 25th November 1837, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwarding for the Governor-General's information a translation of a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh expressing a hope that the negotiations being carried on by Captain Burnes will not effect the tenure of Peshawar by the Lahore State. Captain Burnes also annexes a copy of his reply to the Maharaja's lettter. (C.)	212-16
119 / 77	29th Novr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Affairs of Afghánistán.	**854**] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 17th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent,	599-600

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 77 *concld.*					854]—*Concld.* Ludhiána, and approves of the suggestions offered by him to Captain Burnes on the subject of the affairs of Afghánistán. (O.)	599-600
119 / 79	29th Novr, 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Rumoured expulsion of the son of the Raja of Ladak by Gulab Singh's forces.	855] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 17th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a copy of a representation which he has made to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in consequence of a report that the son of the Raja of Ladak had been driven from Pithee towards Bashahr, pursued by the forces of Raja Gulab Singh, and annexing copies of a letter from the Political Agent, Sabathu, and of his reply. Mr. Macnaghten states, in reply, that the Governor-General entirely approves of Captain Wade's proceedings on this occasion. (O.)	603-4
119 / 80	2nd Decr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in the political and commercial views of Government on and beyond the Indus.	856] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 18th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Maharaja's reply to the Governor-General's letter inviting his co-operation in the political as well as commercial views of the British Government on and beyond the Indus, is satisfactory. The Governor-General should be informed of the Maharaja's wishes regarding the proposed interview, so that His Lordship's movements may be regulated and arrangements made accordingly. The Governor-General hopes that the result of the meeting will be the establishment of cordial relations between the two Governments. Captain Wade's letters of 20th, 21st, 23rd and 25th November 1837, have been received, but no orders are necessary at present. (O.)	605-8
119 / 81	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Services of Mr. Masson.	857] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 18th and 19th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with the communications from Captain Burnes, which accompanied them. States	609-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 81 *concld.*					**857**]—*Concld.*	
				Importance of conciliating the Lohani merchants.	that the Governor-General has derived much satisfaction from the high testimony borne to the praiseworthy manner in which Mr. Masson has conducted the duties entrusted to him, and Captain Burnes will be directed to communicate to Mr. Masson the high sense His Lordship entertains of his valuable services. The Governor-General, will, during his present tour, take the opportunity of showing the Lohani merchants attention. A letter to Captain Burnes is enclosed for transmission to that officer and a copy is annexed for Captain Wade's information. Captain Burnes is referred to the orders already issued as to the conditions on which the British Government will negotiate between Dost Muhammad Khan and the Sikhs. He is commended for the clear and comprehensive views and opinions which he has recorded on the political condition and prospects of Central Asia, no less than for the valuable information which he has afforded regarding commercial matters, which formed the primary object of his mission. (O.)	609-16
				Commendation of Captain Burnes for his services.		
119 / 82	2nd Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp at Allahabad.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Communications from Mír Sobdar to Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother.	**858**] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 22nd November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General concurs with him in thinking that no notice need be taken of the communications received by Dost Muhammad Khan and his brother (Nawab Jabbar Khan) from Mír Sobdar. (O.)	617-18
108 / 59	3rd Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Memo. by Captain A. Burnes on the political state of Kábul.	**858** (*a*)] Copy of a letter from Captain A. Burnes dated Kábul, the 3rd December 1837, to the Secretary to the Government of India forwarding for the Governor-General's information the result of his enquiries regarding the political state of Kábul and dealing with the following subjects:— Site of Kábul viewed politically and commercially; extent of territory and how ruled; effect of the wars with the Sikhs on the eastern frontier; relations with Koondooz and the northern States, also with Kan-	217-31

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 59 *concld.*					**858**]—*Concld.* dahár and the west and south; connection of Kábul with Persia; prospects of the exiled family of Kábul; the Government of Dost Muhammad Khan and his character; effect of the Government on trade; effect of the Government on the factions of the State, and the prospects of the Government.	217-31
108 / 60	4th Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kabul.	Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	Letters from the Chief of Kandahár to the Amír of Kábul.	**858** (*b*)] Copy of a letter, dated the 4th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a copy of his despatch to the Government of India, transmitting a series of letters from the Chief of Kandahár and his principal adviser to the Amír of Kábul, which exhibit, at the same time, the feelings of the Chief towards his brother and the great alarm under which he labours from a fear of Persia. Captain Burnes adds that he does not credit the news of the advance of the Shah on Herát. (C.)	232-40
108 / 61	5th Decr. 1837.	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Influence of Kazalbásh party in Kábul.	**858** (*c*)] Copy of a letter, dated 5th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reporting certain overtures made to him by the Chief of the Kazalbásh or Persian party in Kábul, illustrative of their hopes, fears and feelings, which are expressed in a very interesting message from Khan Shereen Khan, their Chief; stating the value to be attached to the overtures as exhibiting the exact power which the Kazalbáshes consider themselves to possess; and adding that in his opinion, while the King of Persia continues to direct his attention to the countries eastward, this faction is most dangerous to the well-being of the States bordering on the Indus. (C.)	241-3
108 / 62	6th Decr. 1837.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Dr. Lord to the Chief of Koondooz.	**858** (*d*)] Copy of letter, dated 6th December 1837, from Captain A. Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding for the information of the Governor-Gener-	244-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 62 *concld.*					858 (*d*)]—*Concld.* al, translations of two letters from the Chief of Koondooz and his Minister, in reply to the notification of the intention to send Dr. Lord to Turkistán. Captain Burnes intimates having received accounts of the arrival of Messrs. Lord and Wood at the last pass over the mountains, after experiencing great difficulties, and communicates the latest intelligence from Turkistán regarding a dispute between the King of Bokhára and the Chief of Koondooz. (C.)	244-7
119 / 83	7th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Governor-General, Camp Allahabad.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation of an officer with Ranjit Singh's fleet down the Indus.	859] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India states that, if it is found impracticable to depute either Lieutenant Mackeson or Lieutenant Wood to accompany Ranjit Singh's fleet down the Indus, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, should send some other qualified officer from Ludhiána. (O.)	619-20
108 / 63	8th Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Advance of Persians on Herát.	859 (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated 8th December 1837, from Captain A. Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, reporting that the rumours of the advance of the Persians on Herát have been confirmed both by letters from the Chief of Kandahár and the merchants of that city, and by a letter from Lieutenant E. Pottinger, dated Herát, 4th November 1837, where he is detained against his will. Captain Burnes adds that from later accounts it appears that the Shah has in person besieged the fort of Ghorian, while his army has advanced to Herát and closely invested it. (C.)	248-52
119 / 84	11th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Allahabad.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Proceedings of Capt. Burnes in Kábul.	860] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 29th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding Captain Burnes' letter of 31st October, reporting his further proceedings in Kábul, and in reply states that the Governor-Gen-	621-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 84 *concld.*					**860**]—*Concld.* eral has perused Captain Wade's observations with much interest and is disposed to concur generally in the tenor of them. A copy of the instructions this day issued to Captain Burnes is annexed. The letter to Captain Burnes approves of the efforts which he caused to be made with a view to arresting the progress of Persian intrigue, and also of the tenor of his letter to Kohan Dil Khan of Kandahár. Captain Burnes is authorized to proceed himself to Kandahár, if he considers it necessary, or to send Lieutenant Leech. (O.)	621-6
119 / 85	11th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Allahabad.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	News from Pesháwar.	**861**] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 30th November 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson containing extracts from information collected at Pesháwar, and in reply states that the Governor-General defers passing orders thereon until receipt of Lieutenant Mackeson's further report. (O.)	627-8
120 / 22	No. 11, dated 16th Decr. 1837.	R. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letter from Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**862**] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, a letter from Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, announcing his approaching departure from India and expressing regret that he is obliged to leave without paying his respects to the Maharaja, whom he has not seen for thirty years. (O.)	44-5
108 / 64	20th Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay.	Arrival of a Russian Agent at Kábul.	**862** (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated 20th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a copy of his despatch to the Government of India, reporting the very	254-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
108 / 64 *concld.*					**862** (*a*)]—*Concld.* extraordinary piece of intelligence of the arrival at Kábul of an Agent direct from the Emperor of Russia. The object of his visit is not at present known, but will be reported as soon as it is. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue Book No. 6, dated 26th March 1839.	254-9
108 / 65	22nd Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Communication between the Chief of Kandahár and Capt. Burnes.	**862** (*b*)] Copy of a letter, dated 22nd December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reporting the measures taken by him to detach the Chief of Kandahár from Persia, and forwarding a copy of a letter received by him from Sardar Kohan Dil Khan, together with his reply to the same. (O.)	288
108 / 66	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of a Russian Agent at Kábul.	**862** (*c*)] Copy of a letter, dated 22nd December 1837, from Captain A. Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, stating, for the information of the Governor-General, that the individual who has arrived at Kábul from St. Petersburg is a veritable Agent of the Emperor of Russia and brings a letter from the Emperor, a *facsimile* of which in the Russian character is forwarded; adding that the Agent also brings letters from the Shah of Persia and Count Simonovitch; and enclosing copies and translations of documents in explanation of the appearance of this person. (C.) NOTE.—Printed in Blue Book No. 6, dated 26th March 1839.	264
119 / 86	26th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Allahabad.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters of congratulation from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Her Majesty the Queen.	**863**] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th and 12th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the congratulatory letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Her Majesty	629-32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 86 *concld.*					**863**]—*Concld.* the Queen of England will be sent to the Presidency for transmission to the Home authorities. (O.)	629-32
108 67	26th Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay.	Deputation of Lieutenant Leech to Kandahár.	**863** (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated 26th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a copy of his despatch to the Government of India reporting, in continuation of his letter of the 22nd December 1837, having deputed Lieutenant Leech to Kandahár to detach the Chief of that place from the Persians; enclosing a copy of the instructions issued to that officer; intimating having communicated the views of Government in regard to the dispute between Herát and Persia to Captain Stoddart, who is believed to be at Herát; and annexing copies of two letters from Kandahár showing the state of affairs there. (C.)	269-79
120 23	27th Decr. 1837.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Adjustment of advance made to General Allard by the British Government.	**864**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Accountant-General, and requests he will adjust, in the manner therein laid down, the account of the advance obtained by General Allard from the British Government. (O.)	48-9
119 87	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Cawnpore.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Disputes between Sikhs and Afghans. Recall by Maharaja of his troops from Mithankot, &c. Intelligence from Peshawar.	**865**] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th, 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the disputes between the Sikhs and Afgháns and the recalling by the Maharaja of his troops from Mithankot. Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General does not consider it necessary at present to offer any remarks on the contents of these documents further than to observe that His Lordship trusts that Captain Wade's expectations may be realized in regard to the alleged aggressions on the Maharaja's troops at Rojhan. In the meantime Captain Wade is requested to state his opinion as to whether the services of the officers who may be selected to accompany the Maharaja's boats could not be rendered, in some manner, avail-	633-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119 / 87 *concld.*					865]—*Concld.* able towards the ultimate settlement of the question, or at least to the prevention of any immediate aggressions that may be meditated in that quarter. (O.)	633-6
119 / 88	27th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Cawnpore.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Communication opened by Capt. Burnes with the Chief of Koondooz,	866] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 6th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, and forwards for Captain Wade's information a copy of a letter addressed to that officer regarding the intercourse opened by Captain Burnes with Mír Morad Beg of Koondooz, one of the objects of which is to recover the books and manuscripts belonging to the late Mr. Moorcroft. (O.)	637-44
119 / 89	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Overtures made by Mír Sobdar of Sindh to Dost Muhammad Khan.	867] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and forwards a copy of the reply to the despatch from Captain Burnes reporting that in order to conciliate the British Government Dost Muhammad Khan had discouraged the overtures made to him by Mír Sobdar of Sindh. (O.)	645-48
119 / 90	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Haji Hussain Ali Khan, Envoy from Amir of Kábul.	868] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 8th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes stating that the Amir has pronounced the credentials of Haji Hussain Ali Khan to be fabricated, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Burnes intimating that the Bombay Government will be asked to advise the Haji to quit British territory at the earliest practicable period. (O.)	649-56
119 / 91	27th Decr. 1837.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. of India, Camp Cawnpore.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kábul intelligence and the designs of Persia and Herát.	869] The Secretary to the Governor-General of India acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 9th, 19th, 20th and 21st December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes,	657-62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1837.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
119					869]—*Concld.*	
91 *concld.*					reporting the latest intelligence regarding the designs of Persia eastward; the probable result of an attack on Herát, and the ulterior motives which lead Persia to Herát; and in reply forwards for Captain Wade's information a copy of a letter to Captain Burnes on the subject. The letter to Captain Burnes instructs him as to the policy to be pursued towards the Chiefs of Herát and Kandahár, and warns Captain Burnes against allowing the Ruler of Kábul to found upon his (Captain Burnes') presence in Kábul any pretensions to supremacy or to an undue influence over the Chiefs of Kandahár. It is also suggested to Captain Burnes that good results may attend a visit of friendly intercourse to the Courts of Kandahár and Herát, designed to mark our recognition of their independence. (O.)	657-62
108						
68	30th Decr. 1837.	Capt. A. Burnes, on a mission to Kábul.	Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay.	Arrival of a Russian Agent at Kábul.	869 (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated 30th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kabul, to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a copy of his despatch to the Government of India containing further information regarding the Russian Agent (Lieut. Vitkievitch, a native of Poland) who has arrived at Kábul; mentioning the Agent's conversations with the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan, and giving the result of Captain Burnes' interview with the Amir. (C.)	280-87
108						
69	Ditto	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Fall of the fort of Ghorian.	869 (*b*)] Copy of a letter, dated 30th December 1837, from Captain Burnes, Kábul, to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reporting having received intelligence of the surrender of the fortified town of Ghorian to the Shah of Persia, and of the investment of Herát by the Persian troops. On the authority of M. Vitkievitch, the Russian Agent at Kábul, Captain Burnes states that the Shah's army is under the guidance of M. Barowski; that Captain Stoddart is present on the part of Mr. McNeill, the British Minister at Teheran, and a M. Goot (*sic*) on that of the Russian Ambassador. (C.)	288

NOTE.—Books 143 and 144, containing letters addressed by Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the Government of India during 1837, are missing.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
1838.						
NOTE.—Book 145 containing letters addressed by Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the Government of India, during the first half of 1838, is missing.						
121/2	1st Jany. 1838.	.....	.....	Russian intercourse with Kábul.	**870**] Copy of a letter, dated 1st January 1838, from Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, to Captain Burnes, forwarding an extract of a private letter from the Envoy at the Persian Court regarding the intercourse opened with Kábul by Russia through the medium of an Envoy, Captain Vicovitch by name, a description of whom by Major Rawlinson is annexed. (C.)	5-6 & 8-9
121/4	6th Jany. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Meeting between Governor-General and Ranjit Singh.	**871**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 29th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General requires further information on certain points before fixing a date for his meeting with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. His Lordship would be glad if Captain Wade could join his camp at Meerut to discuss the matter. (O.)	10-13
121/5	18th Jany. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Acknowledgment of services of officers engaged in the opening of the navigation of the Indus.	**872**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract paragraphs 3 and 4 from a letter from the Court of Directors in acknowledgment of the services of Captain Wade, Lieutenant Mackeson, and especially Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger, who were instrumental in opening the navigation of the Indus for commercial communication. (O.)	14-15
121/1	20th Jany. 1838.	.....	.....	Proceedings of Captain Burnes in Kábul.	**873**] Copy of a letter, dated the 20th January 1838, from Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, to Captain Burnes, on a mission to Kábul, conveying instructions as to the course to be adopted with regard to the Russian Envoy who has arrived at Dost Muhammad Khan's Court; disapproving of his having promised the Kandahár Chief the aid of the British Government, in the event of the capture of Herát by the Persians; dictating the policy of Government in the present state of affairs in Afghánistán, and enclosing a letter for delivery to Dost	1-3 and 16-24

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 1 *concld.*					873]—*Concld.* Muhammad Khan in which that Chief is informed that he should relinquish the idea of obtaining possession of Pesháwar and advised to come to terms with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. If he refuses the intervention of the British Government and allies himself to other powers, Captain Burnes and his mission will withdraw from Kábul. (C.)	1-3 and 16-24
121 / 3	20th Jany. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kábul affairs...	874] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th and 13th January 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and forwards a copy of the instructions issued to Captain Burnes, to which Captain Wade is referred for the sentiments of the Governor-General, in respect to the policy of the British Government in Afghánistán. Requests Captain Wade will communicate freely to the Maharaja any intelligence of importance from Kábul, and also impress upon His Highness the advantages to be derived from the establishment and continuance of peace on the Afghán frontier. (O.)	7 & 1-4
121 / 6	22nd Jany. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Voluntary submission of Bahrám Khan, Mazari, to the Governor of Multán.	875] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 9th May 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures, and calls for further information in regard to the voluntary submission of Bahrám Khan, Mazari, to the Governor of Multán. (O.)	25
121 / 7	31st Jany. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Lieutenant Leech to Kandahár.	876] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 21st January 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to that officer, repeating the Governor-General's disapprobation of his having offered pecuniary aid to the Kandahár Chiefs, but approving of the deputation of Lieutenant Leech to Kan-	26-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 7 *concld.*				Fall of Ghorian.	876]—*Concld.* dahár and the instructions issued to him, and adding that the intelligence regarding the fall of Ghorian requires confirmation. (O.)	26-7
121 / 8	31st Jany. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Approaching meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	877] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 16th January 1838, from Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that the Governor-General will, before passing orders in the matter, await a reply to Mr. Macnaghten's letter of the 6th January 1838. (O.)	28
121 / 9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Failure of Persians to take Herát. Arrival of Russian Envoy at Herát.	878] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 17th and 18th January 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the tenor of Lieutenant Mackeson's conversation with the Maharaja about the failure of the Persians to take Herát and the arrival of a Russian Envoy at Herát. Mr. Macnaghten requests Captain Wade will communicate without reserve to the Maharaja any information he may be in possession of regarding the proceedings of the Russian Envoy and the advance of the Persian army. (O.)	29
121 / 10	7th Feby. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Meeting between Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	879] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, a letter from the Governor-General from which Captain Wade will be able to judge of the difficulty which exists in the arrangement of a meeting at an earlier period than after the rainy season. Annexes a draft of a letter which Captain Wade should address to the Maharaja on the subject, and requests that any communication received from His Highness may be forwarded at once. (O.)	31-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/11	14th Feby. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Meeting between Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	880] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, conveys further instructions in regard to the time and place at which the proposed meeting between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Governor-General is to take place. (O.)	37-9
121/12	17th Feby. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Munshi Shahamat Ali from the Lahore Court.	881] In reply to a letter, dated the 10th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, states that the Govr.-Genl. has perused Shahamat Ali's account of his proceedings at the Lahore Court with much interest, and authorizes Captain Wade to present the Munshi with Rs. 500 as a mark of the approbation of Government. (O.)	42
121/13	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Delhi.	Ditto	State of affairs between the Sikhs and the Mazari Chief, Bahrám Khan	882] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 10th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, regarding the actual state of affairs between the Sikhs and the Mazari Chief, Bahram Khan, and in reply states that the Governor-General refrains from forming any opinion on this transaction until the result of the reference to Maharaja Ranjit Singh is known. (O.)	43
121/14	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Application of Lieutenant Mackeson to make a journey to Kokhand in company with Dr. Falconer.	883] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 10th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General is unable to grant Lieutenant Mackeson permission to perform a journey to Kokhand in company with Dr. Falconer. (O.)	44
121/15	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Enquiry of Lieutenant Mackeson as to his position.	884] In reply to a letter, dated the 10th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, states for Lieutenant Mackeson's information that the appointment of Lieutenant Cunningham to be Assistant to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, will not affect his present position or future prospects. (O.)	45

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/16	17th Feby 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Cargo of merchandise being despatched by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Bombay markets.	885] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 10th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General has derived much satisfaction from perusing Lieutenant Mackeson's report on the arrangements finally adopted by Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the despatch of his cargo of merchandise to the Bombay markets. The rapidity with which the fleet was ultimately despatched reflects great credit on Dr. Gordon. (O.) (*Vide* No. 889 *infra*.)	46
120/24	1st March 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for an increase of pay.	886] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply forwards a copy of a despatch addressed to the President in Council at Calcutta recommending Captain Wade for an increase of salary (Rs. 2,000 per mensem). (O.)	50-51
121/17	3rd March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Karnal.	Ditto	Proceedings of Mon. LaFont.	887] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 22nd March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding Mon. LaFont, who has gone clandestinely to the Court of Lahore in search of employment, and in reply states that this individual presented himself to the Governor-General at Delhi and was desired to state his wishes in writing. When he does so, His Lordship will determine on the line of conduct to be pursued towards him. (O.)	47
121/18	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of Persians before Herát. Intention of a Russian Envoy to proceed to Lahore.	888] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 27th and 28th February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the intelligence regarding the defeat of the Persian army before Herát requires confirmation. With regard to the supposed intention of the Russian Envoy, Captain Vicovitch, to pro-	48-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 18 *concld.*					888]—*Concld.* ceed to Lahore, Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General would strongly discourage the reception of that individual by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Captain Wade is instructed as to the arguments he should use when discussing the question with the Maharaja. (O.)	48-9
121 / 18 (*a*)	3rd March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Progress of Dr. Gordon with cargo of merchandise sent by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	889] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 21st February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that Dr. Gordon's account of his progress and of the state of the river between Harriki and Ferozepore is as satisfactory as could have been expected. (O.) (*Vide* No. 885 *supra* and 912 *infra*.)	50
121 / 18 (*b*)	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Karnal.	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Governor-General.	890] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 23rd February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosed kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the Governor-General's letter transmitting presents on the occasion of Nao Nihál Singh's marriage, and states that His Highness' letter is in the usual friendly style and does not call for any particular observations. (O.)	51
121 / 18 (*c*)	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Intelligence from Kandahár and Herát and proceedings of the Russian Agent in Kábul.	891] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 23rd February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, the replies to which are herewith forwarded, and states that Captain Burnes would doubtless have corresponded direct with Captain Wade, but considered it unnecessary as he sent all his despatches to Government through him. (O.) *Abstract of letters to Captain Burnes, enclosed in the above.* *Letter dated the 3rd March 1838* :— The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges Captain Burnes'	52-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 18(*c*) *concld.*					**891**]—*Concld.*	
					letters of the 21st, 22nd and 23rd January 1838, transmitting a reply to the last letter from the Kandahár Chiefs; giving particulars regarding the Russian Envoy at Kábul and forwarding the latest intelligence from Herát, which is making a spirited defence; and states that it would be premature for the Governor-General to record any comments on these communications at present.	52-4
				Russian Envoy at Kábul.		
				Dr. Lord's report on the Koh Damun and Hindoo Kush,	*Letter dated the 3rd March 1838:*—The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges Captain Burnes' letter of the 15th January 1838, with enclosures from Dr. Lord, being a report by that officer on the Koh Damun and Hindu Kush, with general observations regarding the country between the Indus and Kábul; concurs in the eulogium passed on the labours of Dr. Lord, and states that the report will be published in the *Journal* of the Asiatic Society. Acknowledges also Captain Burnes' letter of the 18th January 1838 regarding the establishment of an entrepôt for the Indus trade and other highly important subjects connected with it, orders on which will be communicated hereafter.	
				Captain Burnes' report on the establishment of an entrepôt for the Indus trade.		
121 18(*d*)	3rd March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Repairs of Ferozepore Fort, &c.	**892**] In reply to a letter, dated the 21st February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, authorises the execution of such repairs and other works as may be necessary to clear and restore the present defences of the Fort of Ferozepore, but it is not considered expedient at present to incur any expense for the proposed defences of the town. (O.)	55
121 19	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar intelligence and rumoured invasion of Bajaur by the Amir of Kábul.	**893**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 23rd February 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosed intelligence from Peshawar submitted by Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that the Governor-General concurs with	56

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 19 *concld.*					**893**—*Concld.* Captain Wade in thinking that no reliance can be placed on the rumour of the threatened invasion of Bajáur by the Amir of Kábul, as if true it would have been mentioned by Captain Burnes. (O.)	56
121 / 20	7th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Permission to Mon. La Font to enter Lahore territory.	**894**] In continuation of his letter of the 3rd March 1838 the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of one addressed to Mon. La Font withdrawing the prohibition against his entering Lahore territory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 896 *infra.*)	57-8
121 / 21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Differences between Afghans and Sikhs.	**895**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 3rd March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, on the subject of his communications with the Amir, Dost Muhammad Khan, regarding a settlement of his differences with the Sikhs, and forwards a copy of the instructions issued to Captain Burnes in the matter. (O.)	59-61
121 / 22	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Karnal.	Ditto	Permission to Mon. La Font to enter Lahore territory.	**896**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that he has already been informed that the Governor-General has permitted Mon. La Font to enter Lahore territory. In communicating this to the Maharaja's Vakil, he should be apprized that the British Government cannot view without feelings of suspicion the resort of adventurers such as Mon. La Font to the Maharaja's Court. Mr. Macnaghten adds that Captain Wade should take an opportunity of informing the Maharaja that the British Government cannot but feel some dissatisfaction at the apparently disingenuous part acted by General Allard with reference to his invitation of Mon. La Font to proceed to the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No. 894 *supra.*)	62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/23	10th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with Govr.-Genl., Camp Saharanpore.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Overtures made by grandson of Mir Tahara to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	897] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the overtures made by Mir Shah Muhammad, the grandson of Mir Tallara, to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and states that no orders are necessary at present, but Captain Wade should watch the negotiations. (O.)	63
121/24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Appearance of Muhammadan fanatics on the banks of the Indus.	898] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson, and authorises that officer to address a letter of remonstrance to the Amir of Khairpur for harbouring the fanatics therein alluded to. (O.)	64
121/25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ill-treatment by Sikhs of a confidential servant of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	899] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the instructions issued by him to Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject of the complaint made by Abdul Ghias Khan regarding the ill-treatment and detention by the Sikhs of a confidential servant of his father, Nawab Jabbar Khan. Adds that the Nawab appears to have been ill-advised in sending a deputation without first obtaining the sanction of the Lahore Government, considering the position of the Sikhs and Afghans relatively to each other. (O.) (*Vide* No. 913 *infra.*)	65
121/26	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Case of ex-Raja of Ladakh.	900] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General is not prepared to admit the policy of requiring the ex-Raja of Ladakh and his son to quit their present asylum, but in the event of the refugees entering British territory, a moderate maintenance allowance may be granted them. (O.)	66

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/27	12th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intention of Russian Envoy in Kábul to proceed to Lahore.	901] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with an extract from a report from the News-writer at Lahore, regarding the intention of the Russian Envoy at Kábul to proceed to Lahore, and in reply states that no orders are neccessary. (O.)	67
121/28	16th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Dehra Doon.	Ditto	Expenditure incurred in conveyance of stationery.	902] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 6th March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and sanctions the expenditure incurred in the conveyance of stationery from Gurhmuktesir to Ludhiána. (O.)	68
121/29	19th March 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Views and prospects of Russia on the commerce of Central Asia. Intrigues of Sultan Muhammad Khan against Dost Muhammad Khan.	903] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of Captain Wade's letters of the 7th and 10th March 1838. Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General concurs in Captain Wade's comments on the remarks of Captain Burnes regarding the views and prospects of Russia on the commerce of Central Asia. However much the Governor-General regrets the lamentable occurrence at Kábul, reported by Captain Burnes, His Lordship concurs in the opinion of Captain Wade that there is nothing to connect the Lahore Government with the overt acts and atrocities related. Approves of the proceedings of Lieutenant Leech at Kandahár. Mr. Macnaghten also acknowledges Captain Wade's letter of the 13th March 1838 and states that the proceedings of Dr. Lord at Koondooz as therein reported are extremely satisfactory. Adds that the intelligence regarding the success of the Persian army in the direction of Meimana, the probable fate of Herát, and the replies sent by Dost Muhammad Khan to the Russian letters are of a discouraging nature, but the Governor-General awaits further information before deciding on the course the British Government should adopt. (O.)	69-70

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/30	24th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Kábul and Kandahar affairs.	904] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 17th March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, and in reply forwards a copy of a despatch addressed to that officer approving of his communications to the Kandahar Chiefs, and also to Dost Muhammad Khan, when delivering the Governor-General's kharita. Expresses the Governor-General's hope that Captain Wade keeps Maharaja Ranjit Singh informed of Captain Burnes' proceedings. (O.)	71-2
121/31	26th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Nahun.	Ditto	Arrival of an iron steamboat at Bombay.	905] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Agent to the Governor-General for the affairs of Sindh, and requests Captain Wade will state his opinion as to the best mode of utilizing the iron steamboat therein alluded to, on the higher part of the Indus or on the rivers of the Punjab. (O.) *(Vide* No. 920 *infra.)*	73-4
121/32	28th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Kábul affairs. Expected arrival of a Russian Agent at the Lahore Court.	906] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 21st March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes, and conveys the Governor-General's views on the present state of affairs in Kabul and His Lordship's instructions as to the course to be pursued in the event of the arrival of Captain Vicovitch, the Russian Agent, at Lahore. Annexes a copy of the reply sent to Captain Burnes' letters, which came enclosed in Captain Wade's letter above quoted. Captain Burnes is informed that, if Dost Muhammad Khan should prefer a Persian and Russian alliance to that of the British Government, Captain Burnes should retire from Kabul. (O.)	75-80

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 33	28th March 1838.	,,,	...	Application of Capt. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, for increased pay.	**907**] Copy of letter, dated the 28th March 1838, from the Deputy Secretary to Government, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Governor-General, stating that the application for increased pay to Captain Wade will be submitted for the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors. (C.)	81-2
110 / 12	No. 574, dated 29th March 1838.	J. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Bombay.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Commercial intercourse between Bombay and Punjab.	**907** (*a*)] With reference to a letter, dated the 29th December 1837, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of Bombay forwards a copy of a communication from the Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, regarding a desire on the part of the mercantile community of Bombay to take advantage of the opportunity which will be afforded by the return to the Punjab of the expedition which lately reached Bombay under the charge of Dr. Gordon, to send a return investment of British goods to that quarter, and requests Captain Wade's assistance in the furtherance of the object in view. (O.)	53-60
121 / 34	30th March 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Ramgarh.	Ditto	Observations of Mr. Fast on his late visit to Kábul.	**908**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 22nd March 1838, from Captain Wade, Politial Agent, Ludhiána, and requests that Mr. Fast may be thanked for his observations on his late visit to Kábul. (O.)	83
121 / 35	5th April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Ditto	Departure of General Matabar Singh of Nepál for Lahore.	**909**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a letter from the Resident at Nepál, together with the reply to the same, and requests Captain Wade will, as directed therein, watch with vigilance the proceedings of Matabar Singh while in the Punjab. (O.)	84-6
121 / 58	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Prohibition against entry of Russian Envoy into Ranjit Singh's territory.	**910**] In reply to a letter, dated the 28th March 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General expresses the Governor-General's gratification at learning that Maha-	132

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 58 *concld.*					**910**]—*Concld.* raja Ranjit Singh has ordered Mon. Avitabile at Pesháwar to prevent the Russian Envoy from entering his territory. (O.)	132
121 36	17th April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Nepál mission to Ranjit Singh's Court.	**911**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 6th April 1838, from Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing a translation of a letter addressed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Kaji Kalu Singh, the Envoy from Nepál, who visited Lahore last year. In this connection Mr. Macnaghten sends Captain Wade a copy of a letter from the Resident at Nepál reporting what is alleged to have transpired at Lahore on the occasion of the late mission of Kalu Khawas and Karbir Khatri to that Court, and the effect produced in Nepál by the opinions ascribed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh by the Envoys. Requests Captain Wade will ascertain whether there is any truth in the circumstances detailed. (O.)	87&93-5
121 37	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cargo of merchandise despatched by Ranjit Singh to Bombay.	**912**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, and states that the intelligence regarding the progress of Dr. Gordon is very satisfactory. Adds that Lieutenant-Colonel Pottinger will be requested to arrange with the Amirs of Sindh for a modification of the toll on grain, and Captain Wade should communicate with him on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 889 *supra and* No. 919 *infra.*)	88-9
121 38	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complaint of Abdul Ghias Khan regarding the ill-treatment of his servant.	**913**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that no further action need be taken in regard to the complaint of Abdul Ghiás Khan about the ill-treatment of his father's servant. Abdul Ghiás Khan should, however, be informed of the action taken. (O.) (*Vide* No. 899 *supra.*)	90

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/39	17th April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Despatch of a cargo to Bombay by the Lohani merchants.	914] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the tenor of his communication to the Lohani merchants on the occasion of the despatch by them to the Bombay markets of a fleet containing merchandise. (O.)	91
110/13	No. 715, dated 19th April 1838.	J. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Bombay.	Ditto	Permission to Mr. Mackeson to proceed to Lahore.	914 (*a*)] The Secretary to the Government of Bombay informs the Political Agent, Ludhiána, that Mr. P. Mackeson, a partner in the firm of Merwanjee Coverjee and Co., of Bombay, has been furnished with a passport to enable him to proceed, accompanied by a servant, to Lahore *viâ* Ludhiána for commercial purposes. (O.)	61
121/40	20th April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Ditto	Deputation of Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál to Lahore.	915] In continuation of his letter of the 17th April 1838 the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a further letter from the Resident at Nepál in connection with the deputation of General Matabar Singh to the Lahore Court. (O.)	92
121/41	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Wish of Nawab of Baháwalpur to send a deputation to the Govr.-Genl.	916] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 10th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General will be happy to receive the usual deputation from the Nawab of Baháwalpur at Rupár in October next. (O.)	96
121/42	23rd April 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for recovery of watches belonging to Mir Nusseer Khan.	917] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Agent in Sindh, and requests Captain Wade will recover from Mirza Tahir, at present at Ludhiána, some watches belonging to Mir Nusseer Khan. (O.)	97-100

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/43	23rd April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Report by Mr. Fast on the route to Kábul. Admission of foreigners into the service of Ranjit Singh.	918] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 13th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. States that Mr. Fast's report on the route to Kábul will be sent to the Quarter-master-General. Sanctions a donation of Rs. 200 to Mr. Fast; and adds that the Governor-General has no observation to make on the intelligence regarding the admission of certain foreigners into the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	101
121/44	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cargo of merchandise despatched by Ranjit Singh to Bombay.	919] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a letter from the Chamber of Commerce at Bombay, regarding the arrival of Dr. Gordon with Ranjit Singh's cargo of merchandise and the arrangements to be made for the return investment. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 912 *supra* and 941 *infra*.)	102
121/45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Iron steamer received from England.	920] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of Bombay enquiring when the iron steamer recently received from England will be ready for use and when it can be sent up one of the mouths of the Indus; stating that the Governor-General would like to have the steamer at Ferozepore by the latter part of October, when a meeting is to take place with Ranjit Singh; also enquiring whether a flat-bottomed boat to be towed by a steamer could not be built at Bombay or Haidarabad; and directing that timely information be given as to the quantity of wood or coal required for the vessel. (O.) (*Vide* No. 905 *supra*.)	103-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 46	27th April 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Failure of negotiations of Capt. Burnes with Dost Muhammad Khan.	921] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 7th, 11th, 16th and 17th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with letters from Captain Burnes, reporting the failure of his negotiations with Amir Dost Muhammad Khan, and in reply forwards copies of letters addressed to the Honourable the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, to Captain Burnes and Dost Muhammad Khan on the subject. The letter to Captain Burnes instructs him to present his letter of recall to Dost Muhammad Khan, who should be informed, on the part of the Governor-General, that the British Government can no longer interest itself on Dost Muhammad Khan's behalf with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. The letter to Dost Muhammad Khan informs him of the circumstances which have led the Governor-General to recall Captain Burnes and the officers with him. (O.)	106-13 & 40
121 / 47	1st May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication from Ranjit Singh regarding Matabar Singh of Nepál.	922] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 25th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and requests that Maharaja Ranjit Singh may be thanked for the communication made by him regarding Matabar Singh of Nepál. States that it is the Governor-General's intention to send a confidential officer on a mission to His Highness the Maharaja, and His Lordship would have postponed till then any comment on the extraordinary proceedings of Matabar Singh, but after what has occurred the Governor-General thinks it right to communicate at once to the Maharaja the fact that Matabar Singh is in disgrace with the Maharaja of Nepál, that he was in confinement and has clandestinely quitted Nepál and proceeded to Lahore, where he should not receive encouragement. (O.)	114-15
121 / 48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Communications from Shah Kámrán of Herát and his Wazir.	923] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 25th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with	116-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 48 *concld.*					**923**]—*Concld.* enclosures from Captain Burnes, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to that officer forwarding replies to the communications from Shah Kámrán of Herát and his Wazir, which are to be delivered by the British Envoy in Persia, who has proceeded towards Herat. The letter to Captain Burnes also refers to the instructions already issued as to the course he should pursue in regard to the negotiations with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	116-17
121 / 49	3rd May 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Stoppage of a *kasid* charged with letters for Lieutenant Mackeson by Raja Gulab Singh's servants.	**924**] In reply to a letter, dated the 21st April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys approval of the action taken by Captain Wade on the occasion of the stoppage of the *kasid*, charged with letters for Lieutenant Mackeson from Dr. Falconer, by Raja Gulab Singh's servants. (O.)	118
121 / 50	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of Raja Gulab Singh's servants towards Mon. Vigne.	**925**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 20th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the course adopted by him in connection with the complaint made by Lieutenant Mackeson in regard to the conduct of Raja Gulab Singh's servants towards M. Vigne. (O.)	119
121 / 51	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Maharaja Ranjit Singh's visit to Paramandal.	**926**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 26th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submitting a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson giving an account of the Maharaja's visit to Paramandal and the nature of the country traversed, and states that the Governor-General has perused this paper with much interest. (O.)	120

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/52	7th May 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Simla.	927] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 29th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the course pursued by Lieutenant Mackeson on being apprized by the officers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of the intended deputation of Devi Singh in company with the mission proceeding to Simla. (O.) (*Vide* No. 931 *infra.*)	121
121/53	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intrigues at the Court of Nepal.	928] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a letter from the Resident at Nepal regarding the intrigues at that Court. (O.)	122-4
121/54	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh for a boat.	929] In reply to a letter, dated the 30th April 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Bombay Government will be addressed at once in regard to the desire of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to have a boat built for him at Bombay and sent to Ferozepore. (O.)	125
121/55	11th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Discovery of source of the Oxus and negotiations of Captain Burnes with Dost Muhammad Khan.	930] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 7th May 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing two letters from Captain Burnes and forwards a copy of a letter written to that officer in reply. *Abstract of letter to Captain Burnes.* Mr. Macnaghten acknowledges the receipt of Captain Burnes' letters of the 4th and 13th April 1838. With reference to the first letter, commends the exertions of Mr. Wood and Dr. Lord which have resulted in the discovery of the source of the Oxus. With regard to the second letter, Mr. Macnaghten refers Captain Burnes to previous instructions in regard to the termination of his negotiations with	126-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 55 *concld.*					930]—*Concld.* Dost Muhammad Khan, and directs that officer to leave Kábul, unless he thinks his departure will be calculated to operate unfavourably to the interests of Herát, which is be sieged by the Persians. (O.)	126-7
121 / 56	11th May 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Departure of Ranjit Singh's mission from Simla.	931] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter delivered to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's officers on their taking leave of the Governor-General at Simla. (O.) (*Vide* No. 927 *supra.*)	128-9
121 / 57	15th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings of Captain Burnes in Kábul.	932] Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 12th and 13th May 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Burnes. With reference to the first letter, forwards a copy of one* this day addressed to Captain Burnes by order of the Governor-General. As regards the subject of the communication from Ranjit Singh referred to in Captain Wade's letter of the 13th May 1838, he is requested to inform the Darbar that Mr. W. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, is about to proceed to Lahore on the part of the Governor-General, and will explain to the Maharaja the causes which led to Captain Burnes' recall from Kábul. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	131
121 / 59	18th May 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Application of Mr. Hodges for Postmastership of Ludhiána.	933] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosed application from Mr. Hodges, a clerk in his office, for the appointment of Postmaster, Ludhiána, and states that the matter will be taken into consideration when the appointment is vacated by the present incumbent, Lieutenant Hill. (O.)	133

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 59(*a*)	22nd May 1838	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mission from Nepal to Herát.	934] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that a mission, of which Indar Bír Khatri is the leader, has started from Nepál with presents for the ruler of Herát, and requests he will, if possible, discourage the advance of the mission into Afghánistán on account of the disturbed state of affairs in that quarter. (O.) (*Vide* No. 939 *infra.*)	134
121 / 60	1st June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings of Capt. Burnes in Kábul.	935] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 26th May 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a letter from Captain Burnes, dated the 17th May 1838, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter to Captain Burnes approving of his proceedings, authorising him to make disbursements to secure accurate intelligence, and adding that so far as the Government is aware Maharaja Ranjit Singh has never contemplated the cession of Pesháwar to any Afghán Chief. (O.)	135-6
121 / 61	Circular dated 1st June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Lists of Chiefs and treaties and engagements with them.	936] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that the Political Agent, Ludhiána, will furnish a list of the Chiefs under his jurisdiction, giving the date of our earliest intercourse with them, the amount of tribute payable by them, etc., and also forward copies of all treaties and engagements entered into with them. (O.)	137
121 / 62	10th June 1838.	...	...	Correspondence of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with his friends in Kábul.	937] Copy of a letter, dated the 10th June 1838, from the Deputy Secretary to Government, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, on a mission to Lahore, directing that officer to inform the Political Agent, Ludhiána, of the removal of the restriction placed on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in regard to his correspondence with his friends in Afghánistán. (C). (*Vide* No. 940 *infra.*)	139

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 25	11th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Complaint of Saloo against the seizure of his brothers as thieves by the Jagirdar of Mora.	938] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors, dated the 7th February 1838, and requests Captain Wade will explain the action taken by him in the case of Saloo, in which he appears to have had no right of interference. (O.)	52-3
121 63	14th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of the Nepal mission to Herát.	939] In reply to a letter, dated the 3rd June 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the measures taken by him for the detention of Indur Bír Khatri and his followers, who are on their way to Herát. (O.) (*Vide* No. 951 *infra.*)	140
121 64	20th June 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Camp Lahore.	Ditto	Removal of restriction on correspondence of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Improvement of means of communication with Kandahár.	940] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, on a mission to Lahore, forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of two letters received by him from the Deputy Secretary, the one removing the restriction which was imposed upon Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in regard to his correspondence with his friends in Afghánistán, the other approving of the tenor of the instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson for improving the means of communication with Kandahár. (O.) (*Vide* No. 937 *supra.*)	141-3
121 65	25th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Dr. Gordon's report on his voyage down the Indus to Bombay.	941] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a report from Dr. Gordon on the voyage made by him down the Indus to Bombay with boats freighted by Maharaja Ranjit Singh and certain merchants for the Bombay market. Requests Captain Wade will settle definitely the duties to which the Nawáb of Baháwalpur is entitled on boats coming by the Jhelum and Chenab, as there appears to be some misunderstanding on the subject. Requests also that Captain Wade will	144-6 and 171-211

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 65 *concld.*					941]—*Concld.* repay Khub Chand the amount advanced to Dr. Gordon. A kharita for the Nawáb of Baháwalpur, and a *parwana* and a *khillat* for Khub Chand, are forwarded for delivery. The Governor-General's approbation of his services should be conveyed to Dr. Gordon and he should be thanked for the interesting report he has submitted. (O.) (*Vide* No. 919 *supra and* 960 *infra.*)	144-6 and 171-211
121 / 66	28th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Petition of General Matabar Singh of Nepal.	942] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a petition which has been addressed by General Matabar Singh to the Governor-General, and requests that Matabar Singh may be informed that His Lordship is precluded from interfering in his favour owing to his bad behaviour in British territory. (O.)	147
146 / 1	5th July 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Pol. Department, on a mission to Lahore.	Opening of navigation of Indus. Establishment of an entrepôt and annual fair for commerce on the Indus.	943] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, on a mission to Lahore, a copy of Lieutenant Mackeson's report on the establishment of an entrepôt and annual fair for commerce on the Indus. Records his opinion on the proposals made by Lieutenant Mackeson and also on those contained in Captain Burnes' report, which is already before Government. Discusses the relative advantages of Dera Ghazi Khan and Dera Ismail Khan, and thinks that the latter place would be the best site for the new mart. Suggests a modification of the toll and submits proposals for the appointment of an officer to see to the proper working of the arrangements. (C.) (*Vide* No. 944 *infra.*)	1-8
146 / 2	6th July 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	944] In continuation of his letter of the 5th July 1838, submitting his remarks on the reports of Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Mackeson on the establishment of a mart on the Indus, Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, on a mission to La-	9-11

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 2 *concld.*					**944**]—*Concld.* hore, a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson referring to paras. 14 and 19 of Captain Burnes' report, regarding the necessity for stationing a Superintendent at the fair, and the ignorance which prevails on the part of the Native merchants of the intention of Government in opening the navigation of the Indus. Captain Wade records his opinion on these papers. (C.) (*Vide* No. 943 *supra.*)	9-11
146 / 3	8th July 1838.	...	...	Probable designs of Russia on Herát and Kábul.	**945**] Memorandum written by Captain Wade, dated Lahore, 8th July 1838, after a persual of reports received from Major Todd and Captain Burnes of the state of affairs at Herát and Kábul, and containing his views of the probable designs of the Russian Government with respect to those places and the measures which the British Government should adopt to counteract those designs. (C.)	12-18
121 / 67	16th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore, Ludhiána.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Outrage committed in Khairpur territory on Punjab boats returning from Bombay.	**946**] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, on a mission to Lahore, forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government, together with a copy of its enclosures from the Resident in Sindh, regarding the outrage committed in the territory of the Khairpur Chief on some boatmen belonging to the Punjab fleet returning from Bombay. (O.)	148-53
121 / 68	...	...	...	...	**947**] Portion of a document, unsigned and undated, containing notes of the conditions on which Shah Shuja is willing to enter into a treaty with the British Government and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	154-7
121 / 69	23rd July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intended operations to place Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the throne of Afghánistán.	**948**] Mr. Secretary Macnaghten directs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to proceed to Lahore to apprise Maharája Ranjit Singh of the intended operations for placing Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the throne of Afghánistán. Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General proposes to appoint	158-64

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 69 *concld.*					948]—*Concld.* Captain Wade to the charge of our relations on the side of Peshawar, and he will be assisted by Lieutenant Mackeson and Lieutenant Cunningham. The operations of the Shah's son should at first be confined to gaining over the Khaibarís, and Captain Wade should report what sums will be required for the purpose. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk will commence raising levies; this done he will proceed *viâ* Baháwalpur to Shikárpur. Mr. Macnaghten conveys instructions for the guidance of Lieutenant Mackeson and mentions the time fixed for the departure of Shah Shuja's son. A kharita is enclosed for delivery to the Shah, who should be informed of the preparations being made and other matters. Mr. Macnaghten forwards copies of the treaty concluded with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, bearing the seal and signature of the Governor-General, and requests that after obtaining the seals and signatures of the other two contracting parties, Captain Wade will deposit one copy with each and return the third to Government. Captain Wade is asked to make arrangements for the collection of supplies for the Army of the Indus, and a kharita is enclosed for delivery to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 955 and 962 *infra.*)	158-64
121 / 70	26th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Permission to General Matabar Singh to cross the Sutlej.	949] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that Maharaja Ranjit Singh may be informed that General Matabar Singh of Nepal will, in compliance with his wish, be allowed to cross the Sutlej, but the General must confine himself to the object he has avowed of proceeding on a pilgrimage to Jawala Mukhi. (O.) (*Vide* No. 972 *infra.*)	165-6
121 / 71	30th July 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Subadar Jorawar Khanka by Nepal Court to Amritsar.	950] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract paras. 5 to 7 of a letter from the Resident in Nepal, and requests	167-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 71 *concld.*					950]—*Concld.* he will adopt such means as he may think advisable for ascertaining the real objects of Subadar Jorawar Khanka, who alleges that he is proceeding to Amritsar to purchase shawls for the Nepal Darbar. (O.)	167-8
120 / 26	30th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Mission from Nepal to Herát.	951] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from the Resident at Nepal, and requests, should the Envoy from Katmandu, Indar Bir Khatri, show any wish to return to Nepal, leaving the presents intended for Shah Kámrán at Ludhiána, that he be encouraged in his design, on the ground of the disturbed state of affairs towards Herát. Indar Bir may also be informed that measures will be taken to forward the articles to Herát hereafter. (O.) (*Vide* No. 939 *supra.*)	54
146 / 4	31st July 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Retrenchments made from Lieutenant Mackeson's allowances.	952] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 18th June 1838, and strongly recommends the withdrawal of the retrenchments made from Lieutenant Mackeson's salary. (C.)	21-2
146 / 5	1st August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Prohibition by Dost Mohammad Khan of correspondence between his country and Hindustán.	953] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a letter received from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, containing a repetition of the reports which have lately been received of the rigid measures adopted by Dost Muhammad Khan to prevent his people from holding any communication with Hindustán. The Shah proposes, in consequence of a report that the Persians have despatched an Envoy to the King of Bokhára to demand his submission, that he should be allowed to address the King informing him of the preparations being made to restore him (the Shah) to the throne of his ancestors. Captain Wade recommends compliance with the Shah's request. (C.) (*Vide* No. 969 *infra.*)	23-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 72	2nd August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Theft of cargoes belonging to Punjab dealers.	954] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Resident in Sindh, and of its enclosures, regarding the complaint of several of the Panjab dealers, who accompanied Dr. Gordon, that a portion of their goods had been purloined on board the boats in which they were shipped for the mouth of the Indus. (O.)	212-14
146 / 6	3rd August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ratification of tripartite treaty between British Government, Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	955] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 23rd July 1838, with the kharitas which accompanied it for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and three copies of the treaties concluded with the Maharaja and the Shah ratified by the seal and signature of the Governor-General. Gives the substance of his conversation with the Shah on the occasion of his visit to him to have the treaties signed, and forwards a letter from the Shah to the Governor-General pointing out that no reply has been received to certain proposals of his and enquiring from what source his new levies are to be paid. Captain Wade doubts whether the Shah will be in a position to pay his troops and suggests that the British Government should do so, making the Shah a personal allowance. He adds that he has informed Ranjit Singh of his approach with the treaties, and as soon as the necessary orders are issued by His Highness for his reception, he will leave Ludhiána to present himself at the Lahore Court. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 948 *supra* and No. 958 *infra*.)	23-31
146 / 7	4th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of mother of Kunwar Kharak Singh. Escape of Maharaja Ranjit Singh from a furious elephant.	956] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, in which is mentioned the death of the principal Rani of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the mother of Kunwar Kharak Singh, and the narrow escape the Maharaja has had of his life from the attack of a furious elephant. (C.)	32-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/73	6th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Exactions made on the Indus from Punjab boats returning from Bombay.	957] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Resident in Sindh transmitting copies of two letters from Dr. Gordon regarding exactions made from the return boats on the Indus. (O.)	215-20
121/74	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Requests made by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	958] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 3rd August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures, and in reply forwards a transcript† of Shah Shuja's Paper of requests, together with the Governor-General's reply to each in Persian. Mr. Macnaghten requests that Captain Wade will, in delivering this paper to the Shah, inform His Majesty that the British Government is willing to assist him with funds and grant him a monthly allowance for himself and retainers. The amount of the allowance, &c., is left to Captain Wade's discretion. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 955 *supra* & 1014 *infra*. †Not forthcoming.	221-2
146/8	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Treaties between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Amirs of Sindh and the Chief of Khelát.	959] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten copies and translations of papers produced by the Shah, in which the Amirs of Sindh and the Chief of Khelát bind themselves to support his cause. These documents were executed by the parties concerned on the occasion of the Shah's return from his last expedition. (C)	36-8
146/9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of an investment of merchandise from Bombay to Ludhiána.	960] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 23rd April 1838, and for reasons stated expresses his inability to attend to the disposal, &c., of the investment of merchandise which has been despatched from Bombay to Ludhiána. Suggests that the duties be entrusted to Dr. * *Vide* No. 919 *supra*.	39-40

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 9 *concld.*					**960**]—*Concld.* Gordon and that he be permanently stationed at Ludhiána to look after the interests of the Bombay merchants, and also attend to the affairs of the people Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is leaving behind. (C.)	39-40
146 / 10	6th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Order of Merit founded by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**961**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 2nd October 1837, forwarding a kharita from the Governor-General to the Maharaja conveying His Lordship's congratulations on the institution of an Order of Merit by His Highness, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards the Maharaja's reply, together with a copy of his instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson, and that officer's reply. Annexes a draft of the rules and regulations of the Order, gives a description of the decoration, and adds that he proposes retaining the one which has been presented him, pending the orders of Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 839 *supra.*)	41
146 / 11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transport of troops from Ferozepore to Shikárpur.	**962**] With reference to paragraph 11 of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 23rd July 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards copies of his instructions to Lieutenants Mackeson and Wood, regarding the collection of boats for the transport of troops from Ferozepore to Shikárpur by water, should that measure be deemed expedient. Suggests that it be decided by an early date how the troops are to be conveyed and that arrangements be made for collecting supplies. (C.) **Vide* Nos. 948 *supra* and 975 *infra.*	42-3
146 / 12	8th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Salary of a Sergeant of Sappers and Miners employed on Public Works at Ferozepore.	**963**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the consideration and orders of Government a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson recommending that the Sergeant from the Corps of Sappers and Miners who is now employed in the execution of the works at Ferozepore should be allowed the same allowance as is granted to Sergeants regularly attached to the D. P. W. (C.)	44

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 13	9th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Correspondence relating to negotiation of tripartite treaty.	964] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Government of India for a copy of the correspondence connected with the negotiation of the treaty with Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the throne of Kábul. Adds that there are rumours about that Dost Muhammad Khan is levying contributions from the inhabitants of Kábul and fortifying that city. (C.)	45
146 / 14	10th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Nawab of Bahá-walpur.	965] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a kharita, with translation, from Nawab Bahawal Khan, in reply to the one addressed to him by the Governor-General forwarding an astronomical instrument. (C.)	47-8
146 / 15	11th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	966] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten items of intelligence from Lahore from 27th July to 2nd August 1838, on the following subjects: — Extortions of Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul; enquiry of Maharaja from Mr. Foulkes as to what the English would do in the event of the Russians attacking India; questions put by Ranjit Singh to the News-writer of the Nepal Chief as to the extent of his master's country, &c.; overtures made by Dost Muhammad Khan to the Maharaja through Messrs Allard and Avitabile; offer of grant of Rojhan in jagir made to Bahram Khan, the Mazari Chief, on certain conditions; the Maharaja's enquiry as to when the ratified copy of the Tripartite Treaty may be expected; picture presented by General Matabar Singh of Nepal to the Maharaja; and orders for the return of Kanwar Nao Nihál Singh, after establishing, if possible, his authority in the fort of Dilása Khan. (C.)	49-52
146 / 16	12th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Govr-General.	967] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General (Lord Auckland) which is intended as a reply to the one from His Lordship, conveyed by	53-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 16 *concld.*					**967**]—*Concld.* Mr. Macnaghten on the occasion of his recent mission to Lahore. Annexes a note from the Maharaja, regarding his letter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, which did not pass through his (Captain Wade's) hands, and states that this deviation from established usage was suggested by one of the Maharaja's spiritual advisers. A translation of the Maharaja's letter to the Governor-General, which is complimentary and refers to a proposed meeting with the Governor-General, is annexed. (C.)	53-8
146 / 17	13th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Peshawar.	**968**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a report received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Peshawar, which contains the intelligence that the Khaibaris had stopped the stream from which the Sikh garrison in Fatehgarh used to supply themselves with water, and that they had also defiled some pools, situated in the vicinity of the fort to which the Sikhs resorted, by throwing slaughtered cows into them. It is also reported that Dost Muhammad Khan was preparing for the ensuing conflict. (C.)	59-61
121 / 75	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to open correspondence with the Bokhára Chief.	**969**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 1st August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Governor-General has no objection to Shah Shuja communicating with the King of Bokhara in the manner proposed, as well as with the other States in that quarter. (O.) ** Vide* Nos. 953 *supra* and 989 *infra*.	223
146 / 18	14th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Defeat of Persians before Herát.	**970**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that he has received a report from the Maharaja, a translation of which is annexed, announcing the defeat of the Persians before Herát, with severe loss, and that the Turkman tribes were harassing their retreat. Adds that he has also heard of the defeat from General Allard, who received the intelligence from the Chief of Bajaur. (C.)	62-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 19	15th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain Wade's mission to Lahore for ratification of the Tripartite Treaty.	**971**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports his arrival at Lahore and his reception by the Maharaja. Gives the substance of his conversation with His Highness on various subjects and states that he has fixed a day for the ratification of the treaty. (C.) (*Vide* No. 955 *supra* and 976 *infra*.)	64-7
146 / 20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of General Matabar Singh of Nepal to cross the Sutlej on a pilgrimage to Jawala Mukhi.	**972**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter,* of the 26th July 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports having communicated the orders of Government to General Matabar Singh. Gives the substance of Matabar Singh's reply, and as it appears his real object is not to proceed on a pilgrimage to Jawala Mukhi, but to be entertained by the Maharaja, Captain Wade thinks he should not be allowed to cross the Sutlej. (C.) **Vide* No. 949 *supra*.	68-73
121 / 76	...	...	...	Force to accompany Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk under command of Colonel Hamilton.	**973**] Copy of a letter, dated the 15th August 1838, from Mr. Secretary Macnaghten to Colonel C. W. Hamilton, appointing him to the command of the troops to accompany Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, detailing the composition of the force, giving a list of the officers placed under his orders and conveying instructions for his guidance in raising the troops and other matters. (C.)	224-7
121 / 77	16th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Channel of communication of Mr. Masson, News-writer.	**974**] In reply to a letter, dated the 10th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of one addressed to Mr. Masson directing him to submit his despatches through Captain Wade. (C.)	228-9
121 / 78	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for march of Army of the Indus.	**975**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 6th August 1838, from Captain Wade, **Vide* No. 962 *supra*.	230

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 78 *concld.*					975]—*Concld.* Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that it is not intended to make use of the river route for the transport of troops, but boats must be provided for the conveyance of the ordnance, heavy baggage, &c. An estimate of the number of boats required will be furnished hereafter, and an officer will be sent shortly to Ludhiána for the commissariat duties of Shah Shuja's force. (O.)	230
146 21	17th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ratification of Tripartite Treaty by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	976] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, reports to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten having waited on the Maharaja for the purpose of receiving the copies of the treaties duly ratified by him and communicating to His Highness the intended operations of the British Government for placing Shah Shuja on the throne of Afghánistán. Gives the substance of his conversation with the Maharaja on the subject of the operations against the Nepalese and Burmese, and the reports regarding the hostile intentions of Russia towards India. States that the treaties were signed and sealed by the Maharaja in his presence, and that he is now returning to Ludhiána. Adds that he has informed the Maharaja that Shahzada Taimur would be shortly leaving Ludhiána for Peshawar, and asked that the Shahzada be treated with the distinction due his rank. (C.) * *Vide* No. 971 *supra*.	74-6
121 79	18th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Intercourse of French officers in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's service with Kabul.	977] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, will urge on Maharaja Ranjit Singh the propriety of prohibiting the French officers in his service from corresponding with Kábul; and also suggest to His Highness the advisability of removing Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, from Peshawar during the operations for placing Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the throne of Kábul. (O.)	231

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 80	18th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Construction of buildings at Ferozepore for collection of stores, &c., for force proceeding to Kábul.	978] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, an extract from a letter from the Commander-in-Chief and of the reply to the same, regarding the employment of Lieutenant Cunningham at Ferozepore in constructing buildings for the reception of stores, selecting a site for a wharf, etc., and states that in these circumstances Lieutenant Mackeson must take Lieutenant Cunningham's place with Shah Shuja and ultimately accompany the Shah's son to Peshawar. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 994 & 1001 *infra.*)	232-4
121 / 81	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for a meeting between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Governor-General.	979] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, will avail himself of his approaching visit to Lahore to discuss with His Highness the Maharaja the arrangements for the approaching meeting with His Lordship, which might take place at Ferozepore about the 20th November, when His Lordship will be escorted by the entire force about to proceed on service beyond the Indus. (O.)	235
146 / 22	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Intelligence from Peshá-war. Attempts being made by Dost Muhammad Khan to enlist the services of the Khaibaris.	980] Captain Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Lahore, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports having received a visit from Fakir Aziz-ud-din, who read a communication received by the Maharaja from the French officers at Peshawar, in which they mentioned the attempts being made by Dost Muhammad Khan and his emissaries to attach the Khaibaris and other Chiefs to his interests, and also the stoppage of the stream and the slaughtering of cows in the pools near Jamrud. The French officers asked for authority to counteract the designs of the enemy. Captain Wade suggested the action to be taken, and the Maharaja has acted on his advice. (C.)	77-8
146 / 23	19th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies of grain, &c., for use in ensuing campaign.	981] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India of the arrangements made by him with Maharaja	79-80

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 23 *concld.*					981] – *Concld.* Ranjit Singh for procuring supplies of grain, etc., for the ensuing campaign. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 988 & 1001 *infra.*)	79-80
121 / 82	20th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Employment of Dr. Gordon at Ludhiána.	982] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 6th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, suggesting that the duty of taking charge of the goods, which are expected at Ludhiána from Bombay, be transferred to Doctor Gordon, together with the superintendence of the affairs of the ex-Kings of Kábul. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that Dr. Gordon can be employed generally as an assistant to Mr. Clerk in his capacity of officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána. The necessary instructions will be issued to Mr. Clerk and Dr. Gordon, but it will be seen from the papers forwarded that Dr. Gordon has been appointed temporarily to relieve Lieutenant Mackeson as Political Agent, Baháwalpur. Should it be found necessary to make provision for the performance of the local duties of Ludhiána until Dr. Gordon's arrival, one of the military officers at Ludhiána can be appointed. (O.)	238-40
121 / 83	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Mr. Lord to Pesháwar.	983] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, that the Governor-General has deputed Mr. P. B. Lord to Pesháwar, with a view to his being employed in gaining over adherents to the cause of Shah Shuja, and the accompanying is a copy of the instructions issued to Mr. Lord, at whose disposal a sum of Rs. 50,000 should be placed. Adds that Mr. Lord will be furnished by Captain Burnes with letters, similar to the accompanying draft, to the Chiefs of Bajaur, Panjtar, Mohmand, Khaibar, etc., inviting them to declare for the Shah. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1011 *infra.*)	236-7 and 241-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 27	No. 1033, dated 21st August 1838.	J. Thomason Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Governor-General, N. W. P., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Practicability of irrigating our newly acquired territories in Bhattiána.	984] Mr. Thomason, Secretary to the Governor-General, North-Western Provinces, forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information and record in his office, a copy of a letter to the Military Board and of a note drawn up by Mr. Thomason on the practicability of drawing a canal from the Sutlej with a view to the irrigation of our newly acquired territories in Bhattiána. (O.)	55-63
146 24	21st August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Repulse of Persians before Herát.	985] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a translation of a report received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Peshawar confirming the intelligence of the Persians having been repulsed in an assault on the city of Herát. (C.)	81-5
121 84	22nd August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Deputation of Mr. Lord to Peshâwar.	986] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on deputation to Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr Masson directing him to render Mr. Lord every assistance to facilitate the success of his mission. (O.)	244-5
121 85	23rd August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál. Liability of Protected Sikh States to meet demands made on them.	987] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and with reference to that of the 14th, states that the Governor-General is of opinion that General Matabar Singh should not be allowed to cross the Sutlej; but before issuing final instructions His Lordship awaits the result of the reference made to Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the subject of paragraph 10 of Captain Wade's letter of the 15th August 1838. Mr. Macnaghten intimates that the Protected Sikh Chiefs will be required to comply with all demands which may be made upon them to meet the exigencies of the public service. (O.) (*Vide* No. 966 & 972 *supra.*)	246

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 25	23rd August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Return of Captain Wade from Ranjit Singh's Court. Discussions with Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Agent.	983] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten of his return to Ludhiána and gives the substance of his conversation with the Lahore Agent, subsequent to his letter* of the 19th instant (August 1838), regarding the formation of depôts for grain and stores on the road to Pesháwar; the Maharaja's desire that he (Captain Wade) should be accompanied by an escort, consisting of Infantry, Cavalry, Sappers and Miners and two howitzers, on his journey to Peshawar; and His Highness' wish that the interview with the Governor-General should take place at an early date, to enable him to despatch all available troops to Peshawar as soon as possible. (C). **Vide* Nos. 981 *supra* and 1002 *infra.*	86-9
146 / 26	25th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Treaties entered into by the Amírs of Sindh and the Chief of Khelat with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	989] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 13th August 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that Shah Shuja has much pleasure in complying with the Governor-General's request for a sight of the treaties concluded by him with the Chief of Khelat and the Amírs of Sindh. The documents in question will be found between the first two leaves of the Korán forwarded to-day. Captain Wade adds that he will recommend the Shah to address the Chief of Khelat, should he not have done so already. (C.) **Vide* No. 969 *supra* and No. 1000 *infra.*	90-91
146 / 27	26th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from the Amírs of Sindh.	990] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India having received a letter from the Chief of Khairpur, a translation of which is annexed, and states that the packet from Lieutenant Leech was addressed and forwarded to Captain Burnes without delay. A complimentary letter has also been received from the Chief of Haidarabad professing his devotion to the British Government, to which the usual reply will be sent. (C.)	92-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/86	27th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on duty at Lahore.	Pay and allowances of Sergt. Douglas, employed on Military Works at Ferozepore.	991] In reply to a letter, dated the 9th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Lahore, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a memo. by the Military Board fixing the salary of Sergeant Douglas, who is employed on Military Works at Ferozepore. (O.)	247-8
121/87	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mission of certain Russian spies into India.	992] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on deputation to Lahore, a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Government of Bombay, dated the 6th August 1838, regarding the mission of certain Russian spies into India and the means whereby the Russian Government is alleged to be able to employ secret agents in the persons of the Armenian priesthood in this country. The papers are by order of the Governor-General sent to the President in Council, whose opinion is asked as to the expediency and practicability of enforcing the suggestion made by the Resident in the Persian Gulf regarding the selection and ordination of the Armenian clergy employed in India. (O.)	249-53
120/28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Allowances of Capt. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, while on deputation.	993] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Political Department, Fort William, raising Captain Wade's pay to Rs. 2,000 per mensem in consideration of the new duty which has been imposed on him, *viz.*, the charge of the eldest son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, as well as of all our relations with the Sikhs and Afgháns at Pesháwar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1029 *infra.*)	64-5
146/28	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Reception and embarkation of stores at Ferozepore.	994] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 18th August 1838, and enclo- **Vide* No. 978 *supra.*	94-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 28 *concld.*					994]—*Concld.* sures, and forwards with his remarks thereon a memo. by Lieutenant Cunningham on the arrangements to be made at Ferozepore for the reception and embarkation of stores, etc. Begs that Lieutenant Cunningham's deputation to Ferozepore may not be allowed to interfere with his accompanying the Shah's eldest son to Peshawar. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 995 & 1005 *infra.*)	94-6
146 / 29	27th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Fortifications, &c., of Ferozepore.	995] In continuation of his letter* of the 27th August 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant Cunningham regarding the steps to be taken for rendering Ferozepore a defensible post and a depôt for military stores, which work has now been accomplished. (C.) * *Vide* No. 994 *supra.*	97
146 / 30	29th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Nawab of Baháwalpur.	996] With reference to the Deputy Secretary's letter of the 25th June 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that he has entrusted the delivery of the Governor-General's letters for Nawab Baháwal Khan and Lala Khub Chand to Lieutenant Mackeson. A copy of the instructions to that officer is annexed. Dr. Gordon has also been addressed in the terms of the sixth paragraph of the letter above quoted, and his drafts on Khub Chand have been paid as presented. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1007 & 1058 *infra.*)	99
146 / 31	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Renewal of siege of Herát by the Persians.	997] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract from a paper of intelligence received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Peshawar regarding the renewal of the siege of Herát by the Persians. (C.)	100-101

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 32	29th August 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Communications from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Nawab of Baháwalpur and others.	998] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a letter received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the Nawab of Baháwalpur, and states that the Shah has deputed two of his people with a reply to the Nawab's letter and letters for other influential persons in that quarter (Sindh, Multan and Dera Ghazi Khan). The deputation has been commended to the good offices of Lieutenant Mackeson. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1004 & 1032 *infra*.)	102-7
146 / 33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the leaders of the Kazalbásh party.	999] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten translations of letters received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Muhammad Khan Bayat and Khan Sharin Khan, the two principal leaders of the Kazalbásh party, containing professions of friendship to His Majesty. States that both parties occasionally write to the Shah, particularly Khan Sharin Khan, who has repeatedly declared his sentiments in the Shah's favour. Muhammad Khan's letter is of a more doubtful nature and may possibly have been written to elicit from the Shah a declaration of his plans and intentions with a view to making them known to his enemies. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1013 *infra*.)	108-13
121 / 88	30th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Treaties concluded by Shah Shuja with the Amirs of Sindh.	1000] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 25th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and returns the Korán therewith received with the remark that the treaties in it are not those the Governor-General wished to see. What His Lordship wants are the treaties concluded by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with the Amirs of Sindh. (O.) **Vide* No. 989 *supra*.	254
121 / 89	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies at Pesháwar.	1001] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 17th, **Vide* Nos. 978 & 981 *supra*.	255

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 89 *concld.*					**1001**]—*Concld.* 18th and 19th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply conveys approval of the proceedings it is intended to adopt in the direction of Pesháwar. Adds that the Governor-General is gratified at the readiness evinced by the Maharaja in directing the collection of supplies as set forth in the letter of the 19th August 1838. (C.)	255
121 / 90	30th August 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Measures adopted for the collection of supplies. Meeting between the Governor-General and Ranjit Singh.	**1002**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 23rd August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the arrangements made by the Maharaja for the collection of supplies. States that the meeting between His Highness and the Governor-General must be postponed till November, to give the Maharaja an opportunity of seeing a British force in marching order, and after the meeting the Governor-General will proceed to Lahore to inspect Ranjit Singh's troops. Expresses the Governor-General's inability to comply with the Maharaja's request that a detachment of our troops should be present with the Sikh force to be assembled on the frontier of Peshawar; but his request for two twenty-four pounders with shells, &c., will be complied with. (O.) * *Vide* No. 988 *supra.*	256-8
146 / 34	2nd Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Siege of Herát.	**1003**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of intelligence received from Peshawar, through Maharaja Ranjit Singh, regarding the siege of Herát and the measures taken by Dost Muhammad Khan to recover some villages in the Hazara territory adjacent to the district of Bamian, which Murad Beg, the Chief of Koondooz, had occupied. (C.)	115-17
121 / 91	3rd Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Communications opened by Shah Shuja with Bahá-walpur and other Chiefs.	**1004**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 29th **Vide* No. 998 *supra.*	265

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 91 *concld.*					**1004**]—*Concld.* August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a translation of a letter received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the Nawab of Bahawalpur and reporting the names of the several Chiefs with whom His Majesty has opened communication. In reply states that Captain Wade's proceedings are approved. (O.)	265
121 / 92	3rd Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Measures for rendering Ferozepore a defensible post.	**1005**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 27th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys orders for the guidance of Lieutenant Cunningham in rendering Ferozepore a defensible post and a depôt for military stores. (O.) * *Vide* No. 994 *supra.*	266-7
121 / 93	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Out-turn of the cargoes of grain, &c., sent to Bombay.	**1006**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, and of its enclosures from the Chamber of Commerce, containing a note on the out-turn of the cargoes of grain from Mithankot, with an account of the merchandise brought down at the same time from the Punjab and a report on the investment of goods forwarded to Bombay by the same opportunity by His Highness Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	268-73
121 / 94	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Govr.-Genl. to Nawab of Bahawalpur and Lala Khub Chand.	**1007**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter* of the 29th August 1838, that his action in having entrusted the Governor-General's letters to the Nawab of Bahawalpur and Lala Khub Chand to Lieutenant Mackeson for delivery, is approved. (O.) * *Vide* No. 996 *supra.*	274

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 95	3rd Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Pinnace intended as a present for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1008**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and of its enclosures from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, regarding the fitting up of the interior of the "Snake" (boat) intended as a present for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	275-8
146 / 35	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Collection of boats in Bahâwalpur territory for transport of troops, &c.	**1009**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 3rd July 1838, Captain Wade Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 18th August 1838, giving a list of the number of boats available between Khairpur and Chachran in Bahâwalpur territory, and a report of the time likely to be occupied in the passage of boats from Uch to Ferezepore. States that he has approved of the measures taken by Lieutenant Mackeson, and gives an account of what he has himself done towards collecting boats and storing provisions. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1035 *infra.*)	118-23
146 / 36	4th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto *	Collection of boats for transport of troops.	**1010**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a reply from Lieutenant Wood, dated the 21st August 1838, to the requisition addressed to him on the 3rd idem, a copy of which is annexed. Since its receipt another letter has been received from Lieutenant Wood, stating that in consequence of a communication from Lieutenant Mackeson he had refrained from despatching the boats collected by him. Mentions the orders issued by the Maharaja for the collection of supplies. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1027 *infra.*)	124-5
146 / 37	5th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson, Dr. Gordon, Dr. Lord, &c.	**1011**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 20th August 1838, regarding the proposed change in the destination formerly assigned to Lieutenant Mackeson, the temporary employment of Dr. Gordon at Bahâwalpur, and the deputation of * *Vide* No. 983 *supra* & 1024 *infra.*	126

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 37 *concld.*					**1011**]—*Concld.* Dr. Lord to Pesháwar, and annexes for approval copies of the instructions issued by him in consequence to those officers. (C.)	126
121 / 96	6th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Case of Indur Bír Khatri, the Nepal Envoy at Ludhiána.	**1012**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 31st August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his communication to the Resident at Nepál regarding Indur Bir Khatri, the Nepal Envoy. (O.)	279
121 / 97	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the leaders of the Kazilbásh party in Kábul.	**1013**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 29th August 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the one forwarding copies of communications received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Muhammad Khan Bayat and Khan Sharin Khan, the two leaders of the Kazilbásh party at Kábul, and the other a paper of intelligence received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Pesháwar. Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General concurs with Captain Wade in thinking the letter from Muhammad Khan Bayat to be suspicious, and it remains for the Shah, in concert with Captain Wade, to determine whether any answer should be returned to it. (O.) **Vide* No. 999 *supra.*	280
146 / 38	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Requests of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1014**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 6th August 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports having delivered the replies of the Governor-General to the Shah's requests to His Majesty, and mentions the course he followed to give effect to the Governor-General's wishes, both with respect to the limited number of persons it was advisable for the Shah to retain from these provinces in addition to his disciplined battalions and the monthly sum which should be as- **Vide* No. 958 *supra* & 1025 *infra.*	127-34

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 38 *concld.*					**1014**]—*Concld.* signed to him. Captain Wade annexes a copy of a paper of observations and suggestions drawn up by the Shah, and remarks on each item. (C.)	127-34
121 / 98	7th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Provision of carriage for troops, &c., *en route* to Kábul.	**1015**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the instructions issued to Lieutenant Mackeson and requests he will, after consultation with Captains Mc Sherry and Johnson, attached to Shah Shuja's force, indent on Lieutenant Mackeson for camels. Adds that the Governor-General intends deputing Captain Thompson of the Commissariat Department to Multan with a view to facilitating the commissariat arrangements in that quarter. Application should be made to the Maharaja for a pass for Captain Thompson. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1030 *infra.*)	281-3
146 / 39	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of an Agent from Jankoji Rao Sindhia at Lahore.	**1016**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of the report received from the Newswriter at Lahore, regarding the agent who has arrived at that place with a letter for the Maharaja from Jankoji Rao Sindhia. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1023 *infra*.	135-6
146 / 40	8th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Kábul.	**1017**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of intelligence received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh from one of his correspondents at Kabul, containing the following news:— Shahzada Kámrán still holds out at Herát; the Persians and Russians are encamped about three *kos* from that place, and it is rumoured that they intend sending a force in the direction of Shikárpur with a view to seize that place and thus pre-	137-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 40 *concld.*					**1017**]—*Concld.* vent the march of Shah Shuja to Kandahár; the son of Sardar Kohan Dil Khan has received a *khillat* and has been sent by Muhammad Shah to Dost Muhammad Khan with presents. (C.)	137-8
146 / 41	10th Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Allowance to Mr. Hodges for teaching the children of Native Chiefs at Ludhiána.	**1018**] With reference to a letter from Government, dated the 28th February 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a bill for the allowance sanctioned for Mr. R. Hodges for affording the children of Native Chiefs instruction in English, from 1st November 1837 to the 30th September 1838. (C.)	139-40
146 / 42	11th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence regarding progress of siege of Herát.	**1019**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten reports the return of a *kasid* despatched some time ago by Shah Shuja to Herát to give confidence to his nephew, Shahzada Kámrán. From the account given by this man it appears that negotiations for peace were pending; that the Persian troops had suffered severely in the last assault and had become alarmed at the rumours that the English were approaching with Shah Shuja; and that the general opinion was that they would retire. Captain Wade annexes a translation of the letters brought for the Shah from the sons of Shahzada Kámrán and one of their ministers, and states that Shah Shuja is assured that Shah Pasand Khan and Shamsuddin Khan will abandon the Persians when they see a prospect of separating themselves from that Government with safety. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1040 *infra*.)	141-4
146 / 43	12th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Distress of Persian Army before Herát.	**1020**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten translations of intelligence received by Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and states that the report given of the distress of the Persian Army before Herát is confirmed in a letter from Kábul, addressed to General Allard, which Captain Wade has seen. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1040 *infra*.)	145-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/99	13th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation of Dr. Lord to Pesháwar.	**1021**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 8th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a copy of a letter to Dr. Lord with a copy of correspondence with Maharaja Ranjit Singh connected with Dr. Lord's deputation to Pesháwar, and expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at finding that the Maharaja has entered so readily into our views on the occasion. (O.)	284
121/100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Office rent for Political Agent, Ludhiána.	**1022**] In reply to a letter, dated 6th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General authorises him to draw the sum of Rs. 100 per mensem as office rent from the 1st October 1838. (O.)	284 (*a*)
121/101	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of an Agent from Sindhia at Lahore.	**1023**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowleges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 7th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the arrival at Lahore of a person with a letter for Maharaja Ranjit Singh from Jankoji Rao Sindhia, and in reply states that the communications which have passed on this occasion do not appear to have had any political object, or to be otherwise of any importance. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1016 *supra*.	285
121/102	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Change in destination of Lt. Mackeson. Temporary employment of Dr. Gordon at Baháwalpur, &c.	**1024**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th September 1838,* from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the proposed change in the destination of Lieutenant Mackeson, the temporary employment of Doctor Gordon at Baháwalpur, and the deputation of Dr. Lord to Pesháwar. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1011 *supra*.	286

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/103	13th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Negotiations with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and allowances fixed for him.	1025] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 6th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting his negotiations with Shah Shuja and forwarding a paper of observations from His Majesty together with the replies to the same. In reply approves of Captain Wade's proceedings and sanctions an allowance of Rs. 25,000 per mensem for the Shah, to be increased to Rs. 50,000 after his arrival at Shikárpur. States that the Shah's family at Ludhiána is to receive the usual allowance of Rs. 4,000 per mensem, and conveys orders on the 5th Article of the paper given in by the Shah in regard to his levies. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1014 *supra*.	287-8
121/104	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Manifesto proposed to be issued by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1026] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for the approval of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk a draft of a manifesto, which the Governor-General thinks he should issue, containing a true statement of the designs and objects of His Majesty and of the British Government as his allies. A copy of the manifesto should be furnished to the Editor of the Ludhiána *Akhbar*, for publication in that paper, with a view to disabuse the public mind in India of any erroneous impression that may have been created as to the Shah's objects. Steps should also be taken to supply copies to the Sháh's adherents in Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1070 *infra*.)	288-91
121/105	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Duties on which Lieutenant Wood of the Navy is to be employed. Collection of supplies.	1027] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 4th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and refers to his separate letter of this date, from which Captain Wade will see that Lieutenant Wood has been appointed to the charge of the boats collected at Ferozepore. Adds that the Governor-General concurs in the view expressed in the concluding para-	292

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 105 *concld.*					1027]—*Concld.* graph of Captain Wade's letter, that it is better to deal with merchants in the first instance and depend upon the granaries of the Native Government as a last resource. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1010 *supra.*)	292
121 108	13th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Regulation of service of boats during approaching expedition.	1028] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a Resolution of Government regarding the regulation of the service of boats during the approaching expedition, and requests that the necessary instructions may be issued to heads of Departments to furnish Lieutenant Wood with estimates of the accommodation required for the sick and artillery and stores. (O.)	297-301
146 44	15th Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Increase of Capt. Wade's salary. His application for the rank and salary of an Agent to the Governor-General.	1029] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges with thanks Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 27th August 1838, conveying the Governor-General's sanction to the raising of his salary to Rs. 2,000 per mensem from the 1st September 1838. In consideration of the additional duties which have recently devolved on him in connection with the ensuing campaign, Captain Wade begs that the Governor-General will concede to him the rank and salary of an Agent to the Governor-General, to enable him to support the credit and character of his appointment. (C.) * *Vide* No. 993 *supra* & 1046 *infra.*	148-51
146 45	16th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of boats, &c., for forces of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and British troops.	1030] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 7th September 1838, and forwards copies of the instructions he has issued to Lieutenants Mackeson and Wood with regard to the collection of supplies, boats, &c., for the British and Shah Shuja's forces. States that Captain Thompson will be furnished with a passport to Multan, and annexes a list of the stages on the left bank of the Sutlej between Ludhiána * *Vide* No. 1015 *supra.*	159-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 45 *concld.*					1030]—*Concld.* and the Baháwalpur frontier, at which supplies will be collected for the Shah's forces. Enquires when His Majesty is to start. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1044 & 1047 *infra.*)	159-60
146 / 46	16th Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrangements for meeting drafts issued by Captain Burnes.	1031] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 6th September 1838, and reports the arrangements made for meeting Captain Burnes' drafts. Annexes translations of letters addressed by Shah Shuja and sent by the hands of Captain Burnes to the Chief of Khairpur and his three brothers, as well as to Mir Mahrab Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1049 *infra.*)	161-3
146 / 47	17th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Khan Sharin Khan and Muhammad Khan Bayat.	1032] In continuation of his letter* of the 29th August 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards translations of the replies sent by Shah Shuja to the letters he received from Khan Sharin Khan and Muhammad Khan Bayat. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 999 *supra* & 1040 *infra.*	164-6
146 / 48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Govr.-Genl.	1033] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the address of the Governor-General and also one to Mr. Macnaghten. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1050 *infra.*)	167-8
121 / 106	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Construction of military works at Ferozepore.	1034] In continuation of his letter* of the 3rd September 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a memo. from the Military Department stating that the necessary instructions have been issued to ensure a compliance with Lieutenant Cunningham's indents for workmen, tools, &c., for the military works under construction at Ferozepore. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1005 *supra* and 1037 *infra.*	293-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 107	17th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	List showing the number of boats available between Bahâwal pur and Khairpur.	1035] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 3rd September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosed list from Lieutenant Mackeson of the number of boats available between Bahâwalpur and Khairpur, and a report of the time likely to be occupied in the passage of the boats from Uch to Ferozepore, and in reply states that a copy of Captain Wade's communication will be forwarded to the Military Department for consideration and such further orders as may seem necessary. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1009 *supra.*	296
146 49	18th Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Payments to Captain Johnson in charge of force of Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1036] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 18th August 1838, with enclosures, and forwards copies of a letter from Captain Johnson, the officer in charge of Shah Shuja's force, and of his reply. With reference to the Government letter of the 15th August 1838, begs that an order may be issued authorising him to pay Captain Johnson the sums he may require. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1055 *infra.*	169
146 50	19th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Construction of new works at Ferozepore.	1037] In continuation of correspondence regarding the construction of new works at Ferozepore, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a further memo. from Lieutenant Cunningham, with a plan of the country from the town of Ferozepore to that part of the river where the wharf is intended to be built and the *kattrá* in the shops of which stores can be lodged temporarily. States that however desirable it may be that something more than temporary expedients should be adopted in the erection of magazines at Ferozepore, it is obvious that there is no time to construct buildings of a permanent nature. Adds that Lieutenant Cunningham has returned to Ludhiána to look after some works going on there. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1034 *supra.*)	171

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 51	19th Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Despatch of boats collected at Chachárán.	1038] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter and enclosures, dated the 1st September 1838, from Lieutenant Wood regarding the despatch of boats collected by him at Chachárán and forwarding an Itinerary of a route by the Harrand Pass from the town of Harrand to Dera Bebank (*sic*). States that he will direct Lieutenant Wood to proceed to Ferozepore, and suggests that a copy of the Itinerary be furnished to the Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Army. (C.)	172
121 / 109	20th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Dr. Lord's interview with Ranjit Singh.	1039] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 15th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing a copy of one from Dr. Lord, giving an account of his interview with Ranjit Singh at Amritsar which appears to have been of a very satisfactory nature. (O.)	302
121 / 110	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Replies of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to communications from leaders of the Kazilbásh party.	1040] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 11th, 12th, 16th and 17th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that they do not call for any particular orders. His Lordship, however, approves of the tenor of the Shah's replies to the communications from the leaders of the Kazilbásh party, as reported in the letter of the 17th. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1019, 1020, 1030, & 1032 *supra.*	303
146 / 52	21st Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application for increase of salary to Mr. Hodges, writer in the Ludhiána Treasury.	1041] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India an application from Mr. Hodges, writer in the Ludhiána Treasury, for an increase of salary and recommends that he be allowed a salary of Rs. 125 per mensem. (C.)	173
146 / 53	23rd Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Route by which the Shah's forces are to proceed.	1042] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a report from Lieutenant Mackeson,	174-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 53 *concld.*					**1042**]—*Concld.* dated the 14th September 1838, with the routes given by him; and in order to ensure a free passage for the troops through the close country which extends along the left bank of the Sutlej and having regard to the extreme poverty of the inhabitants, Captain Wade recommends the adoption of the suggestion offered by Lieutenant Mackeson, *viz.*, that a party of Pioneers be sent to clear the way and dig wells where required. Recommends also that the stages fixed by Lieutenant Mackeson be adopted, and adds that a copy of the route will be sent to the officers in charge of the Shah's force. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1052 & 1067 *infra.*)	174-5
146 / 54	23rd Septr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Honours to be paid to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1043**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that the Shah's position having become entirely changed by the treaty which has been formed with him by the British Government, he has instructed the Commanding Officer of Ludhiána to pay His Majesty the honours due to Royalty. Captain Wade mentions the arrangements which have been made for recruiting and paying the Shah's levies. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1060 *infra.*)	177-9
146 / 55	24th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies in Bahawalpur territory.	**1044**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 14th September 1838, regarding the quantity of grain stored in Bahawalpur territory. States that Captain Thompson leaves to-morrow for Multan and recommends, for reasons stated, that he be allowed to purchase grain at that place. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1052 and 1067 *infra.*)	180
146 / 56	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepal. Herát intelligence.	**1045**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Ranjit Singh to the Governor-General, in which the Maharaja, after adverting to the impassable state of the roads to Kábul in the win-	181-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 56 *concld.*				Negotiations between General Allard and the Khaibaris.	1045]—*Concld.* ter and wishing to obtain a knowledge of His Lordships's plan of operations, introduces the case of Matabar Singh of Nepal and begs that he may be allowed to cross the Sutlej. Captain Wade suggests that he be authorized to inform the Maharaja of the Governor-General's reasons for refusing to let Matabar Singh cross the Sutlej, and adds that the intelligence about Herát, alluded to in Ranjit Singh's letter, has already been communicated. An agreement has been entered into by General Allard with the Khaibaris, as formerly reported, to remove the immediate cause of a collision between them and the Sikhs. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1061 *infra.*)	181-4
120 29	24th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Capt. Wade to be styled Agent Govr.-Genl. instead of Political Agent.	1046] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 15th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General is unable to alter his designation to that of Agent Governor-General. The Governor-General has already exceeded his powers by raising Captain Wade's pay to Rs. 2,000 per mensem, but if that officer cares to memorialize the Court of Directors, His Lordship will be prepared to forward the memorial with a favourable recommendation. A table allowance of Rs. 1,000 per mensem has been sanctioned for Captain Wade, in consideration of the extra expense to which he will be put. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1029 *supra* & 1089 *infra.*	60
121 11	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Collection of supplies.	1047] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 16th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the instructions issued to Lieutenants Mackeson and Wood regarding the collection of supplies, boats, &c, for the use of the British and Shah Shuja's forces. With regard to the date of Shah * *Vide* No. 1030 *supra* and 1054 *infra.*	304

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 111 *concld.*					**1047**]—*Concld.* Shuja's departure, states that the Governor-General thinks it should be fixed for the 25th October and it certainly should not be later than the 1st November. (O.)	304
121 / 112	24th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Itinerary by Lieut. Wood of route by Harrand Pass, from Harrand to Dera Bebank (*sic*).	**1048**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 19th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Approves of his having ordered Lieutenant Wood to proceed at once to Ferozepore, and states that that officer's itinerary of a route by the Harrand Pass from the town of Harrand to Dera Bebank(*sic*) will be forwarded to the Quartermaster-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1038 *supra.*)	306
121 / 113	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter of credit on Shikárpur given to Captain Burnes.	**1049**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 16th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, stating that Captain Burnes has taken a letter of credit from him on Shikárpur to the extent of four lakhs of rupees, and submitting a copy of a letter for the Sindh Chiefs, given by the Shah to Captain Burnes for delivery. In reply conveys the Governor-General's approval of Captain Wade's proceedings. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1031 *supra.*	307
121 / 114	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to be delivered by Major Todd.	**1050**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 17th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding letters from Shah Shuja for the Governor-General and Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, and states that the replies to these letters, which are of a complimentary nature, will be delivered to the Shah by Major Todd. Adds that the Governor-General has ordered the Resident at Delhi to despatch * *Vide* No. 1033 *supra.*	308-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 114 *concld.*					**1050**]—*Concld.* to Ludhiána a very handsome "Nalkee," which on its arrival should be presented to the Shah on the part of His Lordship. (O.)	308-10
121 / 115	24th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Size, &c., of boats at Ferozepore.	**1051**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a memo.* from the Military Department, and requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will call upon Lieutenant Wood to furnish at an early date the information required regarding the size, etc., of the boats collected at Ferozepore. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1053 *infra*.	311-13
121 / 116	27th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Improvement of roads and collection of supplies for Army *en route* to Kábul.	**1052**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 23rd and 24th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures, on the subject of roads and supplies. States that these communications have been transferred for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief, but meanwhile Captain Wade is authorized to call upon the Chiefs through whose territories the route of the army will pass to clear and level the road from Ferozepore to Baháwalpur, and is further requested to address Dr. Gordon at Baháwalpur with a view to the repairs of the road from Baháwalpur to its junction with the territory of the Amir of Khairpur. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1042 & 1044 *supra*.	314
120 / 30	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl, Simla.	Ditto	Collection of boats, &c., for the Army of the Indus.	**1053**] In continuation of his letter,* dated the 24th September 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent Ludhiána, a memo. from the Military Department, together with enclosures from the Quartermaster-General's Department regarding the collection of boats, &c., for the Army of the Indus. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1051 *supra*.	67-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 117	27th Septr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Organization of a fleet of boats at Ferozepore.	**1054**] In continuation of his letter,* dated the 24th September 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a memo. from the Military Department conveying orders regarding the organization of the fleet of boats collected at Ferozepore. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1051 *supra*.	315-17
121 / 118	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Funds required for expenses of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1055**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 18th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys orders in regard to the provision of the funds required to meet the requirements of Shah Shuja's Army, etc. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1036 *supra*.	318-19
121 / 119	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Objects of expedition of Shahzada Taimur to Pesháwar.	**1056**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 19th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; conveys orders regarding the pecuniary assistance to be rendered to Shahzada Taimur; defines the objects with which Mr. Lord was deputed to Pesháwar and the intention with which Shahzada Taimur is now proceeding thither, as some misunderstanding seems to exist on the subject; authorises the entertainment of the extra establishment detailed, and sanctions a sum of Rs. 1,000 per month to cover Captain Wade's table expenses. (O.)	321-3
146 / 57	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Mr. Hodges for post of Postmaster of Ludhiána.	**1057**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the favourable consideration of the Government of India, an application from Mr. Hodges for the post of Postmaster of Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1066 *infra*.)	187
146 / 58	28th Septr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita from Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General.	**1058**] In continuation of his despatch,* dated the 29th August 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Govern- * *Vide* No. 996 *supra*.	188

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency 1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 58 *concld.*					1058]—*Concld.*	
				Khillat conferred on Lala Khub Chand, merchant.	ment of India, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 19th September 1838, accompanied by a kharita from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General, and the translation of one to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, with an *arzi* from Lala Khub Chand, the merchant of Baháwalpur, in acknowledgment of the *khillat* conferred on him. (C.)	188
121 / 120	1st Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.,	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Lieutenant E. D'Arcy Todd to be Political Assistant and Military Secretary to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1059] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission a letter to Lieutenant E. D'Arcy Todd informing him of his appointment to be Political Assistant and Military Secretary to Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and conveying instructions for his guidance while on duty with Shah Shuja pending the arrival of Mr. Macnaghten, who will join the Shah's camp after the meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Ferozepore. A copy of the letter is annexed for Captain Wade's information. (O.)	324-29
121 / 121	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Salute for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1060] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 23rd September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the issue of orders for saluting Shah Shuja as a Sovereign and communicating the measures adopted for enlisting men into the Shah's service. In reply states that Captain Wade's proceedings are approved. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1043 *supra.*	330
121 / 122	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Matabar Singh.	1061] In reply to a letter,* dated the 24th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the tenor of the reply Captain Wade intends sending to the communication from Maharaja Ranjit Singh about General Matabar Singh of Nepal. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1045 *supra.*	331

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 123	1st Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Espousing of cause of Shah Shuja-ul Mulk by the British.	1062] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information and guidance of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the declaration, dated the 1st October 1838, issued by the Governor-General, of the causes which have led to the British Government espousing the cause of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and assisting him to regain his kingdom. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1095 *infra.*)	332-4
146 59	2nd Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Dr. Lord. Reported retreat of Persians from Herát.	1063] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord, dated from the town of Jhelum, and states that the report of the Persians having retreated from Herát requires confirmation. (C.)	191
146 60	3rd Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Preparations of Ranjit Singh for the ensuing campaign.	1064] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of the messages which he has received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh, through his Agent, connected with his preparations to co-operate with the British Government in the restoration of Shah Shuja to the throne of Afghánistán. The documents disclose the view taken by the Maharaja of the extent to which his co-operation will be required and the expense which he is ready to incur in the invasion of Kábul. Gives the substance of his replies to the Maharaja's enquiries and communicates the desire of the Maharaja to be supplied with shells for his howitzers. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1080 *infra.*)	192-8
146 61	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Shah Shuja-ul Mulk to purchase some firearms.	1065] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten the desire of Shah Shuja to purchase a few pieces of artillery and some arms for his personal guard, and recommends compliance therewith. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1077 *infra.*)	199

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 / 31	4th October 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Mr. Hodges to be Postmaster of Ludhiána.	1066] In reply to a letter,* dated the 27th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sanctions the appointment of Mr. Hodges to the Postmastership of Ludhiána when it falls vacant. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1057 *supra.*	70
121 / 124	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Clearance of road from Ferozepore to Bahâwal pur and through the Bahâwalpur territory.	1067] With reference to letters,* dated the 23rd and 24th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a memo. from the Military Department and requests Captain Wade will arrange for the clearance of the road from Ferozepore to Bahâwalpur and through the Bahâwalpur territory. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1042 & 1044 *supra.*	335-7
121 / 125	5th October 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Unfriendly disposition of Amirs of Sindh to British Government.	1068] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a duplicate of a letter to Colonel H. Pottinger, the Resident in Sindh, together with copies of the two letters from Colonel H. Pottinger to which it is a reply. The letter to Colonel Pottinger conveys instructions for his guidance in counteracting the unfriendly disposition of the Amirs of Sindh. The letters from Colonel Pottinger are not traceable. (O.)	338-40
146 / 62	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Collection of supplies, &c.	1069] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, copies of further correspondence between himself and Lieutenant Mackeson relating to the provision of supplies not only for the British Army, but for that of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and expresses a hope that his action in holding the Nawab of Bahâwalpur personally responsible for supplies will meet with the approbation of Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1079 *infra.*)	201-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/63	5th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Manifesto proposed to be issued by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1070**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter,* dated the 13th September 1838, with the Persian draft and English translation of a manifesto proposed to be issued by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk throughout Afghánistán to counteract the attempts of his enemies to misrepresent the views and intentions of the British Government, and to declare the designs and objects of the Shah and of the British as his allies in the enterprize of restoring him to the throne of that country. States that the draft has been shown to the Shah, who has made certain additions, &c. A copy of the draft as revised by him is forwarded for the approval of the Governor-General and, if approved, it is requested that it may be returned for publication. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1026 *supra* and 1086 *infra*.	203-12
146/64	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Expediting of communication between Ludhiána and Baháwalpur.	**1071**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information and approval of Government, a copy of the orders issued by him for expediting the dak between Ludhiána and Baháwalpur. (C.)	213
121/126	8th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Memo. by Lieutenant Cunningham on the military works under construction at Ferozepore.	**1072**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 19th September 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and forwards a memo. containing the Commander-in-Chief's observations on Lieutenant Cunningham's report on the military works under construction at Ferozepore. (O.)	341-2
146/65	9th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Supplies for British and Shah Shuja's forces while passing through Baháwalpur territory.	**1073**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, and states that he will forward for that officer's information a copy of his letter of the 5th October 1838 and call his attention to the orders of Government of the 26th September 1838 and his letter of the 14th idem. Expresses regret that Lieutenant Mackeson should have relieved the Nawáb of the responsibility which devolved on him of collecting supplies. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1085 *infra*.)	217-18

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 127	10th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Tools required for repairing road from Ferozepore to Bahâwalpur.	1074] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Captain McSherry, attached to Shah Shuja's force, and requests Captain Wade will supply Lieutenant Hutton with the tools required for repairing the road from Ferozepore to Bahâwalpur. (O.)	343-4
146 / 66	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Funds for payment of troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1075] In continuation of his letter of the 5th October 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards copies of his correspondence with Captain Johnson, Paymaster of the Shah's forces, and encloses a paper showing what funds there will be in the Ludhiána Treasury on the 25th instant. Mentions the arrangements made by him for procuring funds. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1083 *infra*.)	219
121 / 128	11th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrangements in connection with Captain Wade's deputation to Peshâwar.	1076] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 6th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and with reference to paragraph 3 refers to the separate letter of this date. States that copies of the explanatory notes and documents connected with the negotiation of the Tripartite Treaty will be furnished to him shortly. Authorises an increase of Rs. 20 per mensem to the salary of the English writer accompanying him, also the entertainment of an extra writer on Rs. 25 per mensem. With reference to the last paragraph of his letter, authorises him, in concert with Colonel Skinner, to raise men to replace those belonging to Skinner's Horse who may be removed, and forwards a copy of a Notification, dated the 11th October 1838, deputing Captain Wade to Peshâwar to join the army of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, charging him with the superintendence of all affairs of the British Government connected with the domonions and troops of His Highness, and appointing Lieutenants Mackeson and Cunningham to assist him. (O.)	345-6
121 / 129	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Artillery and firearms required by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1077] In reply to a letter,* dated the 3rd October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Lu-	347

* *Vide* Nos. 1065 *supra* and 1102 *infra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 129 *concld.*					1077] —*Concld.* dhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the necessary orders will be issued for the supply from the Delhi Magazine of the pieces of artillery and pistols required by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	347
121 / 130	11th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-General.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Measures for expediting communication between Ludhiána and Baháwalpur.	1078] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the orders issued by Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for expediting communication between Ludhiána and Baháwalpur. (O).	348
121 / 131	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for the British and Shah Shuja's forces.	1079] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges Captain Wade's letters* of the 5th October 1838, and approves of the measures taken in regard to the collection of supplies for the British Army and Shah Shuja's forces. (O). * *Vide* No. 1069 *supra.*	350
121 / 132	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Enquiries of Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding the preparations for the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1080] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 3rd October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply conveys approval of Captain Wade's replies to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's enquiries about the preparations for the restoration of Shah Shuja. States that His Highness' request for iron shells will be attended to in the Military Department. Forwards a letter from the Governor-General, enclosing a copy of the declaration recently issued by Government, for delivery to the Maharaja, and suggests that a copy of the declaration be sent to the Ludhiána Akhbar and that 300 copies be printed for circulation by Captain Burnes and Dr. Lord. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1064 *supra.*	351-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 67	12th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Funds for payment of troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1081] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests to the Government of India that a portion of the loan of 25 lakhs of rupees recently negotiated with the Patiála Chief be sent to the Ludhiána Treasury, to enable him to meet demands on account of the pay of the Shah's forces, &c. (C.)	220
146 / 68	13th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for two additional pieces of artillery.	1082] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to the Government of India the desire of Shah Shuja to procure two additional pieces of artillery from the Delhi Magazine and recommends compliance therewith. States that he has informed Captain Anderson that either he or one of his subalterns will be expected to march immediately from Meerut, with such guns as may be ready, and join the Shah at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1087 *infra.*)	221-2
121 / 133	15th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Funds required by Paymaster of Shah Shuja's force.	1083] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 10th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; forwards a copy of a letter written on the 11th idem to Captain Johnson, Paymaster of Shah Shuja's force, and requests he will apply to Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambala, for funds. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1075 *supra.*	355-7
121 / 134	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Delay in departure of Shah Shuja's force.	1084] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that for the reasons given in the accompanying memo. from Captain McSherry, Brigade Major of Shah Shuja's force, that force will not be able to commence its march from Ludhiána before the 5th November. Requests that the necessary communication be made to the Shah. (O.)	358-9
121 / 135	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies within Bahawalpur territory.	1085] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 9th * *Vide* No. 1073 *supra.*	360

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 135 *concld.*					1085— *Concld.* October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the collection of supplies within Bahâwalpur territory, and approves of the instructions he intends addressing to Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject. (O.)	360
121 / 136	15th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Proclamation about to be issued by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1086] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 5th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his proceedings as therein reported. Returns the Persian enclosures which accompanied his letter, and requests he will inform Shah Shuja that the Governor-General sees no objection to the terms of the proclamation which it is proposed to issue. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1070 *supra.*	361
121 / 137	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for two more pieces of artillery.	1087] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 13th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the necessary communication will be made to the Military Department in regard to the pieces of artillery required by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. With reference to paragraph 3 of Captain Wade's letter, adds that Captain Anderson, in command of the Artillery, will be instructed to join the Shah's force as soon as possible. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1082 *supra.*	364
146 / 69	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Lieutenant Mackeson for employment in the operations west of the Indus.	1088] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the favourable consideration of the Government of India a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, in which he submits a request that his claims to employment in the operations about to be carried on by Government west of the Indus may be taken into consideration. Captain Wade adds that it will be necessary to replace Lieutenant Mackeson at Bahâwalpur. (C.)	224-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/70	15th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Capt. Wade for an increase of official rank and allowance.	1089] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 24th September 1838, and again urges his claim to an increase of official rank and allowances in consideration of the responsible duties on which he is to be employed. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1046 *supra* and 1103 *infra*.	226-7
146/71	17th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Facilitating of passage of Indus.	1090] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Thompson of the Engineers to Lieutenant Cunningham, his assistant, and of the reply which Lieutenant Cunningham has sent in regard to the best means of facilitating the passage of the Indus by the army about to take the field, and states that a copy will be sent to Lieutenant Mackeson. (C.)	229
146/72	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Preparation of road between Ferozepore and Bahâwalpur.	1091] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 14th September 1838, regarding the deputation of Lieutenant Hutton to prepare the road between Ferozepore and Bahâwalpur, and annexes copies of letters addressed to that officer and Lieutenant Mackeson in consequence. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1101 and 1124 *infra*.)	230
146/73	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto	Retreat of Persians from before Herât.	1092] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India despatches from Dr. Lord confirming the report of the retreat of the Persians. States that he will enquire into the subject of the letter addressed by Jemadar Khushal Singh, and adds that he has already brought the subject of General Allard's correspondence with Nawab Jabbar Khan to the Maharaja's notice. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1099 *infra*.)	231

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 74	17th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Retreat of Persians from before Herát.	1093] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Captain Burnes containing apparently later intelligence from Herát than any which has yet been received of the alleged retreat of the Persian Army, and recommends for consideration the proposal of Captain Burnes that the British Government should announce to Prince Kámrán its views and intentions in assisting Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	232
121 / 138	18th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Offer of alliance with British Government to Shah Kámrán of Herát.	1094] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiáná, for transmission through Dr. Lord, duplicates of letters addressed to Shah Kámrán of Herát offering him the alliance of the British Government, and also letters to Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Pottinger. Annexes also a copy of the letter* to Shah Kámrán with a view to its being shown to Shah Shuja, as the Governor-General thinks it would be as as well if His Majesty were simultaneously to address his nephew, the ruler of Herát, in terms calculated to secure his confidence and conciliate his friendship. (O.) *The vernacular copy is filed with the letter of which the above is an abstract.	365-8
146 / 75	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Introduction of officers who are to have charge of the Shah's force to His Majesty.	1095] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 1st October 1838, with enclosed copy of one to the address of Lieutenant Todd, under a flying seal, with a letter to the address of Captain Burnes, and states that he has introduced Lieutenant Todd and the other officers to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Adds that the Shah has announced his intention of starting about the 4th or 5th November 1838, and arrangements have been made to secure supplies on the line of march. (C.) *Vide Nos. 1059 *supra* and 1100 *infra*.	233-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
110 / 97	18th Octr. 1838.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, British Agent, Bahawalpur.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Alarm of Bahawalpur subjects at approach of troops.	1095 (*a*)] Copy of a letter, dated the 18th October 1838, from Lieutenant Mackeson, British Agent, Bahawalpur, to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, reporting the alarm of Bahawalpur subjects at the approach of our troops and soliciting instructions as to whether he is to take any, and if so what, part in the meeting between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Nawab Bahawal Khan; also asking sanction to certain additional establishment entertained by him. (C.)	655-8
110 / 98	20th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies at Khanpur.	1095 (*b*)] Copy of a letter, dated the 20th October 1838, from Lieutenant Mackeson, British Agent, at Bahawalpur, to the Government of India reporting that he has directed Captain Thomson to arrange for laying in a month's supply of grain at Khanpur in Bahawalpur territory. (C.)	659-60
146 / 76	21st Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana.	Ditto	Retreat of Persians from before Herat.	1096] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards to the Government of India an extract from a report from Dr. Gordon (which needs confirmation) that the Shah of Persia had left Herat, taking with him one of Kamran's sons and the sons of several Sardars in the neighbourhood of Herat. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1113 *infra.*)	235
146 / 77	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Progress made in collection of supplies in Bahawalpur territory.	1097] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract of a letter from Dr. Gordon, dated the 13th October 1838, regarding his own measures and those of the Nawab of Bahawalpur to collect a sufficiency of supplies for the Shah and the troops about to pass through that territory, and states that he has addressed the Nawab asking him to co-operate heartily. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1112 *infra.*)	237-9
121 / 139	22nd Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana.	Papers descriptive of the Khaibar Pass and Valley of of Kabul river &c.	1098] In reply to a letter, dated the 14th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards copies of the following documents :—	369-85

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 139 *concld.*					**1098**]—*Concld.* Captain Burnes' letter of the 7th October 1837, forwarding a sketch of the Khaibar Pass, with a descriptive paper by Lieutenant Leech. Captain Burnes' letter of the 30th October 1837, transmitting a geographical notice of the Valley of the Kábul River by Lieutenant Wood of the Indian Navy. Captain Burnes' letter, dated the 31st October 1837, transmitting a report* on the mode of bridging the Indus and on the fords which lead across that river, with a plan by Lieutenant Leech. Captain Burnes' letter of the 25th August 1838, forwarding a report on the fords of the Indus above Attock by Lieutenant Leech. States that the enclosures to Captain Burnes' letters of the 30th and 31st October will be forwarded hereafter. (O.)* *Not traceable.	369-85
121 / 140	22nd Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Retreat of Persian army from before Herát.	**1099**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 17th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures, communicating intelligence confirmatory of the retreat of the Persian army from before Herát, and requests Captain Wade will persuade Shah Shuja to address Shah Kámrán in terms similar to the letter recently addressed to him by the British Government acknowleding his right to the title of "Shah," which he has assumed, (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1092 and 1093 *supra*.	386
121 / 141	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Introducton to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk of the officers appointed to His Majesty's force.	**1100**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 18th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his having introduced Lieutenant Todd and the other British officers appointed to Shah Shuja's force to his Majesty at Ludhiána. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1095 *supra*.	387

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 142	22nd Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Clearance of road between Ferozepore and Baháwalpur.	**1101**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 17th October 1838 from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and its enclosures, regarding the steps taken to facilitate the preparation of the road between Ferozepore and Baháwalpur. In reply conveys approval of the instructions issued on the occasion referred to. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1091 *supra.*	388
121 / 143	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of howitzers intended for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1102**] In continuation of paragraph 3 of his letter* of the 11th October 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the instructions issued from the Military Department to the officer commanding at Delhi regarding the despatch of the howitzers intended for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1077 *supra.*	389-90
120 / 32	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Ditto	Application of Captain Wade for a suitable designation and increase of salary.	**1103**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 15th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that he has already been informed that the Governor-General is precluded by the strict orders of the Court of Directors from making any increase to his salary. With regard to Captain Wade's designation, the term "Envoy" as applied to Captain Burnes was not used as signifying an officer higher in rank to that of Agent, Governor-General: the term signifies merely an officer sent on a mission. Captain Wade has not been superseded by Captain Burnes, and will hold at least an equal relative place with Captain Burnes towards the Minister with Shah Shuja. This is clear from the general orders of the 11th October 1838, which also assign suitable positions to Lieutenant Mackeson and Dr. Lord. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1089 *supra and* No. 1143 *infra.*)	71

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/78	24th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Interception of a letter from the Shah of Persia to the Amirs of Sindh.	**1104**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a communication received by the Lahore Agent from the Maharaja enclosing a paper purporting to be from the Shah of Persia to the Amirs of Haidarabad acknowledging the receipt of a letter from them, and announcing the despatch of an Agent with the object of encouraging them to depend on Persian protection. Captain Wade states that Major Todd, to whom he has shown the document, pronounces it to be a fabrication. (C.)	241-2
146/79	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence regarding Herát and the Persians.	**1105**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Captain Burnes, dated the 14th October 1838, reporting the receipt of intelligence regarding the Persians and Herát, and of a communication which has passed between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Dost Muhammad Khan, which is probably the same as that reported by Dr. Lord to have taken place between the latter and Jemadar Khushal Singh. Captain Wade adds that a reference has been made to the Maharaja's Agent on the subject. (C.)	243
146/80	25th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of troops from Ludhiána. Protection of cantonment.	**1106**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests to the Government of India that some measures be taken for the protection of the Post of Ludhiána on the departure of the troop of Horse Artillery and the two regiments of Native Infantry stationed there. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1139 *infra.*)	245-6
146/81	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Nepalese Envoy to Herát.	**1107**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, that Indar Bir Khatri, the Nepal Agent, who has returned from Herát, has left Ludhiána on his way back to his country with the usual passports. (C.)	247

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/82	25th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Alarm in Baháwalpur at approach of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1108**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the alarm that is said to prevail among the subjects of the Nawáb of Baháwalpur at the approach of Shah Shuja's force, soliciting instructions relative to the meeting of the Nawáb with the Shah and requesting sanction to charge certain expenditure in his contingent bill. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1118 *infra*.)	248-9
146/83	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Sindh.	**1109**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Captain Burnes, dated the 15th October 1838, stating that he had been joined by Lieutenant Leech, giving an account of the state of affairs in Sindh as formerly reported by Colonel Pottinger and furnishing intelligence relating to Herát. (C.)	250
146/84	No. 1, dated 25th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Lieutenant Wood to the charge of the boats at Ferozepore.	**1110**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, reports the arrival of Lieutenant Wood at Ferozepore and his having taken charge of the boats collected there. Annexes a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant Wood and recommends the adoption of Lieutenant Wood's suggestion that a committee of officers be appointed to report whether the boats on the Indus are adapted for the transport of heavy ordnance. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1119 and 1123 *infra*.)	251
146/85	No. 2, dated 25th Octr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Account of sums advanced to boatmen, &c.	**1111**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of correspondence with Lieutenant Wood, and expresses a hope that his instructions regarding the adjustment of the sums advanced to boatmen will be approved. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1120 *infra*.)	252
121/144	25th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Supplies for Shah Shuja's Army.	**1112**] In reply to a letter* dated the 21st October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the * *Vide* No. 1097 *supra*.	392

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 144 *concld.*					**1112**]—*Concld.* Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the measures taken by him for securing supplies for the Shah's army. (O.)	392
121 / 145	25th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intelligence regarding retreat of Persians from before Herát.	**1113**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,*dated the 21st October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General has now little or no doubt that the intelligence regarding the retreat of the Persians from before Herát is founded on fact, though His Lordship will of course be anxious to find it more fully confirmed. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1096 *supra.*	393
146 / 86	26th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Nawab of Baháwalpur to Governor-General. Proposed deputation to Viceroy.	**1114**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson enclosing a kharita from the Nawáb of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General, and states that he has informed the Baháwalpur Vakil that it will be most convenient for the Viceroy to receive his master's deputation at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1121 *infra.*)	254
146 / 87	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Sindh affairs and animosity of the Amirs.	**1115**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 20th October 1838, which came accompanied by a packet from Captain Burnes forwarding letters and papers from Colonel Pottinger on the state of affairs in Sindh. With reference to the ill-feeling which is shown by these papers to exist on the part of the Amirs of Sindh, Captain Wade thinks that the Shah should not be allowed to advance beyond the Sikh frontier until he can be supported by British troops. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1122 *infra.*)	255-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 88	27th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Offer of services by Aziz Khan, a Ghilzai Chief.	**1116**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter received from Aziz Khan, a Ghilzai Chief, brother-in-law of Dost Muhammad Khan, residing at Gundamak, with an offer of his services to the British Government. Captain Wade annexes a translation of the Chief's letter and of his reply. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1128 *infra.*)	257-8
146 / 89	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for conduct of Captain Wade's duties at Ludhiána.	**1117**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India having entrusted the charge of the duties of his office to Captain Corfield, and enquires what allowance that officer is to draw during such time as he may carry on those duties. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1126 *infra.*)	259
121 / 146	29th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Alarm in Baháwalpur at approach of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1118**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 25th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding one from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the alarm prevailing among the subjects of the Nawáb of Baháwalpur at the approach of Shah Shuja's force and soliciting instructions regarding the meeting of the Nawáb with the Shah. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General concurs in Captain Wade's remarks, and requests he will communicate the substance of them to Lieutenant Mackeson. Adds that Lieutenant Mackeson can send in a contingent bill for the establishment entertained by him. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1108 *supra.*	394
121 / 147	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Additional establishment sanctioned for Lieut. Wood.	**1119**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 25th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General has been pleased to authorise Lieutenant Wood to add to his establishment a Native writer and six chaprasis. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1110 *supra.*	395

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121/148	29th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Gov. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Adjustment of Lieut. Wood's accounts for sums advanced to boatmen, &c.	1120] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 25th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply conveys approval of the instructions issued to Lieutenant Wood for the adjustment of his accounts. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1111 *supra*.	396
121/149	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complimentary mission from the Nawáb of Baháwalpur to the Govr.-Genl.	1121] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 26th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject of the deputation of a complimentary mission from the Nawáb of Baháwalpur to the Governor-General. In reply forwards a letter for perusal and transmission to Lieutenant Mackeson. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1114 *supra*.	397-8
121/150	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Sindh.	1122] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 26th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and enclosures, relating to the state of affairs in Sindh. In reply approves of the arrangements noticed in Captain Wade's letter in regard to supplies and the provision of funds in aid of the present operations. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1115 *supra*.	399
121/151	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Lt. Wood at Ferozepore and assumption of charge of the fleet of boats.	1123] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch,* dated the 25th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting Lieutenant Wood's arrival at Ferozepore and his having taken * *Vide* No. 1110 *supra*.	400

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 151 *concld.*					1123]—*Concld.* charge of the boats collected there. In reply approves of Captain Wade's instructions to Lieutenant Wood, and states that his letter now under acknowledgment will be transferred to the Military Department for consideration. (O.)	400
146 90	30th Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	State of roads in the Baháwalpur territory.	1124] In continuation of his letter,* dated the 17th October 1838, Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of one from Lieutenant Mackeson, together with an extract from a communication from Dr. Hunter containing proposals for improving the state of the roads in Baháwalpur territory. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1091 *supra.*	262
121 152	31st Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Approaching meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1125] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will inform Maharaja Ranjit Singh of the intention of the Governor-General to arrive at Ferozepore on the 26th November 1838, and that he will also arrange the preliminaries of the approaching meeting. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1141 *infra.*)	401
146 91	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrangements for conduct of Captain Wade's duties at Ludhiána.	1126] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Captain Corfield's corps is under orders to proceed to Afghánistán and there is no one else at Ludhiána to take charge of the duties of his office. Suggests that Dr. Gordon be recalled from the Baháwalpur frontier, where he has nearly completed the collection of supplies for Shah Shujá's army as well as for the British troops. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1117 *supra* and 1134 *infra.*)	263-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 92	31st Octr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the Chief of the Khalil tribe and the Chief of Tarnawl.	1127] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten translations of letters received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Jamma Khan, the Chief of the Khalil tribe, and Painda Khan of Tarnawl, and states that an emissary has arrived with a letter from the Hafizjee and the principal men of what is called the Kabuli party, in which they declare their impatience of the rule of Dost Muhammad Khan and their anxiety to receive His Majesty. (C.)	265-6
121 / 153	1st Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Offer of services by Aziz Khan, a Ghilzai chief.	1128] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 27th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply approves of his answer to the communication from Aziz Khan, a Ghilzai chief, offering his services to the British Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1116 *supra*.	402
121 / 154	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Selection of points of embarkation on the Indus, construction of rafts, &c.,	1129] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission to Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Leech, the accompanying letters to their address, regarding the selection of points of embarkation on the Indus, construction of rafts, &c. (O).	403-7
146 / 93	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Capt. Burnes and Colonel Pottinger to Sindh.	1130] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, a letter from Captain Burnes, dated the 21st November 1838, together with an enclosure from Colonel Pottinger, dated the 13th idem, reporting the progress of affairs in Sindh connected with their deputation. (C.)	269
146 / 94	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Preparations of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in connection with the expedition for the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1131] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of the reply received from Ranjit Singh, through his Agent, to the communications which he was desired to make to the Maharaja in the letter from Government, dated the 30th August 1838, and states that His Highness continues his	270-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 94 *concld.*					**1131**]—*Concld.* preparations for the conduct of the operations assigned to him for the re-establishment of Shah Shuja on the throne of Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1002 *supra.*)	270-73
146 / 95	3rd Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Negotiation of a loan at Baháwalpur.	**1132**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson regarding the negotiation of a loan at Baháwalpur and of the letter therein alluded to. Adds that having received funds from Ambala, he has been enabled to make payments on Shah Shuja's account. (C.)	274
146 / 96	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application for additional Treasury establishment at Ferozepore.	**1133**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a copy of correspondence regarding the despatch of treasure to Ferozepore, and solicits sanction to the entertainment of an additional treasurer and accountant for that Treasury. (C.)	275
121 / 155	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrangements for conduct of duties of Ludhiáná Agency during Capt. Wade's absence.	**1134**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 27th and 31st October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the Governor-General has resolved to summon Lieutenant Robinson, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Delhi, to carry on the current duties of the Ludhiána Agency under Mr. Clerk's orders. **Vide* Nos. 1117 and 1126 *supra.*	409
146 / 97	4th Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Slaughtering of kine at Ferozepore.	**1135**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Government of India a copy of correspondence with Captain Woodward regarding the slaughtering of kine at Ferozepore for the use of British troops. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1148 *infra.*)	277

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/98	4th Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters from the Amirs of Sindh to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1136**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a translation of a note from Shah Shuja, together with the letters received by His Highness from the Amirs of Sindh, and requests the return of these letters after pesusal, as the Shah wants them back. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1147 *infra.*)	278-9
146/99	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations of Capt. Burnes with the Chief of Khelat and Shahzada Kámrán.	**1137**] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards a packet of letters for Government from Captain Burnes, received in an open cover. Captain Wade states that he does not concur in Captain Burnes' suggestion regarding the course to be pursued with respect to the Chief of Khelat, and thinks it is to be regretted that Captain Burnes should have communicated direct with Shahzada Kámrán, the ruler of Herát, instead of through the medium of Colonel Stoddart or Lieutenant Pottinger. Acknowledges the receipt of the despatch from Government, dated the 18th October 1838, and intimates having explained to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk the reasons which prompted the Governor-General to apply the title of Shah to his nephew, Kámrán. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1145 *infra.*)	280-2
146/116	Ditto	...	...	Communications from Amirs of Sindh received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1138**] Translation of a letter of the 4th November 1838, from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding certain letters His Majesty has received from the Amirs of Sindh.	321
121/156	5th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Measures for protection of Treasury, Fort and Cantonments of Ludhiána.	**1139**] With reference to a letter,* dated the 25th October 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of the instructions issued by the Military Department for the protection of the Treasury, Fort and Cantonments of Ludhiána, during the absence on service of the regiments usually stationed there. (O.) **Vide* No. 1106 *supra.*	410

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/100	5th Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	List of boats, &c., at Ferozepore.	1140] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Wood, dated the 26th October 1838, with a list of the boats now at Ferozepore, their classification, tonnage, &c., and with reference to paragraph 2 refers to the annexed copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant Wood. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1150 *infra*.	284
146/101	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Approaching meeting between the Governor-General and Ranjit Singh.	1141] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 31st October 1838, and reports the communication made by him to Ranjit Singh in connection with the approaching meeting between the Governor-General and the Maharaja. Adds that he is arranging for the bridging of the river at Ferozepore, and will join the Governor-General's camp or that of the Maharaja, as may be ordered. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1125 *supra* and 1151 *infra*.)	285-6
146/102	6th Novr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Retirement of Persians from Herát.	1142] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten one open and two sealed letters from Captain Burnes, and congratulates the Governor-General on the assurance contained in the former of the actual deliverance of Herát from the invaders and the apparent submission of Persia to the hostile demonstrations of the British Government. (C.)	287
146/104	7th Novr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain Wade for an increase of rank.	1143] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 22nd October 1838, and again represents the necessity for his being granted higher rank to place him on a proper footing with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his Foreign officers. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1103 *supra*.	289-90

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 105	8th Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters for Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Leech.	1144] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 1st November 1838, and states that the packets of letters for Captain Burnes and Lieutenant Leech received therewith have been forwarded. Mentions the arrangements being made for bridging the river at Ferozepore. (C.)	291-2
121 / 157	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Buddee.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Policy to be observed towards the Chief of Khelat.	1145] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 4th and 6th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that the policy to be observed towards the Chief of Khelat, and the others mentioned in Captain Wade's letter of the 4th November will receive the attention of the British Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1137 *supra.*	411
121 / 158	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Medical officer required with Captain Wade's mission.	1146] In reply to a letter, dated the 3rd November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that a medical officer will be despatched to attend on Captain Wade's mission so soon as arrangements can be concluded for this end. (O.)	412
121 / 159	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Relations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with Sindh.	1147] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 4th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, detailing his conversations with the Shah on the subject of his relations with Sindh, and forwarding a translation of a note from His Majesty, together with certain Persian letters in original. Returns the enclosures and states that no orders appear requisite at present on the points to which they relate. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1136 *supra.*	413

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 160	8th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr-Genl., Camp Buddee.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Slaughter of kine on the march to Ferozepore and during the halt there.	**1148**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch,* dated the 4th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the slaughter of kine on the march to Ferozepore and during the halt there. In reply Mr. Macnaghten states that the Governor-General concurs in the view Captain Wade has taken of the subject, and a copy of his letter and the reply will be sent to the Military Department for consideration and such orders as may be necessary. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1135 *supra.*	414
121 / 162	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Dak charges incurred by Lt. Todd on his late visit to Simla.	**1149**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs the Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the Dak charges incurred by Lieutenant Todd on his late visit to Simla have been sanctioned and can be charged in the public accounts. (O.)	416
121 / 163	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rate of salary to be allowed boatmen employed by Lt. Wood.	**1150**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 5th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the rate of salary proposed for the boatmen employed by Lieutenant Wood is approved. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1140 *supra.*	417
121 / 164	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Approaching meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1151**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 5th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Governor-General is anxious that a bridge of boats should be constructed over the Sutlej at Ferozepore. Captain Wade should apprise the Maharaja that he is ready to accompany His Highness from Lahore to the place of meeting at Ferozepore. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1141 *supra.*	418

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 165	8th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Buddee.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Notification regarding the retirement of the Persians from before Herát.	1152] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a notification in Persian and English which His Lordship deemed it proper to issue regarding the retirement of the Persians from before Herát, and requests Captain Wade will take an early opportunity of imparting this intelligence to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, pointing out that the Shah of Persia was induced to abandon his hostile designs in consequence of a peremptory demand to that effect conveyed to him by Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador and under the apprehension occasioned by the presence of a British force sent by sea to make a demonstration on the southern coast of Persia. (O.)	420-21
146 / 106	Ditto	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Collection of camels, &c., at Baháwalpur.	1153] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract from a demi-official letter from Dr. Gordon reporting the state of his operations with the officers of the Baháwalpur Government for the collection of camels and the provision of supplies at the stages through that territory. Gives the substance of his reply to Doctor Gordon and states that a copy of this despatch will be sent to the Commander-in-Chief. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1161 *infra*.)	295-6
146 / 107	9th Novr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies, &c., in Baháwalpur territory.	1154] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten an extract from another demi-official letter from Dr. Gordon, with a revision and description of the stages in the eastern portion of the Bahawalpur territory and a further report of his proceedings with the officers of the Nawab of Baháwalpur for the collection of supplies for the Army of the Indus. Notices the duplicity and equivocation of the Nawab's officials, and reports the measures he has taken to provide against the failure of supplies. (C.) (*Vide* No 1161 *infra*.)	298-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 108	10th Novr. 1838.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Storing of grain on southern frontier of Bahawalpur Territory.	1155] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Macnaghten a letter with enclosures from Lieutenant Mackeson stating that he had resolved to store one month's supplies for the British Army at Khanpur, on the southern frontier of the Baháwalpur Territory. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1160 and 1161 *infra*.)	305
146 / 109	10th Novr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Failure of Baháwalpur officials to comply with requisitions for storing of grain, &c.	1156] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, forwards further reports from Dr. Gordon exposing the conduct of the officer who had been sent by Bahawal Khan to co-operate with him in the collection of supplies between Bahak Bodla and Baháwalpur, and states that he intends addressing the Nawab on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1161 *infra*.)	306-7
146 / 111	13th Novr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Ludhiána.	1157] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána informs Mr. Secretary Macnaghten that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk quitted his residence to join his force, encamped in the immediate vicinity of Ludhiána, yesterday evening, and annexes a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding the Shah's force. (C.)	313
146 / 112	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Dr. Gordon's note on his late journey in Sindh.	1158] Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten extracts of letters* from Dr. Gordon containing notes made by that officer in the course of his late journey in Sindh regarding the manners and condition of the inhabitants and their feelings towards their rulers. (C.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 1163 *infra*.)	314
121 / 166	15th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Dhunansoo.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Declaration regarding expedition to Kábul.	1159] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, 20 copies of the translation of the declaration issued by order of the Governor-General, under date 1st October 1838, setting forth the objects of the expedition to Kábul	422

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 166 *concld.*					1159]—*Concld.* and requests Captain Wade will distribute them equally between Lieutenant-Colonel Sir A. Burnes and Dr. Lord. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1167 *infra.*)	422
121 / 167	15th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Collection of supplies at Baháwalpur.	1160] In reply to a letter,* dated the 10th November 1838, from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Governor-General never entertained the slightest doubt as to the zeal and anxiety evinced by Lieutenant Mackeson in the collection of supplies. The remarks of which Lieutenant Mackeson complains were elicited in consequence of an apprehension that he had not distinctly apprised the Nawab of the responsibility which would attach to him in the event of his showing any backwardness in the collection of supplies. (O.) **Vide* No. 1155 *supra*	423
121 / 169	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Dhunansoo.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	1161] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 8th and 9th November 1838, and three letters of the 10th idem from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures connected with the subject of supplies in Baháwalpur Territory. In reply states that the Governor-General entirely concurs in the sentiments Major Wade has expressed, and approves of his proceedings. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 1153 and 1154, 1155 and 1156, *supra.*	440
146 / 113	17th Novr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Appointment of Lieutenant Robinson to charge of Ludhiána Agency during Major Wade's absence.	1162] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter announcing the appointment of Lieutenant Robinson to the charge of his office during his absence, and begs that some remuneration be granted Captain Corfield, who has been assisting him since the 27th October 1838. (C)	315

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 170	19th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Ghauspore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Dr. Gordon's Diary during a journey in Sindh.	1163] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governer-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 13th November 1838, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that "the extracts transmitted by Dr. Gordon from his journal kept during a journey in Sindh are highly interesting and acceptable, on observing the condition and feeling of the middling and lower classes of Nur Muhammad Khan's subjects." (*sic*) (O.) * *Vide* No. 1158 *supra*.	441
146 / 114	21st Novr. 1838.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Pol. Agent.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Supplies for the Army of the Indus.	1164] Lieutenant Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of a letter from Dr. Gordon regarding supplies for the Army of the Indus, and states that as he has learnt from Dr. Gordon that he has referred the matter to Government, he will not take any steps to meet his wants. (C.)	316
121 / 171	23rd Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Difficulties experienced in collection of supplies in Bahawalpur Territory.	1165] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information and guidance of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of four letters* to his address from Dr Gordon, dated respectively 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th November 1838, and of his replies thereto, and requests he will exert his utmost influence with the Maharaja to facilitate Dr. Gordon's operations. With regard to the accompanying kharita to the Maharaja's address, Major Wade should exercise his discretion in withholding it or delivering it. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1168 and 1170 *infra*.	445-66
146 / 115	24th Novr. 1838.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Pol. Agent.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Delay of Shahzada Taimur in starting from Ludhiána.	1166] Lieutenant Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, forwards, for the orders of the Government of India, a copy of his correspondence with the Agent of Shah Shuja, regarding the delay in the departure of Shahzada Taimur from Ludhiána *en route* to Peshawar. (C)	317-20

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 117	24th Novr. 1838.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Pol. Agent.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Declaration of Governor-General in connection with the measures for the restoration of Shah Shuja to the throne of Kábul.	**1167**] Lieutenant Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letters of the 19th and 20th November 1838, and states that one-half of the copies of the translation of the declaration of the Governor-General of India, which accompanied them, have been sent to Sir Alex Burnes and the other half to Dr. Lord, as requested. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1159 *supra.*)	323
146 / 118	25th Novr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, on special duty, &c., Camp near Kana.	Ditto	Supplies for troops about to pass through Baháwalpur Territory.	**1168**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's despatch* of the 23rd November 1838, and with reference to Dr. Gordon's complaint of the difficulty he experiences in procuring supplies for the troops about to pass through Bahawalpur Territory, reports the arrangements made by the Maharaja and his authorities, from which it will be seen that no exertions have been omitted to afford aid in the collection of supplies as far as the Lahore Territory is concerned. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1165 *supra.*	324-7
121 / 172	26th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Thullee.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Pecuniary assistance to Shahzada Taimur.	**1169**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 24th November 1838, from the Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sanctions an advance of Rs. 10,000 to Shahzáda Taimur, to enable him to repair to Ferozepore to be present at the meeting between the Governor-General and Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1166 *supra.*	467
121 / 173	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Difficulties experienced by Dr. Gordon in collecting supplies.	**1170**] In continuation of his letter* of the 23rd November 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a further letter from Dr. Gordon regarding the difficulties experienced by him in collecting supplies. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1165 *supra* and 1176 *infra.*	468-71

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
120 / 33	30th Novr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Ferozepore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Advances to officers making arrangements for the Army of the Indus.	**1171**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, directs certain advances to be made to officers collecting fuel, &c., for the army of the Indus, and requests Major Wade will arrange with Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the payment of five lakhs of rupees to Captain Thompson at Multan. (O.)	72
121 / 174	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	**1172**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests Major Wade. Political Agent, Ludhiána, will pay Rs. 5,000 to the officer who will be deputed to collect fuel on the road for the Army of the Indus, and Rs. 6,000 to the officer who is to be sent to the right bank of the Sutlej for the purpose of superintending and reporting on the collection of forage. Requests also that Major Wade will arrange with Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the payment of five lakhs of rupees to Captain Thompson at Multan. (O.)	473
146 / 119	1st Decr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Guard for treasure at Ferozepore.	**1173**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, addressing Mr. Secretary Macnaghten, requests that some other arrangements may be made for the safe custody of the treasure in the Ferozepore fort, the detachment of the 10th N. I. on duty there having been ordered on service. (C.)	328
146 / 120	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Pay of a troop of Horse Artillery on duty with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1174**] With reference to the request contained in the enclosed letter from Captain Jennings, Commanding 4th Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, at present detached with Shah Shuja's force, Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, suggests to the Government of India that the officer in charge of the treasury with that force be authorised to disburse the salary of Captain Jennings' troop. (C.)	329
121 / 175	4th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána (on a mission to Pesháwar.)	Pecuniary difficulties of Shah Zamán.	**1175**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Major Wade, on a mission to Peshawar, a copy of a letter from Shah Zamán to the Governor-General praying for pecuniary aid to enable him to liquidate his debts. Major Wade is asked for a report on Shah Zaman's circumstances. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1629 *infra*.)	474-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/121	5th Decr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Collection of supplies in Bahâwalpur Territory.	**1176**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter* of the 26th November 1838, and reports regarding the difficulties experienced by Dr. Gordon in the collection of supplies. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1170 *supra.*	333-4
146/122	9th Decr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by General Matabar Singh.	**1177**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that General Matabar Singh of Nepal has evaded the authorities and crossed the Sutlej. Enquires what should be done in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1183 and 1184 *infra.*)	335
123/1	10th Decr. 1838.	...	...	Route to be taken by troops returning from Kábul.	**1178**] Translation of a paper given in by Fakir Aziz-ud-din on the part of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the enquiry made orally in regard to the route to be taken by the British troops on return from Kábul, together with a translation of the reply given by Mr. Secretary Torrens, dated the 10th December 1838. (C.)	1-2
123/2	December 1838.	...	...	...	**1179**] Translation of a memo. (undated) regarding the participation of the Sikhs in the operations for the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, submitted by the Governor-General for the consideration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	3-5
121/176	17th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Bhoperah.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána (on a mission to Pesháwar.)	Dr. Gordon's progress in the collection of supplies.	**1180**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from Dr. Gordon, dated the 10th December 1838, reporting the progress made by him in the collection of supplies for the forces *en route* to Kábul. (O.)	477-81
146/123	18th Decr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Payment of officers and establishment on Major Wade's mission to Pesháwar.	**1181**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Political Agent, Ambala, regarding an arrangement he finds it necessary to adopt for the payment	337

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 123 *concld.*					**1181**]—*Concld.* of the officers and establishment on his present mission, and, in the event of Mr. Clerk's concurrence, solicits the sanction of Government thereto. (C.)	337
123 / 3	No. 189, dated 22nd Decr. 1838.	Major-General W. Casement, Secy. to Govt. of India, Military Department with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Lahore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ambala.	Establishment entertained for transport of grain at Ferozepore.	**1182**] The Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department sends Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambala, a copy of a letter from the Deputy Commissary General, and requests to be favoured with his opinion as to the necessity for the large establishment therein stated to have been entertained for the transport of grain from the depôt at Ferozepore to the Ghat. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1198 (*a*) *infra.*)	9
123 / 4	24th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Crossing of Sutlej by General Matabar Singh without authority.	**1183**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, sends Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a despatch* from Major Wade, and requests Mr. Clerk will call upon Cornet Robinson, Assistant in charge at Ludhiána, to explain the circumstances under which Matabar Singh was allowed to cross the Sutlej, contrary to the orders of Government. (O.) ** Vide* No. 1177 *supra.*	10
121 / 177	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Lahore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána (on a mission to Pesháwar).	Ditto	**1184**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 9th December 1838, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Pesháwar, and states that the Assistant in charge at Ludhiána will be called upon to explain the circumstances under which Matabar Singh crossed, or was suffered to cross, the Sutlej, in opposition to the special injunctions of Government. (O.) ** Vide* Nos. 1177 *supra* and 1246 *infra.*	483

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
121 / 178	24th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Lahore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána (on a mission to Pesháwar).	Supply of two 24-pounder howitzers to Major Wade's mission to Pesháwar.	1185] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Major Wade, on a mission to Peshawar, copies of letters written in the Military Department to the Adjutant-General of the Army on the subject of attaching two 24-pounder brass howitzers, completely equipped for field service, to Major Wade's Mission. (O.)	484-5
146 / 124	26th Decr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Proposed return of Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	1186] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a translation of a letter from Abdul Ghias Khan, the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, and suggests that he be now allowed to return to his own country. Recommends that a rent free holding in the Ludhiána District be conferred on Abdul Ghiás Khan or his father, as a special proof of the favour with which the Nawab is regarded by the British Government. (C.)	340-42
121 / 179	27th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr. Genl., Camp Lahore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Indents for medicines required for Major Wade's mission.	1187] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, in reply to his letter of the 23rd December 1838, that his indents for medicine have been sent to Agra for compliance. (O.)	486
146 / 125	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Kábul intelligence.	1188] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens extracts from reports from Kazi Abdul Samand of Pesháwar containing intelligence regarding the proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan on hearing of the approach of the Shah, aided by the British. (C.)	343-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 5	No. 6 27th Decr. 1838.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Claims of Mubárik-un-Nissa Begum.	1188 (*a*)] In reply to a letter, dated the 13th December 1838, from the Secretary to the Government of India, Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports on the claims of Mubárik-un-Nissa Begum to the village of Jamalpur, resumed by the Chiefs of Jind and Lahore. (C.)	3
146 / 126	28th Decr. 1838.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	Ditto	Dismissal of News-writer at Khelat.	1189] Major Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, dated the 20th November 1838, together with a copy of the one referred to in his first paragraph, and states that he has ordered the dismissal of the News-writer at Khelat. With reference to paragraph 2 of Lieutenant Mackeson's letter, Major Wade suggests that the matter be referred to the Envoy and Minister to the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	346
121 / 180	29th Decr. 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Lahore.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána (on a mission to Pesháwar).	Instructions in connection with the approaching operations across the Indus.	1190] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Major Wade, proceeding on special duty to Pesháwar, copies of two letters addressed to Lieutenant-General Sir J. Keane and Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, appointing the former to the command of the Army of the Indus and the latter Envoy and Minister to the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and conveying instructions for their guidance in the approaching operations across the Indus. Mr. Secretary Torrens directs Major Wade to proceed to Pesháwar with Shahzada Taimur and conveys instructions for his guidance on arrival there. Adds that the Governor-General has been pleased to confer on Major Wade the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be held while serving across the Indus, and that in addition to Lieutenant Mackeson Lieutenants Cunningham and R. Maule have been appointed his assistants. Mr. Reed will be the Medical Officer. Dr. Lord, now at Pesháwar, will remain there so long as Lieutenant-Colonel Wade thinks necessary: he may afterwards be sent to Dera Ismail Khan. (O.)	488-504

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146/127	30th Decr. 1838.	Lieut.-Col. C.M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Accounts of Lieut.-Col. Wade's missions to Lahore.	**1191**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens the accounts connected with his several missions to Lahore, with explanations of the various items. (C.)	347-9
146/128	31st Decr. 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Retreat of Persians to Meshed. Overtures of Kandahár Chiefs to Sikh officers.	**1192**] Lieut-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens an abstract of intelligence from Pesháwar regarding the retreat of the Persians to Meshed and the plundering of their camp before Herát, the proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan and the overtures made by the Kandahár Chiefs to the Sikh officers, and states that he has informed the Maharaja that these overtures should not be entertained at present. (C.)	350-2
146/129	31st Decr. 1838.	Lieut.-Col. C.M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Afghánistán.	**1193**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a translation of a letter received some time ago from Sayad Gafur Shah, the confidential Munshi of Sardar Sayad Muhammad Khan, one of the ex-chiefs of Pesháwar, containing intelligence regarding the defeat of the Persians, the threatening letter sent by the Sardárs of Kandahár to the Chief of Khelat, the proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan in Kábul and the desertion of Mr. Rattray, who was in command of the garrison of Ali Masjid, from the service of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	354-7
146/130	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from one of the principal Chiefs of the Khaibar.	**1194**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a translation of a letter received by Shah Shuja from Abdul Rahim, one of the principal Chiefs of the Khaibar, containing professions of attachment to His Majesty. (C.)	358-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
146 / 131	31st Decr. 1838.	Lieut.-Col. C.M. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, Camp Ferozepore.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Retreat of Persians to Meshed. Negotiations between Dost Muhammad Khan and the Chief of Kundooz.	**1195**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens an abstract of a report received from Maharaja Ranjit Singh, containing intelligence regarding the retreat of the Persians to Meshed, the oppressions practised by Shahzada Saif-ul-Mulk, the son of Kámrán, at Farrah, and the negotiations pending between Dost Muhammad Khan and Mir Murad Beg, the Chief of Kundooz. (C.)	360-62
146 / 132	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Charges on account of Kasids.	**1196**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India a statement of sums paid to Kasids despatched by Mr. Masson from Kábul to Ludhiána from the 31st October 1836 to the 6th November 1837. (C.)	363-4
146 / 133	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Abstract of advances made to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1197**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens an abstract of advances made to Shah Shuja and likewise to the officer in command of the troops raised for His Majesty from the 26th July 1838, and explains certain items. (C.)	371-2
146 / 134	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Table expenses incurred by Major Wade, on his mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur in 1832-3.	**1198**] Lieut.-Col. Wade, Political Agent, on special duty, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a bill amounting to Rs. 2,535 for table expenses incurred by him on his mission to Lahore and Baháwalpur in 1832-3, and, under the explanation given, begs that it may be passed. (C.)	373
104 / 6	No. 7, dated 31st Decr. 1838.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Major-General Sir W. Casement, K.C.B., Secy. to Govt. of India, Military Department, with the Govr.-Genl.	Bunjara bullocks hired at Ferozepore.	**1198** (*a*)] Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, in reply to his letter* of the 22nd December 1838, that he does not consider the retention of 10,000 bunjara bullocks necessary for the transport of grain from the town of Ferozepore to the ferry, and so far as he knows they have already been dispensed with. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1182 *supra.*	2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/1	18th Octr. 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Correspondence connected with the negotiation of the Tripartite Treaty.	**1199**] Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, forwards to Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of his correspondence with Mr. Deputy Secretary Torrens connected with the negotiation of the late Tripartite Treaty. (O.) *The correspondence enclosed in the preceding* :—	1
122/2	5th May 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, in the Political Dept., with the Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Mr. W. H. Macnaghten to the Court of Lahore.	**1200**] Letter from Mr. Torrens, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, deputing him on a mission to the Court of Lahore and conveying full instructions as to the nature of the negotiations he is to undertake.	2-13
122/3	12th May 1838.	...	...	...	**1201**] Copy of a minute, dated the 12th May 1838, by Lord Auckland on affairs in Afghánistan and British Policy.	14-26
					Extract from a minute in the Secret Department, 9th September 1837.	26-27
122/4	19th May 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl., Simla.	Arrival of Mr. Macnaghten at Rupar.	**1202**] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten, on a mission to Lahore, to Mr. Torrens, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, reporting his arrival at Camp Rupar and the reception accorded him on entering the territory of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	40
122/5	20th May 1838.	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Dept., Simla.	Arrival of Mr. Macnaghten at Katgurh.	**1203**] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting his arrival at Katgurh and his intention to proceed on the morrow to Garhi, the estate of Sardar Ajit Singh.	42
122/6	21st May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of mission.	**1204**] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens intimating that the mission will move to-morrow to Garhshankar. Fakir Aziz-ud-din visited him yesterday and this morning he received a ziafat from Sardar Ajit Singh.	43
122/7	22nd May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Visits by Sardars of Lahore Darbar.	**1205**] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens mentioning the ceremonial visits paid him by Sardar Ajit Singh and other Sardars of the Lahore Darbar.	44
122/8	23rd May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of mission.	**1206**] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting his intention to move to Hoshiárpur to-morrow.	45

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/9	24th May 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Dept., Simla.	Movements of mission.	1207] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting his arrival at Hoshiárpur and intention to move to Hurriana to-morrow. The Maharaja is at Adinanagar and Lieutenant Mackeson is with him.	46
122/10	25th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1208] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting that all is well and that the mission moves to-morrow to Gurh Doubala.	47
122/11	26th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	...	1209] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens enclosing a letter from Captain Wade and enclosure from Captain Burnes. Mr Macnaghten states that he is disposed to agree with Captain Wade.	48
122/12	27th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1210] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting that the mission moves to-morrow to Mukerian. Lieutenant Mackeson and Arjan Singh (son of the late Sardar Hari Singh), who has been deputed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh, have joined the Camp.	49
122/13	28th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1211] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting that the mission moves to Talibpore to-morrow and that they have been joined by a son of Kunwar Sher Singh.	50
122/14	29th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Herát.	1212] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Burnes stating that Dost Muhammad has closed all communication with Herat through his territories. The mission moves to-morrow to Adinanagar.	51
122/15	30th May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of mission at Adinanagar.	1213] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting the arrival of the mission at Adinanagar and giving a list of the individuals who formed the deputation sent by Ranjit Singh to meet the mission.	52-53
122/16	31st May 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Reception of the mission by Ranjit Singh.	1214] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting the reception of the mission by Ranjit Singh.	54
122/17	1st June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1215] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Wade with enclosures from Captain Burnes, and adding that no date has yet been fixed by the Maharaja for a second audience.	56

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/18	2nd June 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Dept, Simla.	Review of troops.	1216] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens stating that he has nothing to report except that the members of the mission attended a review of the Maharaja's Battalions.	57
122/19	3rd June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Result of conference with Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1217] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting the result of a conference with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the readiness evinced by His Highness to cooperate in the combined scheme specified in the instructions of the Governor-General.	58-66
122/20	5th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Conversation with Fakir Aziz-ud-din and Rai Gobind Jas.	1218] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting for information the substance of a conversation with Fakir Aziz-ud-din and Rai Gobind Jas, who waited on him on the part of the Maharaja.	67-8
122/21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intended departure of Captain Burnes from Peshawar for Adinanagar.	1219] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Burnes reporting his intention of quitting Peshawar for Adinanagar.	69
122/22	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Overtures made to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk by his adherents in Kábul.	1220] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the nature of certain overtures made to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk by his adherents in Kábul.	70
122/23	8th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatches from Captain Burnes and the Political Agent at Ludhiána.	1221] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten forwarding three despatches from Captain Burnes and one from the Political Agent, Ludhiána.	71
122/24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with Lahore Darbar.	1222] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting that Fakir Aziz-ud-din and Rai Gobind Jas waited on him on the part of the Maharaja with a paper purporting to contain the views and wishes of His Highness in the event of his co-operating with the British Government. Mr. Macnaghten encloses a translation of the paper with his observations in reply to each item.	72-7
122/25	9th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Improvement of means of communication with Kandahar.	1223] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens enclosing a letter from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, with one addressed by him to Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject of improving our present means of communication with Kandahar.	78

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/26	10th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., on a mission to Lahore.	Correspondence of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1224] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten informing him of the removal of the restriction which was placed on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in regard to correspondence with his friends in Afghánistan.	28
122/27	11th June 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Department, Simla.	Negotiations with Lahore Darbar.	1225] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens offering certain observations in connection with the subject of his despatch, dated the 8th June 1838, and enclosing a translation of a further paper presented by the representatives of the Sikh Darbar with his remarks thereon.	79-84
122/28	12th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of an emissary from Sindh at the Court of Bahawalpur *en route* to Lahore.	1226] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens enclosing a letter from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding an extract of intelligence regarding the arrival of an emissary from Sindh at the Court of Bahawalpur on his way to Lahore.	85
122/29	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Ranjit Singh and the mission.	1227] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting that Ranjit Singh is marching towards Lahore and the mission follows.	86
122/30	14th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	Improved means of communication with Kandahar.	1228] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten approving of the instructions issued by Captain Wade, and Lieutenant Mackeson for improving the means of communication with Kandahar.	29
122/31	18th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Approval of Mr. Macnaghten's proceedings.	1229] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten acknowledging his despatches from the 19th May to the 12th June 1838, approving of his proceedings, thanking him for his services and adding that the Governor-General will not enter upon the terms of the agreement under discussion until he receives a definite communication from Mr. Macnaghten, as a very short interval may put His Lordship in possession of information from the Persian Camp or of instructions from England which may enable him to direct his course with more security than at present.	30-31

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/32	20th June 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Dept., Simla.	Negotiations with Lahore Darbar.	1230] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting his arrival at the Shalimar Garden near Lahore and giving the substance of further communications with the Lahore Darbar.	87-91
122/33	23rd June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1231] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting the progress of his negotiations and enclosing a draft of the proposed Tripartite treaty.	92-103
122/34	24th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Survey of the road into Turkistán and of the valley of the Kábul River.	1232] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens enclosing a letter from Captain Burnes with the remaining sheets of Lieutenant Wood's survey of the road into Turkistan and of the valley of the Kabul River.	104
122/35	25th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Indent for medicines required by Captain Burnes.	1233] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Burnes with an indent from Dr. Lord for a supply of medicines from the Agra Depôt.	105
122/36	26th June 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with the Lahore Darbar.	1234] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten reporting further negotiations with the Lahore Darbar, commenting on the alterations proposed in the draft treaty and enclosing three copies of the treaty for ratification, if approved by the Governor-General.	106-116
122/37	28th June 1838.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Lahore.	Ditto	1235] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten acknowledging his despatch, dated the 20th June 1838, reporting his arrival at Lahore and the progress of his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Mr. Torrens approves of the tenor of Mr. Macnaghten's communications to the Darbar, but no orders are at present necessary. Mr. Macnaghten's action in suggesting to Captain Burnes the inexpediency of communicating direct with the Darbar is approved.	32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/38	28th June 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Pol. Dept., Simla.	Negotiations with the Lahore Darbar.	1236] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens acknowledging the receipt of his letters, dated the 10th, 14th and 18th June 1838, and stating that he has communicated the first two to Captain Wade. Mr. Macnaghten also conveys his thanks for the appreciation with which his proceedings have been regarded.	117
122/39	2nd July 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	Ditto	1237] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr Macnaghten acknowledging his letter, dated the 23rd June 1838, thanking him for the manner in which he is conducting the negotiations and conveying instructions.	34-36
122/40	6th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Political Department, Simla.	Commerce of the Indus.	1238] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosure from Lieutenant Mackeson on the subject of the commerce of the Indus.	118-19
122/41	7th July 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1239] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a further communication from Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on the same subject.	121
122/42	9th July 1838.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	Ratification of draft treaty.	1240] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten acknowledging his despatches, dated the 26th and 28th June 1838, and stating that the draft treaty cannot be ratified until it has been submitted to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, one of the principal contracting parties. Mr. Macnaghten is directed to leave Lahore and to interview Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	37
122/43	11th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Return of Lieut. Leech to India from Kandahar.	1241] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens forwarding a letter from Captain Burnes, with enclosures from Lieutenant Leech, who appears to have left Kandahar and to be on his return to India.	122

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1838.

Correspondence connected with the Tripartite Treaty.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
122/44	11th July 1838.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ratification of treaty.	1242] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting his interview with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, at which he informed him that the Governor-General wished to consult Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk before ratifying the treaty. Ranjit Singh appeared satisfied. Mr. Macnaghten communicated to Ranjit Singh the regret of the Governor-General that the iron steamer intended for His Highness would not be ready for presentation at the approaching interview. He also apologized for the omission of the authorities in England to acknowledge the letter and presents sent by Ranjit Singh. Mr. Macnaghten mentions the proposed departure of the mission.	123-25
122/45	17th July 1838.	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy to Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl., Political Department, Simla.	Departure of mission from Lahore. Negotiations with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1243] Letter from Mr. Macnaghten to Mr. Torrens reporting in continuation of his letter, dated the 9th July 1838, the departure of the mission from Lahore and its arrival at Ludhiána, where he waited on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Mr. Macnaghten encloses a memo. of what transpired at the interview and also a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General, and adds that it is his intention to proceed with all expedition to Simla.	126-38
122/46	23rd July 1838.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, on a mission to Maháraja Ranjit Singh.	Ditto	1244] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten acknowledging his despatch reporting the result of his interview with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and His Majesty's determination with respect to the terms of the Tripartite Treaty propounded to him. The Governor-General approves of Mr. Macnaghten's proceedings and observes with much gratification the generally satisfactory tone of Mr. Macnaghten's despatch, which argues favourably for the facile success of the object in view.	38
122/47	12th August 1838.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1245] Letter from Mr. Torrens to Mr. Macnaghten forwarding a kharita from the Governor-General to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk introducing Mr. Macnaghten as the bearer on His Lordship's part of confidential and important communications, which Mr. Macnaghten is requested to use his discretion in delivering.	39

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1839.			
123/6	7th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Unauthorised crossing of Sutlej by General Matabar Singh.	**1246**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 1st January 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that Cornet Robinson's explanation of the circumstances under which General Matabar Singh was allowed to cross the Sutlej is far from satisfactory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1184 *supra* and No. 1249 *infra*)	16
123/7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of officers to the Ludhiána Agency.	**1247**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, that he has been appointed to officiate as Political Agent, Ludhiána, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Major Wade, who has been deputed on a mission to Peshawar, and that the following officers have been appointed Assistants to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, and stationed at the places noted opposite their names:— Mr. M.P. Edgeworth, Ludhiána, Mr. A. C. Gordon, Baháwalpur, and Captain H. M. Lawrence, Ferozepore. (O.)	17
123/8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1248**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission to Messrs. Gordon and Edgeworth, Captain Lawrence and Cornet Robinson, letters conveying the above orders. (O.)	18
123/10	14th Jany. 1839.	...	...	Unauthorised crossing of Sutlej by Matabar Singh.	**1249**] Copy of a letter, dated the 14th January 1839, from Government to Major C. M. Wade, on a mission to Peshawar, forwarding a copy of one from the Resident at Nepal regarding the great excitement prevailing there owing to Matabar Singh crossing the Sutlej, and requesting Major Wade to persuade Maharaja Ranjit Singh to send Matabar Singh back. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1246 *supra* and No. 1263 *infra*.)	21-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 11	14th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Store godowns at Ferozepore.	**1250**] With reference to a despatch, dated the 24th December 1838, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that it is not intended to have any store of grain in depôt during the rains at Ferozepore, and consequently the construction of *pucca* godowns is not necessary. (O.)	24
104 / 11	No. 14, dated 19th Jany. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg Political Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Hire of carriage at Ferozepore.	**1251**] Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India a copy of a letter from the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and requests that that officer may be authorized to hire such carriage as he can procure in the vicinity of Ferozepore. Adds that every assistance will be afforded to the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General. (C.)	3
104 / 12	19th Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Conveyance of Govr.-Gen l's. *dâk* from Ludhiána to Subathu.	**1252**] Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India for sanction a bill for the wages of the *harkaras* employed for the conveyance of the Governor-General's *dâk* from Ludhiána to Subathu. Enquires whether the runners should be dismissed during the Governor-General's absence from the hills. (C.)	4
104 / 14	No. 17, dated 21st Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Boats employed with the Army of the Indus.	**1253**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, requests that orders may be issued to ensure the return to Ferozepore, as soon as possible, of any boats that can occasionally be spared from the Army of the Indus. (C.)	4
104 / 15	No. 18, dated 21st Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed building of boats at Bhakkar.	**1254**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Wood, Superintendent of Boats, and supports that officer's proposal that wood be procured from the marts on the rivers of the Punjab for the building of 25 boats at Bhakkar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1260 *infra*.)	4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/16	No. 19, dated 21st Jany. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Horses purchased for the Toshakhana.	1255] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Secretary to the Government of India to remit Rs. 1,000, the price of two horses purchased for the Government Toshakhana. (C.)	4
104/17	No. 20, dated 21st Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed survey of Ludhiána and Ferozepore domains.	1256] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, suggests that the lands of the Ludhiána and Ferozepore domains be surveyed preparatory to their being leased out to the *zamindars*, and proposes Lieutenant Rind of the Artillery, late a Revenue Surveyor, for the work. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1261 *infra.*)	4
104/18	No. 21, 22nd Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Horses purchased for the Toshakhana.	1257] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India a memo. of the expenses incurred in sending him the two horses purchased for the Toshakhana. (C.)	5
123/13	24th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Return to Ferozepore of spare boats from the Army of the Indus.	1258] In reply to a letter, dated the 21st January 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that instructions have already been issued to the proper authorities for the return to Ferozepore of any boats that can occasionally be spared from the departments of the Army of the Indus. (O.)	26
123/14	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of provisions for the Army of the Indus.	1259] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore regarding the despatch of provisions for the Army of the Indus. (O.)	27-9
123/15	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Timber required for rafts.	1260] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter.* dated the 21st January 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, * *Vide* No. 1254 *supra.*	30

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 15 *concld.*					**1260**]—*Concld.* Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and in reply states that a copy of Lieutenant Wood's letter will be sent to Major Wade, with a request that he will take measures to procure timber of the description required and have it floated down to Bhakkar. (O.)	30
123 / 16	24th Jany, 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Employment of Lt. Rind in the survey of the village lands under the Ludhiána Agency.	**1261**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 21st January 1839, from Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiánà, and in reply approves of his proposal for the employment of Lieutenant Rind in the survey of the village lands under the Ludhiána Agency. (O.) **Vide* No. 1256 *supra.*	31
123 / 17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Mr. A. C. Gordon on special duty at Baháwalpur.	**1262**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter written to Mr. A. C. Gordon thanking him for his exertions in the collection of supplies and carriage and conveying instructions for his guidance while on special duty at Baháwalpur. (O.)	32-3
104 / 19	No. 22, dated 26th Jany. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Passport to the Punjab granted to General Matabar Singh by Cornet Robinson.	**1263**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a copy of a letter from Cornet Robinson explaining the circumstances under which he granted General Matabar Singh a passport to the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1249 *supra* & 1266 *infra.*)	5
123 / 18	31st Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Hissar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Conveyance of provisions for the Army of the Indus.	**1264**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Commissary General at Ferozepore on the subject of carriage for the conveyance of provisons for the Army of the Indus. (O.)	34-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 20	No. 24, dated 1st Feby. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Medical charge of Ludhiána Jail.	**1265**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests that some arrangement be made for the Medical charge of the Ludhiána Jail, and the Civil establishments of the Agency. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1268 *infra.*)	5
123 / 18(*a*)	7th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Crossing of Sutlej by Matabar Singh without authority.	**1266**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 26th January 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that the Governor-General concurs with him in thinking that the circumstances now set forth do in some degree explain and extenuate the proceedings of Mr. Robinson in allowing Matabar Singh to cross the Sutlej. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1263 *supra* and 1443 *infra.*	36
123 / 18(*b*)	9th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Troop of Horse raised for Shah Shuja's service at Gwalior and now at Ferozepore.	**1267**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence regarding a troop of horse raised for Shah-Shuja-ul-Mulk at Gwalior, and now in camp at Ferozepore, and suggests that the troop be employed at Ferozepore under Captain Lawrence on escort duty pending references to the late Resident at Gwalior and the Envoy with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk (Mr. Macnaghten). (O.) (*Vide* No. 1298 *infra.*)	37-8
123 / 18(*c*)	14th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for Civil Medical charge of the Ludhiána Agency.	**1268**] With reference to a letter,* dated the 1st February 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards a copy of the instructions issued by the Military Department from which it will be seen that arrangements have been made for the performance of the Civil Medical duties of the Ludhiána Agency. (O.) **Vide* No. 1265 *supra.*	39-40
123 / 18(*d*)	16th Feby. 1839.	...	...	Occupation of Karachi.	**1269**] Copy of a letter dated 16th February 1839, from the Resident in Sindh to the Government of India, forwarding copies of despatches	41-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 18(*d*) *concld.*					**1269**]—*Concld.* for His Excellency Sir F. L. Maitland, the Naval Commander-in-Chief, and Brigadier T. Valiant, the Commandant of the Sindh Reserve force, reporting the occupation of Karachi and supporting the opinion held by those officers of the advantage of our retaining possession of the fort of Moonarah (Manora) at the mouth of the Karachi harbour. (O.)	41-9
104 / 23	No 27, dated 20th Feby. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Compensation to owners of boats.	**1270**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of the Government of India to the disbursement of Rs. 280-1-0 as compensation to the owners of the boats which were broken up under the orders of Major Wade to complete the number required for the conveyance of stores down the Indus. (C.)	6
123 / 18(*e*)	21st Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Nawab of Baháwalpur.	**1271**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission a kharita to the address of the Nawab of Baháwalpur notifying the appointment of Mr. Gordon to his Court. (O.)	50-51
123 / 18(*f*)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complimentary kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1272**] In reply to a letter, dated the 7th February 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards for delivery to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, a complimentary kharita in answer to the one received therewith. (O.)	52-3
124 / 4	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a Mission to Peshawar.	Major Wade's accounts.	**1273**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th February 1839, from Major Wade, on a mission to Peshawar, and in reply forwards a copy of one addressed to the Officiating Secretary to Government at the Presidency on the subject of his accounts. (O.)	7-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/22	22nd Feby. 1839.	...	...	Letters for Khaibar Chiefs.	1274] D.-O. letter dated 22nd February 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade to Doctor Lord, forwarding for transmission letters for the Khaibar Chiefs inviting them to join the cause of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	80-82
123/23	1st March 1839.	...	...	Measures to gain allies for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1275] D.-O. letter dated 1st March 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade to Doctor Lord, introducing to him Mustan Khan, who is proceeding with letters from Shahzada Taimur to certain parties in the service of Dost Muhammad Khan, inviting them to join the Shah's cause. (C.)	82
123/32	2nd March 1839.	...	...	Communication addressed by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1276] Copy of a letter dated the 2nd March 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshawar, forwarding a translation of a letter addressed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, regarding the necessity for His Highness issuing orders to his officers at Peshawar, to co-operate with Lieutenant-Colonel Wade in forwarding the objects of his mission in that quarter. (C.)	104-5
111/9	Ditto	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Envoy and Minister, Camp Shikárpur.	Lt. Col. C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Peshawar.	Stipend of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1277] Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister to the Court of Kábul, asks Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshawar, to furnish him with a statement showing the date up to which Shah Shuja's stipend has been paid. (O.)	20
123/18(g)	4th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Employment of Sergeant Douglas of the Sappers and Miners under the Executive Engineer, Sirhind Division.	1278] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, sends Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a memo. from the Military Department, and its enclosures, and requests he will take steps to place the services of Sergeant Douglas of the Sappers and Miners at the disposal of Lieutenant-Colonel Cheape, Executive Engineer of the Sirhind Division. (O.)	57-9
123/18(h)	7th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Dr. Ranken as Post Master-General.	1279] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, informs Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, that Dr. Ranken at Delhi has	60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123					1279]—*Concld.*	
18(*h*) *concld.*					been appointed in place of Captain Taylor, and requests he will in future correspond on the subject of "Native Daks" with that gentleman. (O.)	60
104						
31	No. 38, dated 7th March 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Employment for Sergeant Douglas, Overseer, P. W. D., Ferozepur.	1280] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Secretary to the Government of India that he has ordered Sergeant Douglas to place himself under the orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Cheape, Executive Engineer, Sirhind Division. (C.)	8
123						
24	10th March 1839.	,,,	,,,	Arrival of Lt.-Col. Wade within the jurisdiction of General Avitabile.	1281] Copy of a D.-O. letter, dated 10th March 1839, from Lieutenant Colonel Wade to Doctor Lord, forwarding for delivery to General Avitabile a letter announcing his arrival within that officer's jurisdiction, and requesting that a suitable reception be accorded to Shahzada Taimur. (C.)	83
123						
18(*j*)	11th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrival of "Snake" boat and pinnace intended for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1282] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Resident in Sindh, reporting the arrival of the "Snake" boat and pinnace intended for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	61-3
104						
34	No. 42, dated 12th March 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Salary of Dr. Gordon while employed with the fleet of boats despatched to Bombay.	1283] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, points out that no salary has yet been fixed for Doctor Gordon while employed with the experimental fleet of boats despatched from Ludhiána and the Punjab to Bombay and back again. (C.)	9
104						
36	No. 45, dated 13th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Debts of Shah Zaman.	1284] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India, a kharita from Shah Zaman to the Governor-General on the subject of his debts. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1293 *infra*.)	9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/19	14th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Barh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Instructions to the Officer in charge of Political affairs at Shikárpur.	1285] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Officer in charge of Political affairs at Shikárpur, conveying orders regarding the working of the Mint established by Sir A. Burnes and the charge of the treasury, calling for a report on the state of the money market at Shikárpur, and directing the establishment of a Post Office at Shikárpur, and communication between Shikárpur and the Army, and inviting attention to the subject of the steam navigation of the Indus and the provision of fuel depôts between Hyderabad and Bhakkar and Baháwalpur. The letter also contains instructions in regard to the political duties of the officer addressed (name not given). (O.)	68-73
123/20	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Officer in Military Command at Shikárpur.	1286] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards for the information of Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the British Officer in command of the troops at Bhakkar and Shikárpur, conveying instructions in regard to the provision of supplies and carriage for the troops *en route* to Kábul. (O.)	74-8
123/21	15th March 1839.	...	...	Progress of Lt.-Col. Wade, *en route* to Pesháwar.	1287] Copy of a letter, dated 15th March 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on deputation to Pesháwar, to the Government of India reporting his arrival in the vicinity of Pesháwar with Shahzada Taimur and the reception accorded to him, and suggesting the expediency of deputing a British Officer to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's Court to urge His Highness to observe the provisions of the Tripartite Treaty. (C.)	79-80
104/37	No. 46, dated 15th March 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Rissalah of Irregular Horse raised for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1288] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India an extract from a letter from Captain Anderson, regarding the Rissalah of Irregular Horse raised for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and suggests that the accounts of the Rissalah be settled at Ferozepore, and that it be discharged there as it is worthless. (C.)	9-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/38	No. 47, dated 25th March 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Despatch of supplies to Shikárpur.	1289] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, enquires whether Government considers it necessary that more stores should be despatched to Shikárpur. (C.)	10
123/25	25th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Payment to Maharaja of a portion of amount received from the Amirs of Sindh.	1290] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, enclosing one to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, informing His Highness of the conclusion of treaties with the Amirs of Haidarabad and of the fact that 5 out of the 10 lakhs paid in by the Amirs have been placed at the Maharaja's disposal in the Ambala Treasury and requesting His Highness to co-operate heartily in the operations against Kábul. (O.)	84-87
123/26	Ditto	...	...	Behaviour of Sikh authorities at Attock.	1291] Copy of a letter, dated 25th March 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on deputation to Pesháwar, to the Secretary to Government, bringing to notice the misconduct of the Sikh authorities at Attock on the occasion of the arrival of Captain Ferris with his detachment at that place and also on the occasion of Shahzada Taimur's arrival. (C.)	88-9
123/27	28th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Passports taken out by merchants for the navigation of the Indus and Gharah from August 1838 to March 1839.	1292] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from Lieutenant Mackeson giving a statement of the number of passports taken out by merchants for the navigation of the Indus and Gharah from August 1838 to March 1839, which shows that the trade is in a flourishing condition. Annexes also a copy of a letter to Doctor Gordon, Lieutenant Mackeson's successor at Baháwalpur, directing him to persuade the Nawab of Baháwalpur to abolish the levy of tolls on the Indus, as has been done by the Amirs of Sindh. (O.)	90-93

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/29	1st April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Refusal of pecuniary aid to Mirza Zaman Shah.	1293] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery a kharita from the Governor-General in reply to the one from H. R. H. Mirza Zaman Shah, asking for pecuniary assistance to enable him to liquidate his debts. The Governor-General informs Zaman Shah that he considers it unnecessary to afford H. R. H. direct aid as His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk will soon regain his kingdom and be able to relieve him of his pecuniary embarrassment. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1284 *supra*.)	96-7
123/30	8th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of M. Clerk, Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a Mission to Ranjit Singh's Court.	1294] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General requests Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will proceed at once to Lahore, and conveys the following instructions in regard to his mission :— On being introduced to the Maharaja, Mr. Clerk will express the Governor-General's concern at His Highness' illness and congratulate him on his progress towards recovery. He will give the Maharaja information regarding the progress of the Army of the Indus and urge His Highness to co-operate heartily as required by the Tripartite Treaty. Extracts from recent despatches from the Resident in Nepal are annexed for Mr. Clerk's information, and he will impress upon the Maharaja the Governor-General's wish that Matabar Singh should not be received in an ostentatious manner. Copies of despatches from the Resident in Sindh are also sent, and a copy of the treaty with the Amirs of Sindh will shortly be furnished to Mr. Clerk. Mr. Clerk may allude to the abolition of tolls on the river Indus below Bhakkar by the Amirs; but the Governor-General would not at present press the Maharaja to imitate their example. The utmost that His Lordship would expect would be that the tolls be consolidated and leviable at one place only. Mr. Clerk will arrange with His Highness for the establishment of communication through the Punjab with the army of the Indus, and for the location of a British officer temporarily at Dera Ismail	98-101 and 106-15

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/30 *concld.*					1294]—*Concld* Khan. Finally Mr. Clerk will furnish Government with information regarding the state of affairs in the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1315 *infra.*)	98-101 and 106-15
123/33	8th April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Mr. A. Curson for permission to proceed into the Punjab.	1295] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Mr. A Curson, and requests, if there is no objection to the measure, that Mr. Curson be granted permission to cross into the Punjab. (O.)	116-17
123/31	11th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for the despatch of boats from Ferozepore to Bhakkar and Shikárpur.	1296] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will arrange for the establishment of a fortnightly or monthly service of boats for the conveyance of stores, &c., from Ferozepore to Bhakkar and Shikárpur. The dates of despatch of boats should be publicly notified, so as to give merchants an opportunity of sending goods for the use of the army of the Indus. (O.)	102-3
123/34	18th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of camels to Shikárpur.	1297] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Supervisor of the Hissar Stud, and requests he will instruct his Assistant at Ferozepore to despatch the camels therein alluded to on arrival to Shikárpur and arrange for providing 1,000 camel saddles. (O.)	121
123/35	22nd April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Disposal of troop of Shah Shuja's horse at present at Ferozepore.	1298] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and communication to Captain Lawrence, Political Assistant at Ferozepore, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Bell, the Officiating Political Agent at Shikárpur, directing	122-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 35 *concld.*					1298]—*Concld.* him to take as his escort the Ressalah of horse raised for Shah Shuja at Gwalior and now stationed at Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* No. 1267 *supra.*	122-3
111 17	26th April 1839.	W. H. Macnaghten, Esq., Envoy and Minister with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Camp Kandahar.	Lt.-Col. C. M. Wade, Political, Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Occupation of Kandahar by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1299] Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, informs Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on deputation to Pesháwar, of the occupation of Kandahar by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and suggests that Colonel Wade should defer his advance from Pesháwar until he has heard that Dost Muhammad Khan has fled, and that the population is well affected towards Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	46-7
123 36	27th April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Mutilation of a Bashahr subject by the Kulu authorities.	1300] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a report from the Political Agent, Sabathu, regarding a subject of the Raja of Bashahr, who was apprehended on this side of the river Sutlej, and afterwards mutilated in Kulu by order of the Chief of that district, and requests Mr. Clerk will, when a suitable opportunity occurs, bring to the notice of Maharaja Ranjit Singh the unjustifiable conduct of the Kulu authorities on this occasion. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1359 *infra.*)	124 and 118-20
123 37	29th April 1839.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Letter and presents for Fakir Aziz-ud-din.	1301] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, for delivery to Fakir Aziz-ud-din, a letter expressing the Governor-General's high sense of his merits, and hoping that the Maharaja will allow the Fakir to accept a few presents which are being sent by the hand of Mr. Clerk. (O.)	125-7
123 38	2nd May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Establishment of News-writers at Lahore.	1302] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, dated the 21st April 1839, and requests Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will	128-31

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 38 *concld.*					**1302**—*Concld.* communicate for the Governor-General's information, his opinion on the existing agency for obtaining news from Lahore. (O.)	128-31
123 / 39	2nd May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Appointment of an officer to superintend the erection of public buildings at Ferozepore.	**1303**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, a copy of the correspondence which has passed in the Military Department regarding the appointment of an officer to superintend the erection of public buildings at Ferozepore, and requests Mr. Clerk will issue the necessary orders to the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore. (O.)	132-6
104 / 67	No. 97, dated 3rd May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Present to one of Ranjit Singh's officials.	**1304**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to a charge of Rs. 21 on account of a present made to one of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's officials who was deputed to Ferozepore to receive charge of a sum of Rs. 1,25,000 in repayment of a loan given by the Maharaja to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade. (C.)	18
104 / 74	No. 104, dated 6th May 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Sheds required at Ferozepore.	**1305**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent. Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General a copy of a letter from the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and suggests that the Executive Engineer lately appointed to Ferozepore be directed to construct the sheds required. (C.)	20
123 / 40	8th May 1839.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	**1306**] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery a kharita announcing the confidential nature of his mission to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	137
104 / 75	No. 106, dated 8th May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	News-writers at Lahore.	**1307**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India remarks on the incapacity of the News-writers at Lahore and reports the arrangements he has made for providing better men. (C.)	20-21

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/76	No. 107, dated 8th May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Stores of grain on the Sutlej.	1308] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, suggests that if it is intended to store grain on the Sutlej, it be purchased now in the vicinity of Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.)	21
104/77	No. 108, dated 8th May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Escort for Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore.	1309] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of the Government of India to certain arrangements for providing the Assistant Political Agent at Ferozepore with an escort. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1311 *infra.*)	21-22
104/78	No. 109, dated 9th May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	State of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1310] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a full report by Dr. Steel on the state of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	22
123/41	13th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Escort for Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore.	1311] In reply to a letter,* dated the 8th May 1839, from Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, sanctions the employment under Captain Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore, of a detachment of 10 sowars of the Ressalah of the 1st Regiment of Local Horse now stationed at that place. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1309 *supra.*	138
104/81	No. 113, dated 13th May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Simla.	Despatch of wheat to Bhakkar.	1312] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, invites the attention of the Government of India to the fact that 25 boat-loads of wheat were recently sent to Bhakkar, where they are not required, and suggests, in order to prevent mistakes of this nature, that a more perfect system of communication between Government officers be adopted. (C.)	23
104/84	No. 121, dated 16th May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Requisitions for grain.	1313] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from the Politi- Agent of Upper Sindh to the	24

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 84 *concld.*					**1313**]—*Concld.* Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore, being a requisition for a supply of grain, and to prevent mistakes suggests that such applications be addressed in future to the proper authorities. (C.)	24
123 / 42	16th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Inferior envelopes used in Ludhiána Agency office.	**1314**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that in future more substantial envelopes may be used than at present, as in several instances envelopes have been received torn. (O.)	139
104 / 86	No. 126, dated 19th May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána. (Lahore).	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Simla.	Result of Mr. Clerk's deputation to Lahore.	**1315**] With reference to the orders of Government contained in Mr. Officiating Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 8th April 1839, Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports the result of his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the fulfilment of the stipulations of the Tripartite Treaty. States that he has persuaded the Maharaja to discountenance the proceedings of General Matabar Singh of Nepal, Annexes a copy of an amended agreement entered into with the Lahore State in regard to tolls on the Sutlej, and intimates having appointed Pir Ibrahim Khan to open communication with the army of the Indus by the most direct route of Dera Ismail Khan and Tank. Adds that he intends proceeding to Amritsar to arrange for remittances to Kábul, as ordered in the letter of the 25th April 1839. (C.)	25-6
123 / 43	20th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Despatch of rum for troops in Kábul.	**1316**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, requests he will arrange for the despatch of two months' supply of rum either to Kandáhar *viâ* Ghazni or to Kábul *viâ* Pesháwar. A letter addressed to the Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore on the subject is enclosed. (O.)	140-41

* *Vide* No. 1294 *supra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 44	20th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Discontinuance of despatch of grain towards Shikárpur.	1317] In reply to a letter, dated the 16th May 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the requisition of Mr. Bell has evidently been made under a misapprehension of the actual state of things in and about Shikárpur, where the crops have been productive and very large quantities of grain are already in deposit. The Governor-General desires that no more grain be sent from Ferozepore in the direction of Shikárpur: a copy of this letter will be sent to Captain Lawrence for the issue of the necessary orders. (O.)	142
123 / 45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Buildings required by the Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore.	1318] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter of the 6th May 1839, that the necessary orders will be issued in the Military Department for the construction of the sheds required at Ferozepore by the Deputy Commissary-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1326 *infra*.)	143
104 / 87	No. 127, dated 22nd May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Remittances to Pesháwar.	1319] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, on deputation, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, dated the 11th May 1839, and reports the arrangements made for remitting money to that officer at Pesháwar. (C.)	26-7
104 / 88	No. 130, dated 22nd May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána. (Amritsar).	Ditto	Khillat granted by Lahore Darbar to Dr. Steel, in attendance on the Maharaja.	1320] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Dr. Steel, and requests that he may be allowed to keep the khillat bestowed on him by Maharaja Ranjit Singh for his professional services. (C.)	27
104 / 90	No. 132, dated 22nd May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for settlement of disputes on the Ferozepore frontier.	1321] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India a copy of rules drawn up in communication with the Lahore Vakil for the adjustment of cases occurring between the subjects of the British Government, or those of the Protected States in the vicinity of Ferozepore, and the subjects of Lahore. (C.)	28

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/46	23rd May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Occupation of Kandahar by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1322] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, extracts from despatches, dated 24th and 26th April 1839, from Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, conveying intelligence of the peaceable and triumphant occupation of Kandahar by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Annexes also an extract from a D.-O. letter, dated the 25th April 1839, from Sir Alex. Burnes, and states that it is left to the discretion of Mr. Clerk to communicate this intelligence to the chiefs within his jurisdiction. (O.)	144-51
104/91	No. 133, dated 28th May 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, (Simla).	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Salary of Dr. Steel while in attendance on Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1323] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India requests that Dr. Steel may be authorized to draw the full pay of his appointment at Ferozepore while absent at Lahore in attendance on Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	28
104/93	No. 135, dated 28th May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Toshakhána accounts of Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	1324] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India the Toshakhána accounts of his late mission to Lahore. States that the khillats have been sent to the Government Toshakhana at Simla and a *hundi* for the amount of cash is enclosed. Asks for a present of the value of Rs. 500 for Rai Govind Jas, who gave Mr. Clerk a horse and appointments for presentation to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and cannot be prevailed upon to receive the value in money. (C.)	29
123/47	30th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Pack saddles required for camels being purchased for Government.	1325] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will arrange for the supply of pack saddles for the camels now being purchased at Hissar. (O.)	152
123/48	3rd June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Construction of sheds at Ferozepore.	1326] In continuation of his letter, dated the 20th May 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a memo.	153-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 48 *concld.*					**1326**]—*Concld.* from the Military Department stating that orders have been issued for the construction of sheds at Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1318 *supra.*)	153-4
123 / 49	3rd June 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore.	Despatch of rum for the army of the Indus.	**1327**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore, reporting the quantity of rum he proposes to despatch for the consumption of the army of the Indus. (O.)	155-6
123 / 50	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Mr. Gordon to establish communication with Western Afghánistan.	**1328**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Gordon directing him to make over charge of his office at Baháwalpur to Captain Thomson and proceed to Dera Ismail Khan with a view to establishing communication through the country of the Waziris with Ghazni and Kandahar and the army in Afghánistán. Requests Mr. Clerk will inform the Maharaja of Mr. Gordon's deputation and ask him to issue orders to his officers to assist Mr. Gordon. Mr. Clerk is also asked to give Mr. Gordon such assistance as may be in his power, and to place the Agent whom he may depute in the same direction under Mr. Gordon's orders. (O.)	157-60
123 / 51	6th June 1839.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Supplies for the Army of the Indus.	**1329**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information and guidance, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General at Ferozepore, on the subject of the despatch of supplies for the Army of the Indus. (O.)	161-66

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 52	6th June 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Persecution of the *Ex*-Minister Bhim Sen by the Nepál Darbar.	1330] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from the Resident in Nepal detailing the persecutions inflicted on the late Minister, Bhim Sen, and his family by the present Gurkha Ministry, and requests Mr. Clerk will use his discretion in allowing this information to reach Matabar Singh. (O.)	167-72
123 / 53	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Revision of rates of duty on exports from the Punjab to Sindh and Bombay.	1331] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests early submission of the revised table of rates of duty to be levied on merchandise exported from the Punjab to Sindh and Bombay, and calls for explanation on certain points connected with these rates. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1336 *infra.*)	173-5
104 / 96	No. 139, dated 9th June 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Advances made from Ferozepore Treasury.	1332] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, submits proposals for the adjustment of advances made from the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	29
104 / 98	No. 146, dated 11th June 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Digging of new and cleaning of old wells at Ferozepore.	1333] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits for the sanction of the Government of India a bill for expenses incurred in digging and cleaning wells for the use of the Army of the Indus at Ferozepore. (C.)	31
123 / 54	13th June 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Camel drivers required at Shikárpur.	1334] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain H. M. Lawrence, Officiating Political Agent at Ferozepore, directing him to despatch 100 camel drivers to Shikárpur to Mr. Ross Bell. (O.)	176-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/55	17th June 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Grain for consumption of army of the Indus.	1335] In reply to a letter, dated the 8th May 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that it is not considered expedient to purchase any more grain at present. (O.)	178
104/99	No. 150, dated 18th June 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Tolls on the rivers Sutlej and Indus.	1336] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 6th June 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, furnishes the further information required regarding the revised rates of duty proposed to be levied on the rivers Sutlej and Indus. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1331 *supra* & 1339 *infra*.	31-2
123/56	20th June 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Application for supply of Ludhiána akhbár.	1337] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that the Ludhiána akhbar may be regularly supplied to Government in future. (O.)	179
123/57	24th June 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Despatch of troops to Sukkur.	1338] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, forwards a copy of a letter addressed to Brigadier Hunter at Ferozepore, and requests Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will issue the necessary orders for keeping ready at that place the requisite number of boats for the conveyance of a Battalion of Native Infantry to Sukkur. (O.)	180-82
123/58	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Tolls on the river Sutlej and Gharah.	1339] In reply to a letter, dated the 18th June 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys His Lordships remarks on the revised rates of duty leviable by Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the Sutlej and Gharah, and annexes a copy of a despatch from Mr. Gordon, the Assistant Political Agent at Baháwalpur, in which he details the unwillingness of the Nawab to accede to a reduction of his river tolls. The Nawab will be informed that the Governor-General will not unduly press upon him the recision of the treaty	183-96

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 58 *concld.*					1339]—*Concld.* by which the duties on the Indus were fixed, but at the same time His Lordship is confident that the Nawab will concur in any new arrangement, such as is now in progress with the Court of Lahore. On the conclusion of the negotiations with the Maharaja, the discussion with the Nawab should be renewed through Mr. Gordon. (O.) * *Vide* No, 1336 *supra*.	183-96
104 / 105	No. 161, dated 27th June 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	State of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1340] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that the News-writer has not been able to obtain any information regarding the state of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health, as only the confidential servants of the State are allowed ingress to the fort of Lahore. Adds that Kanwar Kharak Singh has bestowed in alms to the Brahmins about 7 lakhs of rupees, two elephants and 101 horses. NOTE.—The elephant on such occasions denotes hopelessness of the recovery of the object for which the offering is made. (C.)	34-35
104 / 106	No. 162, dated 28th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Pay disbursed to the Ressalah of Shah Shuja's horse at Ferozepore.	1341] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of Government a statement of the pay disbursed to the Ressalah of Horse raised for Shah Shuja during his stay at Ferozepore. (C.)	35
104 / 108	No. 164, dated 30th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Governor-General.	1342] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in reply to the one from the Governor-General announcing the fall of Kandahár. (C.)	35
123 / 59	1st July 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Detention of Captain Nuthall, Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore.	1343] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Captain Nuthall, Deputy Commissary-General at Ferozepore, together with the reply to the same, approving of his having attended to the	197-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 59 *concld.*					1343]—*Concld.* suggestions of the Lahore Vakil and stayed at Ferozepore instead of proceeding to Lahore, but expressing a hope that he may not be delayed long. (O.)	197-9
104 / 110	No. 166, dated 2nd July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1344] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India of the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Lahore on the 27th June 1839 and the succession of his son Kaur Kharak Singh. (C.)	35
123 / 60	3rd July 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Delay in announcement of his successor.	1345] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that great inconvenience is being caused by the non-receipt of intelligence regarding the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh's successor. Requests Mr. Clerk will ascertain from the Darbar when it is likely that the usual announcement of accession will be made, and in the meantime enquires whether the Governor-General should address a letter of condolence to the Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1347 *infra.*)	200
123 / 61	4th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Conveyance of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's ashes to Hardwar.	1346] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Collector of Customs at Saharanpur directing him to enjoin his subordinates not to interfere in any way with the party *en route* to Hardwar with the ashes of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1356 *infra.*)	201-2
104 / 111	No. 168, dated 4th July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1347] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Secretary to the Government of India that the Darbar has addressed a kharita to the Governor-General announcing the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Mr. Clerk thinks that Government should send a suitable reply to the kharita	36

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 111 *concld.*					**1347**]—*Concld.* and also a deputation on a visit of condolence to the Maharaja's successor. Adds that orders have been issued to ensure due respect being shown the procession conveying the late Maharaja's ashes to the Ganges. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1345 *supra* & 1350 *infra*.)	36
123 / 62	7th July 1839.	,,,	,,,	Communication between Dera Ismail Khan and Kandahár and Kábul.	**1348**] Copy of a letter, dated 7th July 1839, from Mr. A. C. Gordon, on special duty at Dera Ismail Khan, communicating to Government the substance of his conversation with a Lohani merchant, named Lal Khán, concerning the different roads leading from Dera Ismail Khan to Kandahár and Kábul; stating that the most direct of the roads to Kábul is the one by the Golan (*sic*) Pass, but the predatory habits of the Vaziris are the great obstacle to its use; mentioning the measures he has taken to overcome these obstacles through the religious influence of the Pirs of Multán, and soliciting sanction to the disbursement of a sum not exceeding Rs. 20,000 to secure the co-operation of the Vaziris; reporting on the practicability of keeping up a dak between Ferozepore and Dera Ismail Khan during the rainy season; giving a statement of the number of camels available for transporting provisions; mentioning the arrangements he has made for the purchase of grain when required; and suggesting that some mark of the favour of the Government of India be bestowed on the Pirs of Multan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1361 *supra* & 1382 *infra*.)	203-14
123 / 63	8th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Despatch of convoys across the Punjab to Pesháwar.	**1349**] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the instructions issued to Captain Nuthall, on special duty at Ferozepore, directing him to arrange in communication with Mr. Clerk for the despatch of a convoy of Treasure and Medical stores to Pesháwar. (O.)	215-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/64	8th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Reply of the Govr.-Genl. to the kharita from Kanwar Kharak Singh.	1350] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission the reply of the Governor-General to the letter from Kanwar Kharak Singh announcing the demise of his father. A copy* of His Lordship's letter is enclosed. (O.) *Not traceable. (*Vide* No. 1347 *supra*.)	217
104/116	No. 176, dated 9th July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Expenditure on Public Works at Ferozepore.	1351] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to an expenditure of Rs. 27,335-10-2 incurred by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade on public works at Ferozepore. Annexes bills for the amount, together with Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's explanatory letter. (C.)	38
123/65	11th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Instructions to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.	1352] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the instructions addressed to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, in regard to the special duty on which he has been placed and in which he is to be assisted by Captain Burn, 1st N. I., and Lieut. Caulfield, 68th N. I. (O.)	218-19
123/66	12th July 1839.	...	...	Proposed employment of elephants to carry camp equipage of troops returning from Kábul.	1353] Copy of a letter, dated 12th July 1839, from Major J. D. Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, to the Government of India in the Military Department, suggesting that as the Government camels with the troops returning from Kábul are worn out a number of elephants be sent to meet the army as they would be useful in carrying camp equipage, &c. (C.)	220
123/67	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Deputation of a confidential Agent by Kanwar Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána.	1354] In reply to a letter, dated the 7th July 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General, requests he will dismiss Kanwar Sher Singh's Agent and inform him both verbally and by letter that the Governor-General cannot entertain his	221

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 67 *concld.*					1354]—*Concld.* master's reference, as it is likely to give offence to Maharaja Kharak Singh. The Lahore Vakil should be furnished with a copy of the letters which have passed on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1357 *infra.*)	221
104 / 117	No. 179, dated 14th July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Hire of boats to Shikárpur.	1355] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to the disbursement of certain sums on account of the hire of boats to Shikárpur. (C.)	38-9
104 / 118	No. 180, dated 14th July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Expenses incurred in connection with Maharaja Ranjit Singh's funeral.	1356] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India bills for the price of shawls thrown on the palankin containing Maharaja Ranjit Singh's remains. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1346 *supra* and 1358 *infra.*	39
104 / 119	No. 181, dated 14th July 1839.	Ditto	H. W. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Dismissal of Vakil of Kanwar Sher Singh.	1357] With reference to the instructions contained in Government letter* of the 12th July 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that he has dismissed the Agent of Kanwar Sher Singh and adds that the Kanwar has returned to Lahore. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1354 *supra.*	39
123 / 68	15th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Reception of party conveying ashes of Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Ludhiána.	1358] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána approving of the arrangements made by him for doing honor to the remains of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 1356 *supra* and 1369 *infra.*)	222-3
104 / 120	No. 182, dated 18th July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Complaint of Raja of Bashahr against the Kulu Chief for the punishment of one Piari.	1359] With reference to the letter from Government, dated the 27th April 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of the orders issued by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Kulu Chief, in the	39

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 120 *concld.*					1359]—*Concld.* matter of the complaint preferred against him by the Bashahr Raja for the punishment of one Piari. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1300 *supra* and 1363 *infra.*)	39
104 / 123	No. 193, dated 21st July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Disturbed state of affairs at Lahore.	1360] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of the instructions addressed on the 5th July 1839 to the Assistants at Ferozepore and Ludhiána to guide them in the event of armed bodies of men attempting to cross the Sutlej, and states that as yet the Darbar has in no manner neglected the rules which have so long been maintained on the Sutlej for preserving peace on the frontiers. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1364 *infra.*)	41-2
123 / 69	22nd July 1839.	...	...	Measures for opening communication between Dera Ismail Khan and Kábul.	1361] Copy of a letter, dated 22nd July 1839, from the Government of India to Mr. Gordon, on special duty at Dera Ismail Khan, stating in reply to his letter of the 7th idem that the Governor-General considers the route to Kábul by the Tawa Pass a very eligible one, and approving of his design for sending stores and supplies into Afghánistán by the Pass under charge of the Lohani merchants; intimating that the measures taken by him for conciliating the Pirs at the Shrine of Baha-ud-din in Multán are considered judicious, but the Governor-General would not interfere in the disputes between the Pirs and the Multán authorities; and directing Mr. Gordon to abstain from corresponding with Allahdad Khan of Tonk as it is likely to give umbrage to the Sikh Government. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1348 *supra* and 1382 *infra.*	224-7
123 / 70	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Instructions to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Commissary-General.	1362] In reply to a letter, dated the 18th July 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the tenor of Mr. Clerk's instructions to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Commissary-General. (O.)	228

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/71	No. 1, dated 24th July 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P. with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Mutilation of a Bussahir subject by the Kulu Raja.	1363] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, with the Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 18th July 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicating the orders of the Lahore Darbar in the case of Piari, mutilated by the Raja of Kulu. In reply expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at the result of Mr. Clerk's reference to the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1359 *supra.*)	229
123/72	25th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Instructions by Mr. Clerk to his assistants regarding relations with the Punjab.	1364] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the instructions issued by Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, to his Assistants regarding our relations with the Punjab in respect to the peace of our States. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1360 *supra.*)	230
123/73	27th July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Anticipated despatch of more troops to Upper Sindh.	1365] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, that it is possible more troops may be required in Upper Sindh, and enquires whether Mr. Clerk would recommend the retention of the boats now hired for the conveyance of troops until the 1st September, about which time the troops will be required to move, or whether he would advise the dismissal of the boats under the certainty of being able to procure others in time. (O.)	231
104/131	No. 205, dated 28th July 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Repairs to the roads in the town of Ludhiána.	1366] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to an expenditure of Rs. 2,365-15-3 incurred in repairing the roads in the town of Ludhiána and its vicinity in 1837-38. (C.)	44
123/74	29th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Case of Abdul Ghiás Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, brother of Dost Muhammad Khan.	1367] In reply to a letter, dated the 22nd July 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the position of affairs in Afghánistán renders it just now peculiarly	232

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 74 *concld.*					1367]—*Concld.* advisable that Abdul Ghiás Khan should not put himself forward. When affairs are more settled, the Governor-General will advise Abdul Ghiás Khan as to the course he should pursue. (O.)	232
123 / 75	29th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Proposed revision of establishment for obtaining intelligence from Lahore.	1368] In reply to a letter, dated the 25th July 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General considers it unnecessary to sanction the revision proposed in the News-writers' establishment at Lahore. (O.)	233
104 / 133	No. 212, dated 3rd August 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Conveyance of the ashes of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Ganges.	1369] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Secretary to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Caulfield reporting his progress in attendance on the party conveying the ashes of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Ganges, and recommends that Captain Caulfield be indemnified for the loss he sustains by being absent from his station. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1358 *supra* & No. 1388 *infra*.)	45
104 / 137	No. 219, dated 5th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Contract for supply of grain.	1370] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to a charge of Rs. 1,10,322-7-8 on account of a contract the nature and terms of which are explained in the annexed copy of a letter from Colonel Wade, dated the 27th July 1839. Adds that the balance of the stores were sold at a loss to Government of Rs. 18,701-8-8. (C.)	47
123 / 76	5th August 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Application of Mr. M. Ter Arratoon, merchant of Meerut, for a trading license.	1371] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. M. Ter Arratoon, a merchant of Meerut, informing him that a license to trade in the Punjab and the countries beyond it is not necessary, and that he can trade without molestation. (O.)	234-35

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/77	10th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Supplies for the troops returning from Kábul.	1372] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of a letter from Captain Nuthall and of the reply to the same, regarding the difficulties raised by the Government of Lahore in connection with the execution of the measures with which he was charged for the supply of the army in Kábul and for the establishment of depôts against its return. (O.)	236-43
123/78	12th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Boat and pinnace intended for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1373] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Political Agent in Upper Sindh regarding the despatch of the boat and pinnace intended for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh with all convenient speed to Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1385 *infra.*)	247-8
123/79	15th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for providing supplies for the army in Kábul.	1374] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter, dated the 8th August 1839, from Captain Nuthall, reporting his further intercourse with the Darbar and the difficulties he is experiencing in completing his arrangements for providing supplies for the army in Kábul. (O.)	249-51
123/80	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Steam navigation of Indus.	1375] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a Resolution recorded by the Governor-General on the subject of the steam navigation of the Indus, and requests Mr. Clerk will afford the officers entrusted with the charge of the experimental voyages alluded to in the Resolution all the aid in his power, particularly in securing regular and abundant supplies of fuel. (O.)	252-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 81	15th August 1839.	H. Torrens, Esqr., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Kharita from Governor-General to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	1376] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a Kharita to Maharaja Kharak Singh in which the Governor-General, after noting the contents of another kharita which will shortly be sent to him, expresses a hope that a sword which he has sent Colonel Sheikh Bussawan, Commandant of the Muhammadan Contingent with Shahzada Taimur, may be allowed to be retained by that officer in testimony of the Governor-General's appreciation of his gallant conduct at Ali Musjid. (O.)	259
				Gallant conduct of Colonel Sheikh Bussawan, Commandant of the Muhammadan Contingent, at Ali Musjid.		
104 / 138	No. 222, dated 16th August 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Proposals for improvement of Ferozepore.	1377] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of a report and sketch by Captain Lawrence, Political Assistant, Ferozepore, and solicits the sanction of the Government of India to that officer's proposals for the improvement and fortification of the town of Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1412 *infra.*)	47-8
123 / 82	19th August 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Proclamation of the victory at Ghazni.	1378] The Deputy Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission to Maharaja Kharak Singh, a letter to His Highness' address containing a copy of a proclamation of the Ghazni victory, and states that it is left to Mr. Clerk's discretion to communicate the intelligence to any other chief within his jurisdiction. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1394 *infra.*)	260
123 / 83	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrangements for provision of supplies for the Army in Kábul.	1379] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of letters, dated the 11th, 13th and 14th August 1839, from Captain Nuthall, together with the replies to the same, regarding that officer's communications with the Lahore Darbar in connection with the provision of supplies for the Army in Kábul. (O.)	261-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/84	19th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Propositions made by Shah Zamán.	1380] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 17th August 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and states that a reference will be made to Shah Shuja, through the Envoy and Minister at his Court, regarding Shah Zamán's propositions. (O.)	265
123/85	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for the Army of the Indus.	1381] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Wade regarding supplies for the Army of the Indus. (O.)	266-70
123/86	20th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Mr. Clerk on a visit of condolence to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	1382] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys the following instructions for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on his approaching visit to Lahore:— He will proceed accompanied by the Hon'ble Captain Osborne and Captain Michell with a suitable escort, and be the bearer of a letter (copy annexed) from the Governor-General condoling with Maharaja Kharak Singh, on the death of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh and congratulating him on his accession. Mr. Clerk will inform the Darbar of the intention of the British Government to leave some troops in Afghanistan for the present, and he will arrange for the establishment of communication with the troops through the Punjab and the despatch of military stores, &c. A copy of correspondence* with Mr. Gordon, on deputation at Dera Ismail Khan, on the subject of the routes to Kábul and Kandahar is annexed for Mr. Clerk's information and guidance. Mr. Clerk will discuss with the Maharaja the question of the route to be taken by the troops returning from Afghánistán. A copy of a note by the Deputy Secretary to Government on this subject is enclosed, and Mr. Clerk will inform His Highness that the Governor-General expects him to * *Vide* Nos 1348 and 1361 *supra*.	271-82 291-2 203-14 and 224-7 246

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 86 *concld.*					1382]—*Concld.* abide by the promise which is therein shown to have been made by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh of allowing the Kábul troops to return through the Punjab. Mr. Clerk will apprise the Darbar of the probability of traffic being carried on through the Punjab with Kábul, and obtain from it a tariff by which British merchants would be informed of the duties leviable from them and other particulars. Mr. Clerk has already been apprised of the Governor-General's objections to the rates of river duties proposed by the Maharaja, and in noticing the matter he will inform the Darbar of the scheme for the steam navigation of the Indus and Sutlej from the sea to Ferozepore, and obtain its opinion on the proposal for establishing an annual fair at Mithankot. Mr. Clerk will communicate to the Maharaja the Governor-General's satisfaction at the conduct of Nao Nihal Singh; express to His Highness the deep regret of His Lordship at the *satís* which occurred during the obsequies of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and beg him to abolish the practice in his dominions. (O.)	271-82 291-2 203-14 and 224-7, 246
123 87	20th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Minute by the Govr.-Genl. on the Army of the Indus, etc.	1383] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a minute* recorded by His Lordship the Governor-General on the Army of the Indus and political prospects and arrangements in Afghánistán, and requests Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will forward it to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade. (O.) *Not traceable.	283
123 88	22nd August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Assault by Bombay sepoys at Shikárpur on the Lahore Vakil.	1384] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from the Officiating Political Agent at Shikárpur reporting an assault by certain Bombay sepoys on the Lahore Vakil, and states that the Governor-General has issued no instructions pending the receipt of further reports. (O.)	284-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/89	22nd August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Pinnace and "Snake" boat intended as a present to the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1385**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter to the Political Agent at Shikárpur directing the despatch to Mithankot for delivery to the Lahore officials of the pinnace and "Snake" boat intended as a present for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1373 *supra* and No. 1398 *infra*.)	287-8
123/90	26th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Presents for Lahore Court.	**1386**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, advises the despatch to Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, of a ring containing a miniature of Her Majesty the Queen, which might prove an acceptable present at the Court of Lahore. Requests that two packages which will be found with the other presents may be forwarded to the parties to whom they are addressed, *viz.*, Captain Nuthall and Sardar Lehna Singh. (O.)	289
123/91	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita to Maharaja announcing termination of the campaign in Afghánistán.	**1387**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a letter from the Governor-General to the address of the Maharaja, announcing the termination of the campaign in Afghánistán. Annexes a copy of the public notification of the entry of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk into Kábul, as also copies of the treaties entered into with the Amir at Hyderabad. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not traceable.	290
104/140	No. 226, dated 27th August 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Deputation of Captain Corfield to Hardwar with the ashes of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1388**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock in reply to his letter of the 8th August 1839 that Rs. 500 would indemnify Captain Corfield for the loss sustained by him while on deputation to Hardwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1369 *supra*.)	48

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 141	No. 227, dated 27th August 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Tents for the Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	1389] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to the purchase of some tents for the use of his office. (C.)	48-49
104 / 144	No. 236, dated 29th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Accounts outstanding between British Government and the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1390] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that he has settled the accounts outstanding between the British Government and Maharaja Ranjit Singh on account of the arms supplied the Lahore Darbar from the Delhi magazine and the sale proceeds at Bombay of the consignment of goods despatched down the Indus. The balance in favour of Government is Rs. 5,778-2-9, which has been paid by the Darbar and credited to Government in the accounts of the Ludhiána Treasury. (C.)	50
123 / 92	30th August 1839.	...	...	Bridging of Saraswati river.	1391] Copy of a letter, dated the 30th August 1839, from the Military Department to Lieutenant-Colonel Cheape, Superintending Engineer, North-Western Provinces, directing him to proceed at his earliest convenience to Thánesar for the purpose of inspecting the site of the intended bridge across the Saraswati river in the vicinity of that town, and reporting thereon. (C.)	293
104 / 145	No. 239, dated 31st August 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.	Medical Officer for Ferozepore.	1392] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, recommends to the Government of India that Dr. Steel of the 27th N. I. be appointed to the charge of the Civil establishment and Jail at Ferozepore. (C.)	51
123 / 93	2nd Sepr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Extension of Sikh influence in the territories bordering on Pesháwar.	1393] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, for information and guidance, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade forwarding an extract from intelligence received from Pesháwar of the impatience shown by the Sikhs to extend their influence in the territories bordering on Pesháwar and of the letter written in reply. (O.)	294-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 146	No. 240, dated 5th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Kharita from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Governor-General.	1394] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Secretary to the Government of India a kharita from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Governor-General in reply to His Lordship's letter on the Ghazni victory. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1378 *supra*.)	51
123 / 94	12th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G., R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	1395] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 5th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and requests that Maharaja Kharak Singh may be informed that the Governor-General has received his kharita in reply to one from His Lordship announcing the Ghazni victory. (O.)	297
104 / 150	No. 250, dated 13th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Robbery from Ludhiána Treasury in March 1836.	1396] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 13th April 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, furnishes the information required in connection with the robbery from the Ludhiána Treasury in March 1836. (C.)	52
104 / 151	No. 254, dated 14th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Visit of condolence to Maharaja Kharak Singh on the part of the Governor-General. Return of troops from Kabul.	1397] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, reports the arrival of his mission at Lahore, and its cordial reception, and states that he has expressed to the Maharaja the Governor-General's condolence on the death of his father. Mr. Clerk communicates the substance of his discussions with the Darbar in arranging for the passage through the Punjab of the troops returning from Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1427 *infra*.)	53-4
123 / 95	16th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Pinnace and boat intended for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1398] In continuation of his letter of the 12th August 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of his	298-301

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 95 *concld.*					**1398**]—*Concld.* correspondence with the Officiating Political Agent at Shikárpur regarding the despatch of the pinnace and "Snake" boat to Lahore under Captain Sinclair. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1385 *supra.*)	298-301
104 / 155	No. 259, dated 17th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Guns for Ferozepore Fort.	**1399**] With reference to a letter from Government, dated the 10th August 1839, Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits an indent for guns for the Ferozepore Fort. (C.)	55
104 / 157	No. 262, dated 18th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Duties on the Sutlej and Indus.	**1400**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 20th August 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy and translation of a passport to be granted to traders on the Sutlej and Indus, which will free them from the annoyances to which they are at present subjected by the frequent levy of duties. (C.)	56
104 / 158	No. 263, dated 18th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1401**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 20th August 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards a copy and translation of a proclamation which the Lahore Darbar proposes to issue for the encouragement of trade. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1428 *infra.*)	56
104 / 159	No. 264, dated 18th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Diito	Ditto	**1402**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a revised list of Sutlej duties, agreed to by the Darbar of Lahore, to the preparation of which Mr. Clerk's attention was directed in the letter from Government dated the 20th August 1839. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1425 and 1426 *infra*; also No. 1442.	56-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 96	18th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Commissariat arrangements.	1403] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Captain Nuthall, dated the 11th September 1839, reporting progress in the commissariat arrangements for the troops returning from Kábul. (O.)	302-4
104 / 160	No. 265, dated 19th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Return of Mr. Clerk's mission from Lahore.	1404] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports the return of his mission from Lahore. States that he took occasion to apprise the Darbar of the regret with which the British Government had heard of the holocaust which signalized the obsequies of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Solicits orders regarding the disposal of the presents, &c., received by the members of the mission from the Maharaja. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1409 *infra.*)	57
123 / 97	26th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Carriage for troops returning from Kábul.	1405] In reply to a letter, dated the 19th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of his having made available for the return of the Army the carriage therein alluded to. (O.)	305
104 / 165	No. 278, dated 27th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Tents for Assistants at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	1406] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to supply each of the Political Assistants at Ludhiána and Ferozepore with a Kutchery Tent. (C.)	59
104 / 166	No. 279, dated 27th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Daks laid for General Ventura.	1407] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the orders of Government regarding the adjustment of the expenditure incurred in laying daks for General Ventura on his return to Lahore from leave to his country. (C.)	59-60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 167	No. 280, 28th Septr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Treaty of 1838 with the Lahore State.	**1408**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Government of India a discrepancy between the English and Persian versions of the Treaty of 1838, which probably accounts for the impression of the Lahore Darbar that it is justified in taking steps to occupy Swat and Boner. (C.)	60
123 / 98	30th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Reception of Mr. Clerk's mission at Lahore.	**1409**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 19th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General expresses the Governor-General's gratification at the cordial manner in which his mission was received and entertained at Lahore, and, as a special case, authorises the officers attached to the mission to retain the trifling presents they received. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1404 *supra*.	307
123 / 99	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Requests of Shah Zamán.	**1410**] With reference to a letter, dated the 17th August 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards copies of two letters from the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul, from which it will be seen that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk does not wish Shah Zamán to proceed to Mecca, but to return to Kábul with the female members of His Majesty's family. This should be communicated to Shah Zamán. (O.)	308-9
123 / 100	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Elephants for use of force returning from Kábul.	**1411**] With reference to a letter, dated the 21st September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for information a copy of a letter from the Military Department requesting the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore to make over to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, the 14 elephants attached to his force for the use of the returning divisions of the Army of the Indus. (O.)	310

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/101	30th Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Security of the Citadel and town of Ferozepore.	1412] With referencce to a letter,* dated the 16th August 1839, from Mr. G. R. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for communication to Captain H. Lawrence a memo. from the Military Board (Colonel D. McLeod, Chief Engineer, Major A. Irvine and Major F. M. Taylor) on his proposals for providing for the security of the citadel and town of Ferozepore. Pending a reply to this, orders will be suspended on Mr. Clerk's letter of the 17th September 1839 forwarding an indent in duplicate for guns required for the fort of Ferozepore. (O.)	311-15
123/102	3rd Octr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore Mission *en route* to Simla.	1413] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter to the Political Agent, Subathu, directing him to arrange for supplies for the Lahore mission *en route* to Simla.	316-17
123/103	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presents received and given by Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and his subordinates during their stay at Lahore.	1414] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, regarding the adjustment of his account of the interchange of presents with the Lahore Darbar and authorizing the Officers who accompanied him to Lahore to retain, as a special case, the trifling presents they received. (O.)	318-19
104/175	No. 290, dated 4th Octr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esqr., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Accounts of receipts and expenditure of Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	1415] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India an account of the receipts and expenditure of his mission to Lahore and states that the balance in hand is Rs. 6,190-9-0. (C.)	62

* *Vide* No. 1377 *supra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/177	No. 295, dated 5th October 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Arms, &c., procured for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh by General Ventura.	**1416**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Government of India for a passport for 13 cases of arms, &c, procured for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh by General Ventura, which are at present lying at Bombay. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1422 *infra.*)	63
104/178	No. 296, dated 5th October 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Entertainment of Sikh mission at Ludhiána.	**1417**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to a sum of Rs. 513-8-5 disbursed in the entertainment of the Lahore mission at Ludhiána. (C.)	63
104/179	No. 297, dated 6th October 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Exactions of Haidarabad Government from a merchant on the Indus.	**1418**] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Government of India a petition presented by a Ludhiána merchant praying for the recovery of the money exacted by the Haidarabad Government from his agents in charge of a boat conveying merchandise down the Indus. (C.)	63
104/180	No. 298, dated 6th October 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Presents for the party accompanying the ashes of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Ganges.	**1419**] M. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the orders of Government in regard to the disposal of the presents sent by Maharaja Kharak Singh for the party accompanying the ashes of his late father to the Ganges. (C.)	64
123/104	7th October 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Illness of Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant at Ferozepore.	**1420**] In reply to a letter, dated the 4th October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Govenment of India with the Governor-General approves of the arrangements made for the discharge of Captain Lawrence's duties at Ferozepore during his sickness. (O.)	320
123/105	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complaint of Shunker Nath Jotshee against the Raja of Travancore.	**1421**] In reply to a letter, dated the 1st October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Govor-General requests that Shunker	321

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 105 *concld.*					**1421**]—*Concld.* Nath Jotshee's papers may be returned to him and that he may be informed that the Governor-General declines to interfere in his complaint against the Raja of Travancore in the matter of his dismissal from the office of first Judge of that State. (O.)	321
123 / 106	7th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esqr., O ffg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the G o v r.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., O ff g. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Articles imported for Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1422**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 5th October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Bombay Government will be directed to forward to Lahore by water conveyance up the rivers Indus and Sutlej the articles imported for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1416 *supra* and 1474 *infra*.	322
123 / 107	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fuel for steamers.	**1423**] In reply to a letter, dated the 1st October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that Captain Thomson has already been addressed on the subject of fuel depôts, and the Governor-General requests information regarding the existance of any other description of fuel in the countries on this or on the other side of the Sutlej. His Lordship would in particular wish to be informed "regarding the nature of the deposit thrown out from the earth at Jawala Mukhi in the Kulu District" and "whether it is of the substance of petroleum or naphtha, or of a nature that fits it for use in composition with charcoal, or other similar substances, for the formation of an artificial article, calculated for the fuel of steamers, and if so at what price it could be procured and conveyed to the Sutlej." Dr. Jameson's discovery of coal, if he is correct in his calculations that the strata extends along the lower range of hills to the banks of the Sutlej, may prove of infinite importance to the success of the steam navigation of the Indus. (O.)	323
				Coal strata discovered by Dr. Jameson.		

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123/108	10th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Complaint of Necheldas against exactions of the Customs House Officer at Haidarabad.	1424] In reply to a letter, dated the 6th October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests he will procure a more precise statement of the complaint of Necheldas against the Customs House Officer at Haidarabad and forward it for the consideration and orders of the Resident in Sindh. (O.)	324
123/109	14th Octr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Bahawalpur river duties.	1425] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters,* dated the 18th and 21st September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on the subject of duties on the river Sutlej, leviable by the Bahawalpur State, and in reply states that an early communication of the Governor-General's wishes in the matter will be made to him. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1402 *supra*.	325
123/110	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Revised duties leviable in the Punjab.	1426] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 18th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding a copy of a Rowanah to cover goods across the Punjab, with a statement of duties where leviable. In reply conveys the Governor-General's approval of the arrangements as tending to promote trade from India to countries beyond the Indus by relieving merchants from interruption in their progress through the Punjab, and suggests that publicity be given to the arrangement. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1402 *supra*.	326-7
123/111	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Result of Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	1427] In reply to a letter,* dated the 14th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Lahore, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys the Governor-General's * *Vide* No. 1397 *supra*.	328-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 111 *concld.*					**1427**]——*Concld.* approval of Mr. Clerk's communications with the Darbar regarding the return of the British Army of the Indus through the Punjab, but points out that in his letter of the 9th September 1839, to the address of the Maharaja, Mr. Clerk has engaged, in terms more positive than were necessary, "that after the return of the Army now in Afghánistán a British force shall never again cross the Punjab." It would have been sufficient to say that the British Government disclaims the right to make use of the Punjab for its military purposes without the permission of the Lahore Government, and it should be explained to the Lahore Agent that this is the light in which the Governor-General views the declaration made by Mr. Clerk. (O.)	328-9
123 112	14th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Proclamation proposed to be issued by the Sikh Government for encouragement of trade.	**1428**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 18th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the proclamation proposed to be issued by the Sikh Government for the encouragement of trade. Expresses a hope that, in order to render successful the project of establishing a fair at Mithankot, the duties leviable on merchandise proceeding thither may be fixed at a moderate rate, and states that copies of the proclamation will be forwarded to the Envoy at the Court of Kábul, the Residents in Sindh and the Bombay Government for their opinions. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1401 *supra*.	330-31
123 113	17th Octr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of troops from Kábul.	**1429**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that Dr. Gordon may be deputed to attend the troops returning from Kábul on their march through the Lahore Territories, as he is well known to the Sikhs and conversant with their habits. Annexes a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade on the subject. (O.)	322-3 335

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 114	21st Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Discontinuance of presents from Darbar to British officers.	1430] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, will ask the Darbar to discontinue the present practice of presenting British officers passing through Lahore with khillats and ziafats, explaining at the same time that this prohibition is not meant to extend to State occasions. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1434 *infra.*)	337-8
123 / 115	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Conditions of Tripartite Treaty.	1431] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the subject of the fulfilment of those conditions of the Tripartite Treaty of June 1838, which were made dependent on the establishment of the authority of Shah Shuja-*ul*-Mulk in Kábul and Kandahar, and the interpretation of the first article of the treaty regarding the boundaries between the Kábul and Lahore dominions. (O.)	339-42
104 / 185	No. 311, dated 22nd Octr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Return of troops from Kábul.	1432] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Governmentof India a copy of a letter addressed to Dr. Gordon, and begs that Lieutenant-Colonel Wade may be directed to provide Dr. Gordon with a few articles from his Toshakhána for presentation to local officials who may render themselves useful. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1439 *infra.*)	66-7
104 / 188	No. 314, dated 23rd Octr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Table allowance to Mr. Clerk during his late mission to Lahore.	1433] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India a bill amounting to Rs. 1,371-6-8 on account of his table allowance while on a mission to Lahore, at the rate of Rs. 300 a week. (C.)	67
123 / 116	24th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Passage of troops through the Punjab. Discontinuance of presents to British officers.	1434] In reply to a letter, dated the 23rd October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that Mr. Clerk will assure the Maharaja	343-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 116					**1434**]—*Concld.* that the Governor-General fully appreciates the readiness which has been shown by the Darbar in regard to the passage of our troops and officers through the Punjab, and inform His Highness that Mr. Macnaghten has already been addressed on the subject of the strict execution of the terms of the Tripartite Treaty. The Maharaja should also be informed that the Governor-General does not wish any *ziafats* to be given, or salutes fired for officers passing through the Punjab, except on State occasions. In future every officer or party passing through the Punjab must be furnished with a passport by the Political officers of the British Government on either side and Mr. Macnaghten, the Envoy in Kábul, will be desired to furnish officers proceeding to Hindustán with passports. (O.) *Vide* No. 1430 *supra*.)	343-4
123 / 117	25th Octr. 1839.	...	...	Petition of Mir Muhammad Ali, a Sherázi merchant.	**1435**] Translation of a petition, dated 25th October 1839, from Mir Muhammad Ali, a Sherázi merchant, complaining of the robbery of his property at a place called Chelkulan (*sic*) in Lahore Territory and praying for the interference of the British Government for its recovery. (O.)	346-7
123 / 118	28th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esqr., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Resumption of duties of Political Agent, Ludhiána, by Lieut.-Colonel Wade.	**1436**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a letter for transmission to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, and requests he will inform the Darbar that that officer has resumed his appointment as Political Agent, Ludhiána. (O.)	348
124 / 8	30th Octr. 1839.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshawar.	Return of Lieut.-Colonel Wade from Kábul and policy to be adopted towards the Darbar.	**1437**] In reply to a letter, dated the 19th September 1839, the Secretary to the Government India with the Governor-General informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wade that he has already been furnished with the orders of Government on most of the points noted therein. It is	31-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 8					**1437**—*Concld.* left to his discretion to arrange with Mr. Clerk for the conduct of his (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's) duties at Ludhiána while he is on a visit to the Governor-General's camp. The policy to be pursued in intercourse with the Darbar has already been laid down, and Colonel Wade has been informed that Mr. Macnaghten has been addressed regarding the stipulations of the Tripartite Treaty, and that Lieutenant Mackeson has been appointed to reside at Pesháwar. With reference to the 6th paragraph of his letter, Colonel Wade is authorized to remind the Darbar that the payment of the two lakhs of rupees per annum by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is conditional on its maintaining 5,000 Muhammadan troops at Pesháwar. (O.)	31-2
123 / 119	30th Octr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Resumption of his appointment of Political Agent, Ludhiána, by Lieut.-Colonel Wade. Intercourse between Lahore Govt. and British officers.	**1438**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, stating, in reply to his letter of the 19th September 1839, that the Darbar has already been apprised of his expected return to assume the duties of his office at Ludhiána; communicating the policy the Governor-General would like to see observed by British officers in their intercourse with the Darbar; and adding, with reference to his paragraph 6, that if the question is again introduced by the Sikh authorities, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade may properly remind them that the payment of the two lakhs of rupees per annum by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is conditional on their maintaining 5,000 Muhammadan troops in the district of Pesháwar, and that the enforcement of this condition will be attended to by Lieutenant Mackeson. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1455 *infra.*)	349-50
123 / 120	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Return of troops from Kábul.	**1439**] In reply to a letter, dated the 22nd October 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to	352

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
123 / 120					1439]—*Concld.* the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the instructions issued to Dr. Gordon, and states that Lieutenant-Colonel Wade will be directed to furnish him with the articles required from his Toshakhána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1432 *supra*.)	352
104 / 190	No. 320, dated 2nd Novr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Simla.	Loss incurred in the negotiation of a loan of Kaithal rupees.	1440] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to write off the loss incurred in the negotiation of a loan of Kaithal rupees. (C.)	68
104 / 191	No. 321, dated 2nd Novr. 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Road expenses of Sikh Mission.	1441] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that he paid Rs. 15,000 as road expenses to the Sikh Mission. (C.)	68
123 / 121	4th Novr, 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Duties on merchandise on the river Sutlej.	1442] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 18th September 1839, from Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, on the subject of the duties to be levied on merchandise on the river Sutlej, and conveys the Governor-General's observations on the tariff proposed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1402 *supra*.)	353
123 / 122	November 1839.	,,,	,,,	Crossing of Sutlej by Matabar Singh of Nepal on 1st December 1838.	1443] Portion of a Memorandum in the handwriting of Lieut. J. D. Cunningham on the subject of the mistake made by Cornet Robinson, in charge of the Ludhiána Agency Office, in allowing General Matabar Singh, the Nepalese, to cross the Sutlej contrary to the orders of Government. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1266 *supra*.)	355-6
104 / 193	No. 335, dated 11th Novr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Camp.	Civil Medical duties of Ferozepore.	1444] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, submits proposals for remunerating Dr. Steel of the 27th N. I. for the performance of the Civil Medical duties of the Station of Ferozepore. (C.)	69

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124/9	11th Novr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Despatch of convoys to Kábul.	**1445**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a resolution passed by the Governor-General regarding the despatch of convoys of stores, &c., from Ferozepore for Kábul and requests he will give it publicity to enable merchants to avail themselves of the opportunity of sending goods. (O.)	33-4 and 35-6
104/194	No. 336, dated 12th Novr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.	Public works at Ferozepore.	**1446**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 28th October 1839, Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, refers to his letter of 8th July 1839, which contains a report by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade on the charges incurred on certain public works executed at Ferozepore. (C.)	69
124/10	14th Novr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Formation of depôts for provisions in the Punjab.	**1447**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Nuthall regarding the formation of depôts of provisions in the Punjab for the troops returning from Kábul. (O.)	37-8
124/11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita to Kunwar Sher Singh.	**1448**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a kharita from the Governor-General for despatch to Kunwar Sher Singh. The contents should be made known to the Darbar simultaneously. (O.)	40
124/12	18th Novr. 1839.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. C.M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Funds for Envoy and Minister in Kábul.	**1449**] In reply to a letter, dated the 8th November 1839, from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for Colonel Wade's information a copy of one addressed to Mr. G. R. Clerk, Polical Agent, Ambala, directing him to transfer to the Political Agent, Ludhiána the duty of arranging for the supply of funds to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul. (O.)	41-2

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 13	18th Novr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Panipat.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Transfer of Mr. Edgeworth from Ludhiána to Saharanpur.	1450] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests that, on his arrival at Ludhiána, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will relieve Mr. Edgeworth of his duties at that place and direct him to proceed to join his appointment at Saharanpur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1437 *infra*.)	43
124 / 14	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Insurrection among the inhabitants of the Khaibar Pass.	1451] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters, dated the 29th October and 1st and 2nd November 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting an insurrection among the tribesmen in the vicinity of the Khaibar Pass; the persevering attacks made by them on the posts occupied by the levies of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and by the Sikh Troops in the neighbourhood of Ali Masjid, and the partial discomfiture of the latter. In reply states the Governor-General awaits further information. (O.)	45-6
104 / 198	No. 350, dated 19th Novr. 1839.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, Camp.	Feeding of elephants borrowed from Native Chiefs.	1452] Mr. G. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of Government a Bill for expenditure incurred in feeding elephants borrowed from Native Chiefs for transport purposes. (C.)	72
111 / 32	20th Novr. 1839.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Printed reports of Sir A. Burnes, Lieutenants Leech and Wood and Dr. Lord.	1453] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the use of the Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of the printed papers, Political, Geographical and Commercial, submitted to Government by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir A. Burnes, Lieutenants Leech and Wood and Doctor Lord, while employed on missions in Sindh, Afghánistán and the adjacent countries, during the years 1835-6-7. (O.) NOTE.—Printed papers not traceable.	72
124 / 15	28th Novr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Faridabad.	Ditto	Despatch of convoys to Kábul through the Punjab.	1454] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of 2 despatches from Captain Nuthall, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, dated the	47-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 15 *concld.*					**1454**]—*Concld.* 19th and 21st November 1839, and requests Major Wade will endeavour to overcome the objections raised by the Darbar to the passage of convoys through the Punjab to Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 1472 and 1493 *infra.*)	47-9
147 / 162	30th Novr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Employment of Lieutenant Mackeson at Pesháwar.	**1455**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 30th October 1839, regarding the employment of Lieutenant Mackeson on political duties at Pesháwar, and annexes copies of his letters to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and to Lieutenant Mackeson himself on the subject. (C.) **Vide* No. 1438 *supra.* and No. 1477 *infra.*	416-19
124 / 16	2nd Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Faridabad.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Postal arrangements for Kábul and Shikarpur.	**1456**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Postal Department, North-Western Provinces, and requests Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will assist that officer in effecting the change which he considers advisable in the place where the letters intended for Kábul, &c., are separated from those for Shikarpur and other places to the southward. (C.)	50-52
147 / 163	4th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Bill for cost of wax-cloth purchased by Postal Department.	**1457**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the sanction of the Government of India, a bill submitted by the Postmaster of Ludhiána for expenses incurred in the purchase of wax-cloth for packets transmitted towards Shikarpur, Kábul and other places. (C.)	420
125 / 82	5th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Hospitality of General Avitabile to British officers passing through Pesháwar.	**1458**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from His Excellency Sir J. Keane, and requests he will intimate to the Darbar the grateful sense entertained by the Governor-General of the polite and hospitable attentions which British officers passing through	425-32

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 82 *concld.*					**1458**]—*Concld.* Pesháwar invariably experience at the hands of General Avitabile and also of the assistance rendered British troops and those of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Adds that the duty of entertaining British officers will in future fall on Lieutenant Mackeson, the representative of the British Government at Pesháwar, and for whom a table allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem is sanctioned. (O.)	425-32
124 / 17	5th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Communication of Punjab news to Government.	**1459**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General draws the attention of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the fact that the Governor-General has lately received no intelligence from the Lahore Darbar, and impresses upon him the necessity for keeping Government regularly informed of all that is going on at Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1476 *infra.*)	53
124 / 18	5th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Chowmoah.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána,	Stipulations of the Tripartite Treaty of 1838.	**1460**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a despatch from the Envoy and Minister at Kábul, dated the 10th November 1839, communicating his opinion on the subject of certain stipulations of the Tripartite Treaty of 26th June 1838. Also forwards a copy of the reply to the Envoy's despatch, and requests Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will communicate his opinion on the last three paras. of Mr. Macnaghten's despatch in connection with the subsidy payable to the Sikh Government in return for the contingent of Muhammadan troops which that Government is bound by Treaty to keep up at Pesháwar for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1505 *infra.*)	54-7
124 / 19	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Indus Trade ...	**1461**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a letter from the Envoy and Minister at Kábul expressing his opinion on the proclamation proposed to be issued by the Lahore Government for the encouragement of trade,	58-62 and 64-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 19 *concld.*					**1461.**]—*Concld.* and of the reply to the same, and requests that Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will, after consulting the Darbar and the merchants of Ferozepore, Amritsar, &c., fix on either Mithankot or Dera Ismail Khan for the establishment of an annual fair. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1506 *infra.*)	58-62 and 64-5
147 / 164	5th Decr. 1839.	Major, C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl.	Extra establishment for Political Agent, Ludhiána.	**1462**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 14th November 1839, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to the entertainment of two additional English writers on salaries of Rs. 30 and Rs. 20 per mensem to enable him to furnish duplicates of his despatches for transmission to the Presidency. (C.)	422
124 / 22	6th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Changes among official staff.	**1463**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General requests Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will make the following arrangements :— Dr. Gordon to be for the present employed at Rawalpindi or other convenient point on the road through the Punjab; Lieutenant Besant to be relieved from his present duty and placed at the disposal of Major Parsons in the Commissariat Department; Captain Thomson to continue at Bahawalpur and prosecute the enquiries at Dera Ismail Khan commenced by Lieutenant Besant and Dr. Gordon. A copy of a despatch from Lieutenant Besant, dated 20th October, reporting the return of Pir Ibrahim Khan, who was deputed for the purpose of opening postal communication with Kandahar and Ghazni, is enclosed for information. (O.)	67-9
147 / 165	7th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Recovery of camels alleged to have been plundered from the British Government.	**1464**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Captain Besant at Dera Ismail Khan and of his reply, regarding the recovery of camels alleged to belong to Government, which have arrived in the vicinity of Dera Ismail Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1516 *infra.*)	424-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 166	7th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Future employment of Dr. Reid, lately attached to the mission to Kábul.	1465] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of his correspondence with Mr. Superintending Surgeon Ludlow regarding the future employment of Dr. Reid, lately attached to his mission, and recommends that he be appointed to the charge of the 3rd Troop, 2nd Brigade of Horse Artillery at Ludhiána. (C.)	427-9
147 / 167	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of British Government against estate of late General Allard.	1466] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of his correspondence with General Avitabile and the other executors to the estate of the late General Allard regarding a sum of Rs. 3,700 due by the General to the British Government. It will be seen that General Avitabile states that he has no power over the property left by General Allard at Pesháwar and that the administration of the estate rests with his brother in France, who has intimated his intention of visiting the Punjab for the purpose of taking charge of his property. Major Wade enquires how he should act in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1492 *infra.*)	430-36
147 / 168	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Dismissal of extra establishments, &c.	1467] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock having dismissed the extra establishments entertained by him for his mission to Pesháwar with the exception of the party of Skinners Horse and some mounted messengers, to whose continued employment sanction is solicited. Recommends that his office establishment be allowed to draw the salaries sanctioned for them while with the mission, and adds that he has found it necessary to keep on a tindal and a khalasi to look after the tents, to whose entertainment sanction is also solicited. (*Vide* No. 1494 *infra.*)	437-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 169	7th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Instructions to Captain H. M. Lawrence, Ferozepore, for collection of supplies, etc.	1468] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of Government, a copy of a letter to his address from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Ferozepore, and of his reply regarding the despatch of boats and the collection of supplies, etc., for the Army of the Indus. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1488 *infra*.)	440-4
147 / 170	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1469] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain H.M. Lawrence, his Assistant at Ferozepore, containing instructions for his guidance in the conduct of his duties at that place. (C.)	445-7
147 / 171	9th Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Pir Ibrahim Khan, deputed to establish communication with Ghazni, &c.	1470] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, a copy of a letter from Captain Besant reporting the arrival at Dera Ismail Khan of Pir Ibrahim Khan, who was deputed in August 1839 into the neighbouring mountains for the purpose of opening communication between Dera Ismail Khan and Ghazni. Major Wade, states that the information collected by the Pir will be sent hereafter, and submits proposals regarding his future employment. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1495 *infra*.)	448-9
147 / 172	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Hostile proceedings of the Khaibar tribes.	1471] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 23rd November 1839, forwarding copies of despatches received from Sir J. Keane regarding the late hostile proceedings of the Khaibar Chiefs against our posts and detachments in the Pass, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits an explanation of the circumstances in his conduct which are suggested by Sir John as the leading causes of these proceedings. (C.)	450-53
147 / 173	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of the first convoy to Afghánistán.	1472] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 28th November 1839, transmitting copies of two	454-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147					1472]—*Concld.*	
173 *concld.*					despatches from Captain Nuthall regarding the passage of convoys through the Punjab and the continuance of depôts of provisions on the route indicated for the return of the British troops from Peshâwar to Sharakpur on the Ravi ; states that he has communicated to the Darbar the intention of Government to despatch a convoy to Kâbul and informed it of the probability of the recurrence of such despatches as long as the troops are in Afghânistân ; recommends that a British officer be in every case appointed to the charge of a convoy, and expresses his opinion on Captain Nuthall's proposal to station an officer at Jhelum in connection with commissariat arrangements. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1454 *supra.*)	454-6
147 174	9th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiâna.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Relief of Mr. Edgeworth by Lieutenant Cunningham.	1473] Major Wade, Political, Agent, Ludhiâna, acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 18th November 1839, from Mr. Secretary Maddock, and forwards a copy of one addressed to Mr. Edgeworth directing him to make over charge to Lieutenant Cunningham and also of one to Lieutenant Cunningham instructing him to receive charge from Mr. Edgeworth. Brings to notice the valuable services rendered by Mr. Edgeworth while in the Ludhiâna Agency, and, in consideration of the increased duties Lieutenant Cunningham will have to perform, recommends that he be allowed to draw the extra allowance sanctioned for him while on special duty. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1450 *supra* and 1515 *infra.*)	457-60
124 23	9th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiâna.	Arms, &c., imported for Maharaja Ranjit Singh by General Ventura.	1474] With reference to a letter* dated the 7th October 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiâna, a copy of a despatch and enclosures from the Government of Bombay regarding the grant of a passport to the firm of Jehanghir Nusserwanji Hadia for the arms, armor, &c., imported for Maharaja Ranjit Singh by General Ventura. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1422 *supra.*	70-72

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 175	11th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Anxiety of Shah Zaman to return to Kábul.	1475] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the orders of the Government of India, a copy of a note received from Shah Zaman expressing his anxiety to return to Afghánistán and asking for the liquidation of his debts. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1487 *infra*.)	461
147 / 176	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Non-receipt by Government of regular intelligence from Lahore.	1476] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 5th December 1839, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, explains how it is that he has furnished Government with no intelligence regarding the Punjab since his return from his mission to Kábul. He now reports the assassination of Sardar Chet Singh planned by Raja Dhian Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh; the usurpation of the power of the Government by Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh; the appearance of a rival to Dhian Singh in the person of Sardar Teja Singh; and the continuance in confinement of Misr Beli Ram. On his arrival at Lahore Major Wade brought to the notice of the Darbar the services of Colonel Sheikh Basawan and of the Musalman Contingent raised to help the Shah, and reminded the Darbar of its obligation to retain a force of 5,000 men at Pesháwar. In conclusion Major Wade remarks that the permanence of the present state of affairs depends on the terms on which Raja Dhian Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh may regard each other. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 1459 *supra* and 1510 *infra*.	466-9
124 / 24	12th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Bhurtpur.	Major C. M Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Lieut. Mackeson's position at Pesháwar.	1477] In reply to a letter,* dated the 30th November 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General defines the position to be occupied by Lieutenant Mackeson, while employed in his present capacity at Pesháwar, relatively to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul and the Political Agent, Ludhiana. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1455 *supra*.	73

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124/25	12th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Bhartpur.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Death at Ludhiána under suspicious circumstances of the agent of a Bombay merchant.	1478] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for report a copy of a despatch from the Government of Bombay enclosing a letter from Agha Muhammad Rahim, Shirazi, a Persian Merchant of Bombay, regarding the death at Ludhiána of his agent named Muhammad Tahir under suspicious circumstances. (O.)	74-6
147/177	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Disposal of some sawari camels at Ferozepore.	1479] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the orders of the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence at Ferozepore asking permission to get rid of 16 sawari camels which appear to have been purchased for an object which was subsequently relinquished. (C.)	470-71
147/178	13th Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Refuge of a criminal from Lahore in Bahawalpur territory.	1480] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from the Officiating Assistant at Baháwalpur regarding a demand which was made during Mr. Clerk's time by the Lahore Government for the delivery of a person accused of murder, who has been traced to Baháwalpur territory, and the refusal of the Nawab to surrender him. Solicits orders in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1511 *infra*.)	471-2
147/179	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Accounts of Baháwalpur Agency.	1481] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the sanction of Government the accounts of Captain Thompson, Officiating Assistant at Baháwalpur, for the month of October last, and solicits instructions regarding the adjustment of the charges incurred by the officers at Baháwalpur, Ferozepore, Dera Ismail Khan and Peshawar. (C.)	475
147/180	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Boats for troops returning from Kábul.	1482] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Nuthall and of his reply regarding the scarcity of boats on the rivers of the Punjab for the passage of our troops returning from Kábul. (C.)	476-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 181	13th Decr. 1839..	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore Intelligence from 23rd to 30th November 1839.	1483] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translated extract of the Lahore Akbar from the 23rd to the 30th November 1839, containing the following intelligence :— Intention of the Maharaja to proceed to Jawala Mukhi and from thence to return to Lahore ; return of Fakir Aziz-ud-din after his interview with Major Wade ; Mr. Macnaghten's application to General Avitabile for the services of the Muhammadan Troops the Lahore Government is bound by treaty to provide ; complaint made by Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, of having been deprived of his Jagirs of Pathankot and Nurpur ; pecuniary assistance rendered General Matabar Singh of Nepal ; march of Colonel Gulab Singh from Peshawar and encampment with his troops at Futehgarh ; overtures of Saadat Khan Mohmand ; religious ceremonies observed by the Maharaja. (C.)	480-83
147 / 182	14th Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Levy of duty on grain at Dera Ismail Khan.	1484] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards, for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Besant complaining that the Lahore authorities at Dera Ismail Khan have demanded a duty on the grain collected for the British Government, which is now being disposed of, and annexes his reply to the same. (C.)	484-6
147 / 183	16th Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Secret despatch of shawls by Nao Nahal Singh as a present to Her Majesty the Queen.	1485] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock having heard that Kanwar Nao Nahal Singh and Bhai Ram Singh have secretly despatched Lala Kishan Chand and Sain Ditta Mull with shawls as a present to the Queen and they have been directed to proceed to the Governor-General's Camp. Remarks on the Kunwar's motive for acting as he has done. (C.)	487-9
124 / 26	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Bhartpur.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiana.	Employment of Doctor Reid in the vicinity of the Khaibar Pass.	1486] In reply to a letter, dated the 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that he has already been informed that the Commander-in-	77

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 26 *concld.*					**1486**]—*Concld.* Chief has placed the services of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid at the disposal of the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for employment in the vicinity of the Khaibar pass. (O.)	77
124 / 27	16th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Meerakoor.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Anxiety of Shah Zaman to return to Kábul.	**1487**] With reference to his letter,* dated the 11th December 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy in Kábul directing him to ascertain the Shah's intention regarding the removal of his family and adherents and those of Shah Zaman from Ludhiána to Afghánistán. A copy of the Envoy's reply will be forwarded in due course. (O.) ** Vide* No. 1475 *supra.*	78-9
124 / 28	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Instructions to Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore.	**1488**] In reply to a despatch,* dated the 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the instructions issued by Major Wade to the Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore, on resuming charge of the Ludhiána Agency. (O.) ** Vide* No. 1468 *supra.*	80
124 / 29	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of Convoys to Kábul.	**1489**] In reply to a letter, dated the 19th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for information copies of resolutions passed by the Governor-General under date the 11th and 18th November 1839 and 12th December 1839 on the subject of the despatch of convoys to Kábul. (O.)	81-5
124 / 30	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Meerakoor.	Ditto	Ditto	**1490**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, a copy of a resolution on the subject of providing carriage for the stores, etc., about to be despatched to Kábul. (O.)	86-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124/31	16th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Indent of Sir J. Keane for boats.	**1491**] In reply to a letter, dated the 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the orders issued to Captain Lawrence at Ferozepore to comply with Sir J. Keane's indent for boats, and states that the despatch of the stores required for the Kábul forces must be delayed for the escort, which will proceed in January next, unless Major Wade knows of any safe means of sending them sooner across the Punjab. (O.)	89
124/32	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of British Government against estate of late General Allard.	**1492**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that no further steps should be taken with a view to obtaining an adjustment of the claim of the British Government against the estate of the late General Allard until the arrival of the deceased's brother in this country. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1466 *supra*.	90
124/33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Strength, etc., of detachments about to be despatched to Kábul.	**1493**] In continuation of his letter,* dated the 28th November 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of correspondence with Captain Nuthall regarding the strength of the detachments intended to be despatched to Kábul for which supplies have to be provided. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1454 *supra*.	91-92
124/34	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Refusal of increased pay to establishment of the Political Agent, Ludhiána.	**1494**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General declines to permit the office establishment of the Political Agent, Ludhiana, to continue drawing the increased rate of salary they received while employed with Major Wade's Mission. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1467 *supra*.	93

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 35	16th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Dak communication between Dera Ismail Khan and Ghazni.	**1495**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 9th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Governor-General will be happy to receive Pir Ibrahim Khan's account of his deputation to establish communication between Dera Ismail Khan and Ghazni, and as the Pir's services may hereafter be required, His Lordship would wish him to be temporarily attached to Dr. Gordon. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1470 *supra*.	94
124 / 36.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Exchange on Kábul bills.	**1496**] In reply to his letter, dated the 11th December 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General authorises Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to charge the market rate of exchange on the bills drawn by the Envoy and Minister to the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	95
147 / 184	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Recall by Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh of the Lahore Agent at Ludhiána.	**1497**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh has ordered Rai Gobind Jas, the Lahore Agent at Ludhiána to return to Court, but Major Wade, detained him telling the Kunwar that he has done so. (C.)	490
147 / 185	18th Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 1st to 7th December 1839.	**1498**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translated Abstract of the Lahore Akhbar from the 1st to the 7th December 1839, containing the following intelligence :— Arrival of the Barakzais at Court; announcement of departure of Sindh Vakils for Lahore; intention of Darbar to address letters to the Governor-General, Mr. Macnaghten and Lieutenant Colonel Wade; report received through Mon. Avitabile of the settlement of affairs in the Khaibar and of the return of Lieutenant Mackeson and Captain Burn to Fatehgarh; reception of Sir J. Keane at Attock by Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, and the despatch of a deputation to Gujranwala to meet His Excellency; orders issued to General Avitabile to show every	491-5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 185 *concld.*					**1498**]—*Concld.* attention to Mr. Macnaghten; murder of his nephew by Baba Bikrama Singh Bedi of Ona (Unah) and orders for confiscation of his jagir; suggested release of Misr Beli Ram and his brothers; concentration of Lahore troops at Meean Meer and preparations for arrival of the Commander-in-Chief; arrival of Mr. Macnaghten at Peshawar and his reception at that place; intention of Durbar to send a deputation to Mr. Macnaghten to urge its claims to the Yusafzai country; and influence of Sardar Teja Singh with Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1514 *infra.*)	491-5
147 / 186	18th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Delay by Darbar in disposal of references from the Ludhiána Agency.	**1499**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that the Darbar has cancelled its order directing the return of Rai Gobind Jas to Lahore, and states that he has found it necessary to draw the Rai's attention to the delay of the Maharaja in replying to references made to him from the Ludhiána Agency. Major Wade adds that if there is no improvement he will depute Lieutenant Cunningham to Lahore to settle pending questions. (C.)	496
147 / 187	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Complaint of Captain Westmacott against the Sikh authorities at Mithankote.	**1500**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Westmacott complaining of the insolence of the Sikh authorities at Mithankote, together with his reply, and states that the matter has been reported to the Darbar. (C.)	497-9
124 / 20	Ditto	...	...	Misconduct of Barakzai Sardars.	**1500** (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated the 18th December 1839, from Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister in Kábul, to Mr. Secretary Maddock requesting that Lieutenant-Colonel Wade may be asked to forward to Government, if he has not already done so, the letters written by Sultan Muhammad Khan and his brothers to the Chiefs of Bajaur, containing terms of gross abuse towards the British Government, which were given to him by Mr. Carron, and suggesting that the Lahore Durbar be asked to remove the Barakzais from Peshawar. (C.)	63

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 188	19th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Wish of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh to effect the removal of Major Wade from his appointment at Ludhiána.	**1501**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the information of the Government of India, an extract of a letter from one of his correspondents at Lahore, from which it will be seen that Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh has been consulting his astrologers as to whether his object would be gained if a plan were formed for removing Major Wade from the charge of the relations of the British Government with the Sikhs. (C.)	500
147 / 189	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore Intelligence.	**1502**] In continuation of his despatch of the 17th December 1839, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, forwards translated abstracts of Intelligence from Lahore, dated the 19th December 1839, reporting that Sardar Mangal Singh has been appointed to the control of the Maharaja's household; that the Court is proceeding to Amritsar to celebrate the Dusehra; and that it appears that Sardars Gurdit Singh and Hurdit Singh have been killed. Major Wade remarks on the Maharaja's alarm for his safety, the struggle for power which is going on between the parties belonging respectively to His Highness and Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, and Raja Dhian Singh's jealousy of Misr Beli Ram and his family, resulting in their persecution and imprisonment. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1514 *infra*.)	501-4
124 / 38	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Obstruction offered by Sikh authorities to Capt. Besant's proceedings.	**1502** (*a*)] In reply to a letter, dated the 14th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of the tenor of the reply to Captain Besant regarding the obstruction offered to his proceedings by the Sikh authorities. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1512 *infra*.)	97
147 / 190	20th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Mr. Hodges for an increase of pay.	**1503**] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards, for the favourable consideration of the Government of India, an application from Mr. Hodges, Post Master of Ludhiána, for an increase of pay. (C.)	505-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/191	21st Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Supplies for troops at Ferozepore.	1504] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India "the amended statement of the receipts and disbursements of the contract for supplying the troops at Ferozepore" last year, along with an explanatory letter from Mr. Edgeworth dated 6th December 1839, and solicits the Governor-General's sanction to the corrected bills. (O.)	508
147/192	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs in the expedition for the restoration of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1505] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 5th December 1839, with enclosures from the Envoy and Minister in Kábul, Mr. Macnaghten, and expresses his opinion as to the manner in which the Sikhs co-operated in the expedition to restore Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his kingdom. (C.) **Vide* No. 1460 *supra.*	509-11
147/193	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Opening of navigation of Indus. Site for an annual fair on the Indus.	1506] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 5th December 1839, with enclosures from the Envoy and Minister at Kábul, and expresses his opinion as to a proper site for a fair on the Indus. Adds that copies of his letter will be forwarded to the Envoy at Kábul and the Political Agent at Shikárpur, and it will also be ascertained from Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambala, whether he has had any communication with the Darbar on the subject. (C.) **Vide* No. 1461 *supra* and 1521 *infra.*	512-13
147/194	Ditto	...	...	Lahore Intelligence from 8th to 14th December 1839.	1507] Abstract of Intelligence from 8th to 14th December 1839:— Intelligence received on the 8th instant of disturbances excited by Khan Zaman Khan of Gundgarh and the despatch of troops to quell them; orders issued to General Avitabile to ascertain and report regularly news regarding the Persians and Russians: application on the 9th December 1839 by Kunwar Sher Singh for an increase to his jagir; orders issued to Kunwar	514-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 194 *concld.*					**1507**]—*Concld.* Sher Singh to proceed to meet Sir John Keane; Sindh Vakils dismissed on the 10th December 1839 with the usual khillats; despatch of a letter on the 11th December 1839 for Sir J. Keane; release of Misr Beli Ram from imprisonment suggested in Darbar; appeal made by Baba Bikrama Singh of Unah through his agent against the orders issued for the confiscation of his jagir for murdering his nephew; anticipated delay in arrival of Sir John Keane at Lahore, and ceremonies to be observed on his arrival; officers of the Muhammadan Contingent of Sikh troops lately returned from Afghanistan ordered to attend to the discipline of their troops; orders for the preparation of a complimentary letter to Sir J. Keane; receipt of intelligence of the crossing of the Jhelum by Sir John and the loss of some European soldiers, an officer and some camp followers by drowning; expulsion by Raja Hira Singh of the family of the late Raja "Rup" Inderpal of Bisowli from that place and their despatch to Jasrota. (C.)	514-77
124 39	23rd Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. Camp Agra.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Postmastership of Ludhiána.	**1508**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of correspondence regarding the selection of a Regimental officer for the post of Postmaster, Ludhiána. (O.)	98-100
124 40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Escort for convoy proceeding to Kábul.	**1509**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed in the Military Department to the Adjutant-General of the Army regarding an escort for the convoy to be despatched to Kábul in January 1840. (O.)	101-3
124 41	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Non-receipt by Govt. of regular intelligence regarding Lahore.	**1510**] In reply to a letter,* dated the 11th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys the	104-5

* *Vide* No. 1476 *supra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 41 *concld.*					**1510**]—*Concld.* Governor-General's disapproval of the tone in which Major Wade, thought proper to express himself in explaining his neglect to furnish Government regularly with intelligence from Lahore. (O.)	104-5
124 / 42	23rd Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Agra.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Refuge of a criminal from Lahore in Baháwalpur Territory.	**1511**] In reply to a letter, dated the 13th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the Governor-General does not consider himself warranted in calling upon the Nawab of Baháwalpur to surrender the criminal from Lahore who has taken refuge in his territory, but His Lordship would be happy to bring about an agreement between the Lahore and Baháwalpur States for the mutual surrender of criminals. Requests that a communication to this effect be made to the Lahore Agent. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1480 *supra*.)	106
124 / 43	23rd Decr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Unfriendly conduct of Sikh officers at Mithankot towards Captain Westmacott.	**1512**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter,* dated the 19th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, with enclosures from Captain Westmacott, reporting the unfriendly conduct of the Sikh officers at Mithankot towards him, and in reply states that it is probable Captain Westmacott was not furnished with a passport. Instructions will now be issued to the Political authorities at Quetta and in Upper Sindh to furnish all officers with passports, and in communicating this to the Darbar, Major Wade should express a hope, on the part of the British Government, that its officers will receive the usual friendly attention when passing through the Punjab. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1502 (*a*) *supra*.	107

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124/44	23rd Decr. 1839.	...	...	Arrival of the fugitive Ghilzai chiefs at Kohat.	1512 (*a*)] Copy of correspondence between Lieutenant Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, and Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk regarding the arrival of the fugitive Ghilzai Chiefs at Kohat, where they have been harboured by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai. (C.)	108-9
147/195	25th Decr. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore Intelligence.	1513] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India in original a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence, his Assistant at Ferozepore, dated the 25th December 1839, and communicates the following intelligence from Lahore :— Measures taken by the Maharaja for the release of Misr Beli Ram and abandonment by Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh of his intention to send an agent to Calcutta to urge the removal of Major Wade from his appointment. (C.)	518-20
124/45	26th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Agra.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Intention of Darbar to send an agent clandestinely to the Govr-Genl.	1514] In reply to letters,* dated the 16th, 18th and 19th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that no agent from the Lahore Darbar, who may be deputed clandestinely to wait upon the Governor-General, will be recognized by His Lordship. Intimates that the remarks contained in Major Wade's letter of the 16th December 1839, regarding the effect of Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore, were quite uncalled for, and adds that no orders are necessary on Major Wade's letter of the 18th instant (December 1839). (O.)	110
				Improper tone of Major Wade's correspondence.		
					* *Vide* No. 1498 & 1502 *supra.*	
124/46	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Increased allowance of Lieut., Cunningham Assistant in the Ludhiána Agency.	1515] In reply to a letter,* dated the 9th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General authorises Lieutenant	111
					* *Vide* No. 1473 *supra.*	

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 46 *concld.*					1515]—*Concld.* Cunningham to draw a consolidated allowance of Rs. 700 per mensem. (O.)	111
124 / 47	30th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Agra.	Major C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Reclamation of camels bearing the Company's mark.	1516] In reply to a letter,* dated 7th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys instructions for Lieutenant Besant's guidance in the reclamation of the camels bearing the Company's mark which are now being brought across the Indus and are supposed to have been stolen from the Army of the Indus. (O.) * *Vidé* No. 1464 *supra.*	112-13
124 / 48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Mr. Hodges, Postmaster of Ludhiána, for increase of salary.	1517] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter, dated the 20th December 1839, from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, enclosing an application from Mr. Hodges, Postmaster of Ludhiána, for increase of salary, and in reply refers Major Wade to his letter of the 23rd idem. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 1503 and 1508 *ante.*)	114
124 / 49	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of Gholam Haider Khan, late Killadar of Ghazni.	1518] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Sir J. Keane, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Indus, regarding the destination of Gholam Haidar Khan, late Killadar of Ghazni, together with a petition from Gholam Haidar Khan, and requests that, if the	115-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 49 *concld.*					1518]—*Concld.* prisoner has not already proceeded towards Bombay, he may be detained at Ludhiána until further orders. (O.)	115-16
124 / 50	30th Decr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Agra.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Case of Mulla Najib, Pensioner, deprived of his property by the Lahore Darbar.	1519] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, on the subject of certain lands formerly held in Pesháwar by Mulla Najib, and requests that, without at present making an application to the Lahore Darbar on the subject, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will ascertain and report all the particulars of the case to enable the Governor-General to understand its merits before taking any further steps in the matter. (O.)	117-8
124 / 51	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fulfilment of conditions of Tripartite Treaty.	1520] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General conveys instructions on the following points for the guidance of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, in arranging with the Darbár for the fulfilment of the conditions of the Tripartite Treaty: The adjustment of boundaries between the Lahore and Kábul dominions: the annual interchange of presents between the Shah and the Maharaja: the division of the booty taken in the campaign with the Sikh auxiliaries and the maintenance by the Sikh Government of a contingent of Muhammadan troops at Pesháwar, for whose services Shah Shuja is to pay 2 lakhs of rupees per annum. (O.)	119-24
124 / 52	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Site for an annual fair on the Indus.	1521] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 21st December 1839 from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicating his views regarding a	125

* *Vide* No. 1506 *supra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124 / 52 *concld.*					**1521**]—*Concld.* proper site for an annual fair on the Indus. States that the Governor-General approves of the reasoning contained in para. 3 of Major Wade's letter and authorises him to urge the arguments therein alluded to whenever he may have to discuss the question of the establishment of a fair with the Lahore authorities. (O,)	125
147 / 196	31st Decr. 1839.	,,,	,,,	Intelligence from Lahore.	**1522**] Abstract of Intelligence from Lahore from 15th to 21st December 1839— Report received from Sardar Lehna Singh, on duty with the Commander-in-Chief, to the effect that the soldiers and the officer who were drowned in the Jhelum were buried on the left bank and that Sir John Keane would soon reach Rámnagar and proceed from thence by regular marches to Ferozepore : orders issued by the Maharaja for preparation of a complimentary letter to Colonel Wade : applications for release of Misr Beli Ram and his family from confinement : non-interference of Kunwar Sher Singh in the affairs of the Maharaja and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh : Najab Khan, Khattak, ordered to send the usual nazarána : nazarána of Dewan Sawan Mal, Governor of Multán, expected at an early date : disputes between the officers in charge of the fort of Kángra : report received of disturbances created in Hazára by Painda Khan of "Dorband" : the Maharaja advised by his courtiers to conciliate the Chief : orders issued to the officers in charge of the fort of Govindgarh to send the two companies of Gurkhas stationed there to Lahore and replace them by other troops : news received from Pesháwar of the departure of Mr. Macnaghten on his return to Jalálabad : disinclination of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to obey the Maharaja's orders for the release of Misr Beli Ram and his family : designs of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to prevent an interview between the Maharaja and Sir J. Keane : movements of Kunwar Sher Singh and his abstention from interference with the affairs of the State. (C.)	523-27

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/1	1st Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Refusal of Dost Muhammad Khan to submit to British Government.	1523] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a letter from Mr. Lord at Peshâwar with the reply of Mirza Imam Verdi to the letter addressed to him to ascertain the views and intentions of Dost Muhammad Khan, from which it will be seen that the Amír refuses to surrender himself at the first summons. Mr. Lord gives the news from Kâbul and Kandahár and adds that he receives satisfactory assurances from the Khaibarís and is being cordially supported by the French Officers. Major Wade adds that he intends preventing Mr. Lord from writing to the Khaibarís to meet Shahzada Taimiúr at Peshâwar. (C.)	1-4
147/2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Title conferred by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on Major Wade.	1524] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a translation of a letter received from Shah Shuja on the occasion of his final departure from Ludhiána, conferring a title on him, expressive of his satisfaction, and enquires whether there is any objection to his accepting it. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1545 *infra*.)	5-6
147/3	3rd Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Interference of Sikhs in affairs on Frontier.	1525] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens, for the consideration and orders of Government, a copy of a letter from Mr. Lord and of his reply regarding the apprehension felt by the tribes beyond the Peshâwar Frontier of being subjected to the Sikh power. Annexes a copy of the translation and abstracts alluded to in the correspondence. (C.)	7-11
125/1	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esquire. Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Communications with the Afghan chiefs.	1526] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 25th December 1838 from Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, and states that Mr. Lord's reports regarding his communications with the Afghan chiefs are extremely interesting. The tenor of Major Wade's reply is approved. (O.)	1

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/4	4th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Postal arrangements in connection with Major Wade's mission to Peshâwar.	1527] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, sends Mr. Secretary Torrens copies of correspondence with the Post Master of Ludhiâna and solicits sanction to the arrangement made for keeping an account of the postage due by the members of his mission. (C.)	12-14
147/5	5th Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Artillery to accompany Major Wade's mission to Peshâwar.	1528] With reference to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of 24th December 1838, Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, requests that a proportion of Non-commissioned Europeans may be allowed to accompany the detachment of artillery attached to his mission. (C.)	15
147/6	6th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiâna, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Advances of money to the Khaibarís.	1529] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a letter of the 26th December 1838 from Dr. Lord, on special service at Peshâwar, intimating his intention of advancing money to the Khaibarís to induce them to renounce their allegiance to Dost Muhammad Khan and states that he cannot concur with that officer in his view that the time has come when pecuniary assistance cannot with safety be withheld from these chiefs. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1539 and 1552 *infra*.)	16-20
125/2	7th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	P. B. Lord, Esquire, on special duty, Peshâwar.	Kharita for King of Bokhâra.	1530] The Secretary to the Government of India sends to Mr. Lord, on special duty at Peshâwar, for transmission, a kharita for the King of Bokhâra, and requests he will fill in the names and titles of that chief on the envelope of the kharita. (C.)	3-6
125/2 A	Jany. 1839.	...	...	Communication from the Minister of Dost Muhammad Khan.	1531] Translation of a paper from Abdoo Sami Khan, Minister of Dost Muhammad Khan, to Dr. Lord, written without any direct authority from Dost Muhammad Khan.— The writer acknowledges the Governor-General's proclamations and states that it is impossible for Dost Muhammad Khan to submit to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Dost Muhammad Khan never had perfect	7-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 2 A *concld.*					1531]—*Concld.* friendship with either Russia or Persia; on the contrary he relies on the friendship of the English nation. Captain Burnes left Kâbul of his own accord and it is hoped that the British Government will not abandon Dost Muhammad Khan for Shah Shuja. (O.)	7-10
125 / 3	7th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Estimate of expenses of Major Wade's mission.	1532] The Secretary to the Government of India asks Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, to furnish him with an estimate of the expenses of his mission. (O.)	11-14
147 / 7	9th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Funds required by Major Wade.	1533] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, informs the Government of India that he has negotiated a loan of 2½ lakhs of rupees from Maharaja Ranjit Singh and states that he also asked the Political Agent, Ambâla, to send him 2½ lakhs. (C.)	21
147 / 8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Loan obtained by Dr. Lord from M. Avitabile at Peshâwar.	1534] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, addressing Mr. Secretary Torrens requests that the Treasury Officer, Ludhiâna, may be directed to furnish a Government Promissory note of the 4 p. c. loan for Rs. 21,000 in favour of M. Avitabile, in lieu of an equal sum advanced to Dr. Lord. (C.)	22
147 / 9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of boats and supplies.	1535] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that he has despatched an Agent to collect boats from the Chenab and conduct them to Captain Thompson at Multân. An Agent has also been sent to take charge of grain purchased from Maharaja Ranjit Singh in payment for which His Highness has been furnished with a draft on the Ferozepore Treasury for Rs. 3,881-12-0. (C.)	23-4
125 / 4	10th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Letter from Dost Muhammad Khan.	1536] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, for information and communication to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, a copy and translation of the letter from Dost Muhammad Khan which was enclosed in Major Wade's letter of the 1st instant (January 1839. (O.)	15-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/10	11th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Escort for Major Wade's mission.	1537] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, addressing Mr. Secretary Torrens, begs that his escort of Artillery and Infantry may be ordered to join him at an early date. (C.)	25-6
147/11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Expenses in connection with the Governor-General's interview with Ranjit Singh.	1538] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens an account of the expenses incurred on the occasion of the interview between the Governor-General and the Maharaja and begs to be furnished with a draft for the balance in his favour. Adds that the charges on account of fireworks have been examined and corrected. (C.)	27-33
147/12	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Postponement of advances to Khaibarís.	1539] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, sends Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord from which it will be seen that he has postponed his intention of advancing money to the Khaibarís. Dr. Lord's letter mentions that M. Vietkovitch had presented large sums to the Kandahár Sardars and that Kandahár was in a good state of preparation, also that M. Cerron had been obliged to leave Kâbul by the orders of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1529 *supra.*)	34-6
147/13	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Travelling expenses of Dr. Reid, Lieut. Maude attached to Major Wade's mission.	1540] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, submits, for the consideration of the Government of India, a reference from Dr. Reid, in Medical charge of his mission, regarding his claim to remuneration for travelling by dâk to join his appointment. An application from Lieutenant Maude to the same effect is also annexed. (C.)	37-41
147/14	13th Jany. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Overtures made by Khaibarís to Shahzada Taimúr.	1541] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, submits, for the information of the Government of India, translated abstracts of several communications which have been received by Shahzada Taimúr since his arrival at Lahore from the chiefs in and about the Khaibar Valley containing a repetition of the professions of devotion to the cause of Shah Shuja-	42-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 14 *concld.*					**1541**]—*Concld.* ul-Mulk already made. Major Wade reports his departure from Lahore, accompanied by the Shahzada, *en route* to Peshâwar. (C.)	42-4
125 / 5	14th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Officers for guns lent to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1542**] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, in reply to his letter of the 5th January 1839, that the Governor-General is unable to accede to the request for a European non-commissioned officer of Artillery to be detached with the two howitzers lent to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	17-18
125 / 6	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by General Matabar Singh.	**1543**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, a copy of a letter dated the 28th December 1838 from the Resident in Nepâl regarding the excitement prevailing there owing to Matabar Singh having crossed the Sutlej, and requests he will persuade Maharaja Ranjit Singh to send Matabar Singh across the frontier again. (O.)	19-26
125 / 7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Howitzers to be attached to Major Wade's mission.	**1544**] In continuation of his letter dated the 24th December 1838, regarding the howitzers proposed to be attached to Major Wade's mission, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards for his information a copy of a letter from the Adjutant-General of the army intimating that Lieutenant Burnes has been appointed to command the party. (O.)	27-32
125 / 8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Title conferred on Major Wade by Shah Shuja-ul Mulk.	**1545**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 1st January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and states that the papers regarding the title conferred on him by Shah Shuja, in appreciation of his conduct while he was in charge of His Majesty's affairs, will be forwarded to the President in Council for orders and eventually, if necessary, to the Court of Directors. (O.)	33-4

* *Vide* No. 1524 *supra*.

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 15	16th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Present made by Ranjit Singh to Captain McDonald of the Madras Army.	1546] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a "serpech" and a pearl necklace received by Captain McDonald of the Madras Army from Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the Governor-General taking leave of His Highness. (C.)	45
124 / 1	17th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Increase of salary to Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	1547] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards, for the information of Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of the despatch from the Court of Directors increasing his salary to Rs. 2,000 per mensem with effect from the 1st January 1838. (O.)	1-2
147 / 16	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Wade's escort.	1548] In reply to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of the 4th January 1839, Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, states that he was led to understand from the despatch from Government, dated the 30th August 1838, that some European non-commissioned officers would accompany the Detachment forming his escort or he would have applied earlier for their services. (C.)	46
125 / 9	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Claim of Ata Muhammad Khan to property in Supreme Court at Calcutta.	1549] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 31st December 1838 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and in reply states that Government cannot interfere in the matter of Ata Muhammad Khan's claim to property in the Supreme Court at Calcutta. Approves of Major Wade's measures in regard to the correspondence carried on by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan with the Kandahár brothers. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1585 *infra.*)	35-6
147 / 17	18th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Kábul Intelligence.	1550] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, communicates to Mr. Secretary Torrens the substance of a letter from Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Popalzai, to Shahzada Taimúr, which contains an interesting account of a communication said to have been addressed by Dost Muhammad Khan to the Russian Envoy at	47-51

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 17 *concld.*					**1550**]—*Concld.* at Teherán, and also mentions the effect that the retreat of the Russians had wrought on the Shiahs and Sunnís of Kábul, and that both parties were now desirous of courting the English, and that on the arrival of the Shah at Shikárpur, and of his son at Pesháwar, the people were ready to rebel and the country would be conquered without a battle. The letter also refers to the visit of Mon. Vitkovitch to Kandahár and the disposal by Ghulam Ahmad of the blank letters sent to him by Shah Shuja for distribution to persons in and about Kábul. Major Wade states that he has written to Ghulam Muhammad Khan, with a view to eliciting precise information regarding the intentions of the people of Kábul towards Shahzada Taimúr. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1565 (*a*) *infra.*)	47-51
147 / 18	18th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters received by Major Wade from parties across the Indus.	**1551**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens abstracts of letters received, since he entered the Punjab, by direct messengers from different parties across the Indus, containing intelligence regarding affairs in that quarter and professions of devotion to the Shah's cause. Gives the substance of his replies to these letters. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1565 *infra.*)	52-6
125 / 10	21st Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Measures of conciliation to be adopted towards the Afghan Chiefs.	**1552**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges a despatch* dated the 6th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and states that the measures of conciliation to be adopted towards the Afghan Chiefs and the period at which it may be advisable to commence upon them are left entirely to Major Wade's discretion. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1529 *supra.*	37-8
147 / 19	23rd Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters from Government for Dr. Lord.	**1553**] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that he has opened the sealed packet to the address of Dr. Lord, sent on the kharita from the Governor-General to the King of Bokhára, and	57

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 19 *contd.*					1553]—*Concld,* embodied the contents of the letters in one from himself to Dr. Lord. Requests that in future all communications to Dr. Lord may be sent through him. (C.)	57
147 / 20	23rd Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Kâbul.	1554] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, communicates to the Government of India intelligence of affairs in Kâbul brought by the kasid who was sent thither by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with a conciliatory letter for Dost Muhammad Khan, who refused to come to terms. The kasid mentioned that Dost Muhammad Khan was making no preparations and that unless the Shah advanced at once Dost Muhammad Khan would receive succour from the Russians. Major Wade reports his movements and those of Raja Dhian Singh and states that before leaving Lahore the Maharaja's Agent asked him the following questions :— (1) Whether the Maharaja should comply with the Shah's wish for Rs. 1,500 worth of shawls. (2) Whether any information had been received about the 15 lakhs His Highness is to receive from Sindh. (3) When the payment of the 2 lakhs the Lahore State is to receive annually from the Government of Kâbul is to commence. To the first question Major Wade replied that the Maharaja was the best judge of the reply to be sent to the Shah's request; to the second, that the contributions from the Amírs of Sindh had not yet been received; and with regard to the third, the Maharaja was referred to the terms of the Tripartite Treaty by which each party was bound to abide. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1564 *infra.*)	58-60
125 / 11	24th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Timber for boats to be built for use on the Sutlej.	1555] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, a copy of correspondence in which it is suggested by Lieutenant Wood, Superintendent of Boats, that cedar or teak should be used for the hulls	39-46

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 11 *concld.*					1555]—*Concld.* of the boats it is intended to build for use on the Sutlej. Lieutenant Wood says that cedar can only be procured at Pind Dádan Khan and the Government of India asks Major Wade to arrange to send Lieutenant Wood enough timber for 20 boats of 600 maunds each. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1620 *infra.*)	39-46
147 / 22	27th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.	News from Kábul. Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan.	1556] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a report from Dr. Lord dated the 9th January 1839, together with the letter from Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Popalzai, therein referred to, which contains the substance of communications made by Dost Muhammad Khan to the Persians and Russians and betrays his object in the negotiations he intends opening with the British, which is to gain time. Remarks on the feelings of the Kazilbash party and the Khaibarís towards the Shah and annexes abstracts of a variety of letters which have been received by the Shah from the Khaibar chiefs and others, among which will be found one from Nawab Jabbar Khan which appears to have been confided to the charge of a merchant travelling in Hindustán. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1573 *infra.*)	62-71
147 / 23	28th Jany. 1839.	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Kábul.	1557] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Kábul to the effect that Dost Muhammad Khan had written to his sons stationed at Khalam, Balkh, &c., to return to Kábul, but they cannot do so on account of the snow and their enemies who have surrounded them: that the Kandahár brothers, with the exception of one, had fled and taken refuge in the fort of Nad Ali near Ghriskh: that Dost Muhammad was vexed at this and ordered them to return to Kandahár, promising them assistance: that the Amír had applied to the Persians and the Chief of Bokhára for support and that if	72-4

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 23 *concld.*					1557]—*Concld.* refused he would either fly to Bokhára or attempt to come to terms with the Sikhs as he does not place any reliance either on the Shah or his son. Adds that the kasid who brought the above intelligence states that the strength of the force advancing towards Kábúl had been greatly exaggerated. (C.)	72-4
125 / 12	28th Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Contingent bills.	1558] In reply to his letter dated the 31st December 1838 the Secretary to the Government of India informs Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, that the Governor-General sees no reason for altering the decision of a former Government disallowing Major Wade's bills for expenses incurred by him on his journey to the Courts of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Baháwalpur in 1832-33. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1633 *infra*.)	47-8
125 / 13	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Major Wade's personal escort.	1559] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of the instructions issued by the Military Department to Major-General Duncan to furnish two companies of Infantry from one of the regiments at Ludhiána as Major Wade's personal escort. (O.)	49-52
147 / 24	29th Jany. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Offer of services made by Arsala Khan, the Yúsafzai Chief.	1560] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a copy of a letter from Arsala Khan, the Yúsafzai Chief, and states that he intends informing Arsala Khan and others situated like him that, though their offers of service cannot be accepted, yet the manifestation of good will to His Majesty which they have displayed is not likely to be lost either on the Shah or on the British Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1574 *infra*.)	75-6
147 / 25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Major Wade *en route* to Pesháwar.	1561] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs the Government of India of his arrival at Gujrát and states that after a halt of three days he will proceed by easy marches to Jhelum. Adds that the accounts of	77-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 25 *concld.*					**1561**]—*Concld.* Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health have not of late been very favourable. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1575 *infra.*)	77-8
124 / 2	31st Jany. 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl., Camp Hissar.	Major C. M Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Expenditure incurred by Major Wade during his missions to Lahore.	**1562**] In reply to a letter dated the 31st December 1838 from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiâna, on a mission to Peshâwar, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General states that the accounts received therewith have been forwarded for audit to the Accountant-General, and points out certain irregularites. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 1571 & 1628 *infra.*)	3
124 / 3	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Advances made to Shah Shuja and the officers in command of His Majesty's levies.	**1563**] In reply to a letter dated the 31st December 1838 from Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Secretary at the Presidency, forwarding the abstracts of advances made to Shah Shuja and the officers in command of His Majesty's levies and directing that the amounts be passed in the Ludhiâna Agency accounts. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1572 *infra.*)	5
125 / 14	4th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esquire, Offg Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Movements of Shahzada Taimûr.	**1564**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 23rd January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and states that the intelligence contained therein regarding the check placed on Sultan Muhammad's intrigues is highly satisfactory. Adds that Shahzada Taimûr's movements should be conducted with caution and approves of the replies given by Major Wade to the three questions put by Fakir Aziz-ud-Din. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1554 *supra.*)	53-4
125 / 15	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters received by Major Wade from different parties trans Indus.	**1565**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 18th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and in reply states that the tenor of his replies to the letters received by him is fully approved. (O) * *Vide* No. 1551 *supra.*	55-6

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 16	4th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Kábul intelligence,	1565(*a*)] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 18th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and states that the intelligence it contains is very satisfactory and that the Governor-General approves of the manner in which he has sent for Ghulam Muhammad Khan. (O.) * *Vide* No, 1550 *supra.*	57-8
147 / 26	5th Feby. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters from Kábul. Death of General Allard.	1566] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord dated the 26th January 1839, together with the documents to which it refers. States that the Shahzada had addressed the persons mentioned in para, 5 of Dr. Lord's letter before its receipt and that the letter to Nawab Jabbar Khan was to inform him of the welfare of his son, Abdul Ghias Khan, and his introduction to the Governor-General. Concurs in Dr. Lord's opinion that Dost Muhammad Khan is not likely to quit Kábul at present, and adds that the death of General Allard is a great loss to the Maharaja's service. On the arrival of General Allard's remains at Jhelum, Major Wade and the officers of the mission will pay due respect to his memory. (C.) (*Vide* No, 1580 *infra.*)	79-81
147 / 27	7th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	1567] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens an abstract of intelligence from Kábul, detailing the preparations being made by Dost Muhammad Khan for the ensuing conflict. (C.)	82-4
125 / 17	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Investment of goods despatched to Bombay by Ranjit Singh *viâ* the Indus.	1568] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, an extract paras. 4 and 5 of a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding our relations with Ranjit Singh, and requests that the tenor of the latter para. may be communicated to Dr. Gordon, who went in charge of the investment sent by Ranjit Singh to Bombay. (O.)	59-62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 18	7th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.- Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Case of General Matabar Singh, irregularly permitted to cross the Sutlej.	1569] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of correspondence regarding the conduct of Cornet Robinson in allowing Matabar Singh to cross the Sutlej. (O.)	63-4
147 / 28	8th Feby. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Treasury attached to Major Wade's mission.	1570] In reply to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of the 13th January 1839 Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, reports on the arrangements made for his mission and solicits sanction to a writer on Rs. 45 per mensem and the increase of the treasurer's pay from Rs. 45 to Rs. 50 per mensem. (C.)	85-6
147 / 29	11th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Charges connected with Major Wade's mission.	1571] In reply to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter* of 31st January 1839 Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, explains the increased expenditure on the establishments of his mission and submits proposals for keeping the mission supplied with funds. Solicits its formal sanction to the additions in his fixed establishment proposed in his letter of the 13th January 1839. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1562 *supra.*	89-95
147 / 30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Advances made to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the officers in command of his army.	1572] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter* of the 31st January 1839 and begs that the bill for advances made to the officer in charge, of Shah Shuja's army, which accompanied that for advances to Shah Shuja himself, may also be sanctioned. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1563 *supra.*	97
125 / 19	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	News from Kábul, &c.	1573] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 27th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and states that the papers forwarded therewith and the intelligence conveyed are of much interest and generally satisfactory. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1556 *supra.*	68-70

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 20	11th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Offer of services by Arsala Khan, Yúsafzai.	1574] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 29th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, reporting that Arsala Khan, one of the principal Yúsafazi chiefs, has tendered his services on the present expedition and approves of the course Major Wade intends to adopt towards Arsala Khan, Yúsafzai, and other chiefs similarly situated. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1560 *supra*.	71
125 / 21	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Progress of Major Wade's mission.	1575] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 29th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, reporting progress, and states that he will already have received instructions regarding the inexpediency of his onward movement under the present unsettled state of affairs in Sindh. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1561 *supra*.	73
147 / 31	15th Feby. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Claim of Mubarik-un-Nissa Begum to a village in Ludhiána territory.	1576] With reference to Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's letter of the 12th March 1839, Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to the Government of India a copy of his letter to the Political Agent, Ambála, requesting him to enquire into the claim of Mubarik-un-Nissa Begum to a village in Ludhiána territory. (C.)	98
147 / 32	18th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence regarding Dost Muhammad Khan.	1577] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from Kábul and Pesháwar regarding the anxiety of Dost Muhammad Khan, the preparations he is making and his application to the King of Persia for assistance. (C.)	99-101
147 / 33	19th Feby. 1839.	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan.	1578] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Torrens a letter from Dr. Lord dated the 31st January 1839 and with, reference thereto, communicates the intelligence derived from a man who has just come from Kábul regarding the attempt of Dost Muhammad Khan to exert the influence of	102-11

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Major C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 33 *concld.*					1578]—*Concld.*	
				Conduct of Barakzaís.	religion in his favour with the people of Kábul. Reports the action taken by him on receipt of complaints that the son of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, had confiscated the property and houses of some individuals who had recently joined Shahzada Taimúr, and suggests that the Governor-General address Maharaja Ranjit Singh to obtain some guarantee for the future good conduct of the Barakzaís who are intriguing with the enemies of the Shah. Major Wade adds that he has arrived at the banks of the Jhelum, where a number of Afghans of note have joined the Shahzada. He has advised the Shahzada to take a written pledge of fidelity from all who may join him. (C.)	102-11
				Accessions to force of Shahzada Taimúr.	(*Vide* No. 1586 *infra.*)	
147 / 34	20th Feby. 1839.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence regarding Dost Muhammad Khan.	1579] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of a letter to his address from Rahmat Khan, Khaibari, containing intelligence regarding Dost Muhammad Khan's defensive operations, together with his reply to the same, and gives a list of the Afghan Chiefs who have recently joined Shahzada Taimúr. (C.)	112-15
				Accessions to force of Shahzada Taimúr.		
125 / 22	25th Feby. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Demise of General Allard.	1580] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 5th January 1839 from Major Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwarding a copy of a letter from Doctor Lord, together with the papers therein referred to, containing, among other items of intelligence, that of the demise of General Allard. (O.)	75
					* *Vide* No. 1566 *supra.*	
147 / 35	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Encampment of Shahzada Taimúr at Pesháwar.	1581] Major Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord and of his reply to the same, regarding the encampment of the Shahzada and his allies at Pesháwar and the despatch of letters by him (Major	116

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 35 *concld.*					**1581**]—*Concld.* Wade) to the Chiefs of the Khaibar, Saadat Khan, Mohmand, and Mir Alam Khan of Bajaur, warning them of the consequences which will attend a dereliction of their duty to the Prince when their services are actually required. (C.)	116
147 / 36	1st March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Offer by Mir Alam Khan of of his services to Shah Shuja.	**1582**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord and of his replies dated respectively the 16th and 27th February 1839. Encloses the letter from Mir Alam Khan therein alluded to, and states that he has written to Alam Khan accepting his offer of service and assuring him of the confirmation of his established rights from the Shah, on condition of his fidelity and adherence to the interests of His Majesty by joining the Shahzada in time. (C.)	117
147 / 37	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kâbul intelligence. Intention of the Persians to renew the siege of Herât.	**1583**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of intelligence from Kâbul in which will be found a report of the intention of the Persians to renew the siege of Herât, the possibility of which event will doubtless suggest to Government the great importance which attaches to the advance of the Shah towards Kandahâr, if it is not intended that the progress of the expedition should depend on the settlement of affairs with the Amîrs of Sindh. *Abstract of intelligence.*—The Chief of Kunduz has submitted to the authority of Dost Muhammad Khan's son, who has been ordered by his father to hasten back to Kâbul. The King of Bokhâra has refused in insolent terms to assist Dost Muhammad Khan. It is reported that the Persians are making preparations to renew the siege of Herât and Shahzada Kâmrân has written to the British to hasten their progress. Great disaffection prevails at Kâbul and the people are anxiously looking out for Shah Shuja. Hafiz Jee, the son of the late Mir Waiz, has engaged with Dost Muhammad Khan to defend the Khaibar. (C.)	119-20

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 38	2nd March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Co-operation of Ranjit Singh's officers with Lieut.-Col. Wade.	1584] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a translation of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Ranjit Singh regarding the necessity of issuing orders to his officers at Peshâwar to co-operate with him (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade) in forwarding the objects of his mission in that quarter, and states that the Maharaja has not yet taken any action in the matter. (C.)	121-23
147 / 39	3rd March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Repayment by Ata Muhammad Khan of money advanced to him.	1585] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord, dated the 24th February 1839, and of his reply dated the 1st March 1839, and encloses the draft received by Dr. Lord from Ata Muhammad Khan in repayment of the Rs. 10,000 advanced to him, as also translations of the letters forwarded by Dr. Lord. Notices the mistake made by Dr. Lord in gaining over the chiefs of Kunar and Bajaur to the Shah's cause instead of the Khaibar Chiefs and Saadat Khan, Mohmand, who are the only two parties who can offer real obstruction to the advance to Kâbul, and states that the justness of his views with regard to the early mission of Dr. Lord to Peshâwar would now seem to be borne out by the course events are taking. (C.)	124-26
				Hostility of the Khaibar chiefs and Saadat Khan, Mohmand, to the Shah's cause.	(*Vide* Nos. 1549 *supra* and 1635 *infra*.)	
125 / 23	4th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan and Pir Muhammad Khan.	1586] In reply to letters* dated the 19th February 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, the Secretary to the Government of India states that the Governor-General is unable to approve of the adoption of such severe measures against Sultan Muhammad Khan and Pir Muhammad Khan. (O.)	77-80
					* *Vide* Nos. 1578 *supra* and 1611 *infra*.	
125 / 24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions regarding Dr. Lord.	1587] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 9th February 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and states that, under the circumstances therein stated, Dr. Lord can stay at Peshâwar until further orders. (O.)	81

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/40	5th March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Approach of Shahzada Taimúr to the Afghan frontier.	1588] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a translation of a proclamation which he has issued to the people of Afghánístán on the approach of Shahzada Taimúr to the Afghan frontier. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1612 *infra*.)	127-28
147/41	6th March 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Letters from Afghan chiefs containing professions of devotion to the Shah's cause.	1589] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock translations of letters from Afghan chiefs, containing professions of devotion to the Shah's cause, which should have accompained his letter of the 3rd March 1839. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1612 *infra*.)	129-32
147/42	7th March 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson.	1590] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of his letter to Lieutenant Mackeson, containing instructions for his guidance in proceeding to join him, and states that Lieutenant Mackeson may with safety proceed in the direction of Jalálabad to assist in the main object of his (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's) mission, *viz.*, the opening of the Khaibar Pass, as the chiefs in that quarter have recently shown signs of hostility to Dost Muhammad Khan and offered their services to Shah Shuja. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that on arrival at Pesháwar he will consider the means of expelling the garrison of Ali Masjid. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1601 *infra*.)	133-34
				Measures for opening the Khaibar Pass and expelling the garrison from Ali Masjid.		
147/43	8th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Treachery of son of Dost Muhammad Khan to the Sayad of Kunár.	1591] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord dated the 1st March 1839. Remarks on the treachery of Dost Muhammad Khan's son to the Sayad of Kunár. Concurs in Dr. Lord's proposals in regard to assisting Mír Alam Khan of Bajaur, and states that the report of Col. Stoddart's arrival at Bokhára and of the refusal of Mir Morad Beg to abide by his late treaty with Dost	135-36

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 43 *concld.*					**1591**]—*Concld.* Muhammad Khan will be gratifying to Government. Adds, for reasons stated, that he has not considered it advisable to hasten his advance towards Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1612 and 1613 *infra.*)	135-36
147 / 44	8th March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Establishment of postal communication between Harike and Pesháwar.	**1592**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a memo. showing the nature and the expense of the arrangements he has found it necessary to enter into for the safe and expeditious conveyance of the dâk from Harike to his camp at Pesháwar, and reports having authorized Lieutenant Mackeson to entertain 6 sowars and also increased his own establishment of sowars. (C.)	137-39
147 / 45	11th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Kunwar Kharak Singh to the Governorship of Kashmír.	**1593**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has appointed Kunwar Kharak Singh to be Governor of Kashmír, on condition of his paying 20 lakhs revenue or 3 lakhs more than His Highness at present receives. (C.)	140-41
147 / 46	12th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Release of families of Durranís seized by Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai.	**1594**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed to Dr. Lord on the 28th February 1839 regarding the conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan in seizing the families of the Durranís who had joined the standard of Shahzada Taimúr and explains why he employed the official agency of General Avitabile in obtaining the release of the persons in question. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1608 *infra.*)	142
147 / 47	13th March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	**1595**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an extract from intelligence received from Kábul, and states that since his arrival at	143-45

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 47 *concld.*					1595]—*Concld.*	
				Attack on army of Shahzada Taimúr by Shia Hazaras. Appeal of Dost Muhammad Khan to the Persians for help.	Pesháwar he has heard that the advanced guard of the army of Dost Muhammad Khan's son had been attacked near Bamian by the Shia Hazaras, and that the Chief of Kunduz was preparing to attack the Amír's son. Adds that the person sent by Dost Muhammad Khan to ask assistance from the Persians has returned with an answer to the effect that when the Persians return to Herát they will send both money and troops to Kábul.	143-45
				Preparations of Dost Muhammad Khan.	*Abstract of intelligence*—Dost Muhammad Khan is preparing to advance towards Jalálabad and has sent reinforcements to his son Muhammad Akbar Khan: a contribution in money has been ordered to be exacted from all in Kábul: Muhammad Akram Khan has promised to return to Kábul as soon as possible: Shahzada Kámrán alarmed at the reports of the preparations of the Russians and Persians against Herát is collecting supplies, &c., against another siege: intelligence has been received of the progress of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk towards Kandahár which has alarmed the Sardars of that place and the merchants and other wealthy people have fled to Ghazni: the people of Kábul were disaffected towards the Amír and his son. (C.)	
				Preparations of Shahzada Kámrán against another siege of Herát.		
				Alarm of Sardars of Kandahár at approach of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.		
147 / 48	13th March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Detention of Lieut.-Colonel Wade's escort at Harike.	1596] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, brings to the notice of the Government of India the neglect of the Lahore authorities which caused the detention of the detachment under Captain Ferris, which is to form his escort, for two days at Harike. (C.)	146-47
147 / 49	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Arrears of salary due Lieutenant-Colonel Wade.	1597] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, submits to Mr. Secretary Maddock for orders a bill for the arrears of salary due him from 1st January 1838, as sanctioned by the Court of Directors in October last. (C.)	148-49

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 25	14th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Measures to be adopted in the event of Dost Muhammad Khan leaving Kábul.	1598] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a letter and enclosures to his address from Mr. Macnaghten and conveys the Governor-General's observations on Mr. Macnaghten's advice as to the measures to be adopted in the event of Dost Muhammad Khan leaving Kábul. (O.)	83-6
147 / 51	15th March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade with Shahzada Taimúr in the vicinity of Pesháwar. Measures for securing the co-operation of the Sikhs.	1599] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock his arrival at Chamkani within five miles from Pesháwar with Shahzada Taimúr and his having been hospitably received by General Avitabile and the other French Officers. States that he is preparing a report of the measures taken to secure the Maharaja's hearty co-operation in the objects of his mission and suggests that the Governor-General should depute an officer to Ranjit Singh at Amritsar to urge him to abide by the provisions of the Tripartite Treaty. (C.)	151-52
147 / 53	21st March 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Camp orders issued by Lt.-Col. Wade.	1600] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the orders* issued by him on the arrival of Shahzada Taimúr in the vicinity of Pesháwar and near the enemy's frontier where the necessity for a well-ordered camp, and a system of vigilance, has become indispensable for the protection of the mission and the transaction of the numerous duties for which he has to provide. Solicits orders on the arrangements made for the medical charge of the Shah's levies and suggests that Dr. Reid be paid at so much per hundred men. (C.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 1615 *infra.*)	154
125 / 26	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Employment of Lieutenant Mackeson and Dr. Lord.	1601] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 7th March 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and approves of the manner in which he intends employing Lieutenant Mackeson and Dr. Lord. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1590 *supra.*	87

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 27	25th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Payment made by the Amírs of Sindh under the recent treaty.	1602] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of a letter addressed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh, informing him that the first instalment of the sum due by the Amírs of Sindh, in accordance with the recent treaty, has been placed at his disposal. (O.)	89-100
147 / 56	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letters from Lieutenant Pottinger at Herát.	1603] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock the duplicate of a letter from Lieutenant Pottinger to the address of Mr. W. H. Macnaghten which has been received by Dr. Lord for transmission to Mr. Macnaghten. A letter to Dr. Lord is also enclosed. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade states that these letters describe some personal disputes which appear to have prevailed between the British officers at Herát and Shahzada Kámrán and his minister at the time that they were written. (C.)	158-59
				Disputes between British officers at Herát and Shahzada Kámrán.		
147 / 57	Ditto	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Conduct of Sikh Commandant of Attock.	1604] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, brings to the notice of the Government of India the refusal of the authorities at Attock to assist Captain Ferris, Commanding the Detachment of 2 Companies and 2 Howitzers, proceeding to join him, to cross the Indus, and states that he has already had occasion to complain to the Maharaja of the neglect of his officers at Attock to fire the usual salutes for Shahzada Taimúr. (C.)	160-61
147 / 58	26th March 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Release of Afghan Chiefs, confined by the Barakzai Sardárs.	1605] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter dated the 6th March 1839 from Dr. Lord and states that General Avitabile has very readily assisted him in obtaining the release of the Afghan Chiefs seized by Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade regrets that Dr. Lord should have sent khillats along with his letters to the Khaibar Chiefs, and intimates having received several letters from these Chiefs expressive of their attachment to the Shah's cause. Mentions his	162-67
				Attachment of Khaibar Chiefs to the Shah's cause.		

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 58 *concld.*				Plans for taking Ali Masjid.	**1605**]—*Concld.* plans with regard to Ali Musjid, and adds that Dost Muhammad Khan has expostulated with his son for the manner in which he has treated Sayad Bahadur-ud-din and directed his immediate release. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade mentions further that the son of the Bajaur Chief has joined the Shahzada : that arrangements are being made for the Shahzada's State entry into Peshâwar, and that a Darbar is to be held on the 29th : that Dr. Lord has rendered him (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade) great assistance since his arrival at Peshâwar : and that in order to be kept regularly informed of the state of affairs at Ali Masjid he has established a daily communication with that place. (C.)	162-67
				Arrival of son of Bajaur Chief in Shahzada Taimûr's Camp.		
				Arrangements for the Shahzada's entry into Peshâwar.		
147 / 59	27th March 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Overtures made by Nawab Jabbar Khan, the brother of Dost Muhammad Khan.	**1606**] In continuation of his letter dated the 26th March 1839 to the Government of India, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, communicates the substance of a letter received from Nawab Jabbar Khan, the brother of Dost Muhammad Khan, and of his reply to the same, and states what he intends doing in the event of the Nawab accepting his invitation to join his camp. (C.)	168-71
125 / 28	30th March 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Instructions to Sir J. Keane, Commanding the Army of the Indus.	**1607**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, a copy of a letter and enclosure to the address of His Excellency Sir J. Keane, Commanding the Army of the Indus, regarding the ulterior military operations in the direction of Herât, on which His Excellency will have to decide in the event of the restoration of the authority of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Kandahâr. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1670 *infra.*)	101-16
125 / 29	1st April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan.	**1608**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 12th March 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and in reply approves of * *Vide* No. 1594 *supra.*	117

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 29 *concld.*					**1608**]—*Concld.* his proceedings with respect to the detention by Sultan Muhammad Khan of the families of certain Durranís who had joined the standard of the Shahzada. (O.)	117
125 / 30	1st April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Instructions to Dr. Lord.	**1609**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 17th March 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and approves of the instructions issued to Dr. Lord. (O.)	119
147 / 60	3rd April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Camp orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade from 21st to 31st March 1839.	**1610**] With reference to his letter of the 21st March 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the orders* issued by him in the conduct of his mission from the 21st to the 31st March 1839, Solicits formal sanction to the appointment of an Adjutant for the detachment, the appointment of Dr. Reid to the medical charge of the whole force, and the grant of extra batta to the Native Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers and men serving with his mission, and recommends the grant of an extra allowance to Captain Farmer. States that the Lahore Government has failed to hold in readiness the Muhammadan force which it agreed to do, and he has therefore asked General Avitabile to raise such a force, the expense to be borne by the Maharaja. Adds that the Sikh force has arrived at Attock and solicits permission to tell the Maharaja that it must be halted there until the Muhammadan force is forthcoming at Peshâwar, according to the terms of the Treaty. (C.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 1634 *infra*.)	172-75
147 / 61	4th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Pledge of allegiance to Sikh Government taken by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai.	**1611**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 4th March 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards a copy of a paper delivered by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to His Highness the Maharaja, repeating his declarations of * *Vide* No. 1586 *supra*.	176-79

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 61 *concld.*					**1611**]—*Concld.* allegiance to the Sikh Government and pledging himself to hold no correspondence with Dost Muhammad Khan, his sons or dependants or any other person, the enemy of the Sikh or British Government. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade submits an explanation in regard to the censure passed on him for exceeding his authority in his negotiations with the different Chiefs and for spending money lavishly. (C.)	176-79
125 / 31	4th April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Proclamation issued by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1612**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 5th, 6th and 8th March 1839 from Lieut.-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and points out with reference to the translated proclamation that certain expressions are misplaced in a declaration intended to be of a conciliatory character. Approves of the arrangements made for the dâk from Harike to Peshâwar, and states that special arrangements are not necessary for obtaining intelligence from the Court of Lahore. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 1588, 1589 and 1591 *supra* and 1632 *infra.*	121-24
125 / 33	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	Advance of Shahzada Taimûr.	**1613**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 8th March 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, conveys orders regarding the policy which should regulate the advance of Shahzada Taimûr and expresses satisfaction at hearing of the allegiance of the Kunduz Chiefs to Shah Shuja's cause, and the arrival of Colonel Stoddart at Bokhâra. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1591 *supra.*)	127-29
147 / 62	5th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Pledge of allegiance to Sikh Government taken by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai.	**1614**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of Sultan Muhammad Khan's declaration of fidelity to Ranjit Singh which was omitted to be sent with his letter of the 4th instant (April 1839). (C.) (*Vide* No. 1621 *infra.*)	180

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125/34	8th April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Protection of the camp of Shahzada Taimúr.	**1615**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 21st March 1839 and enclosures from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and in reply conveys approval of the measures taken for the protection of the camp of Shahzada Taimúr. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1600 *supra*.	141-42
125/35	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Mr. Clerk, Offg. Political Agent, Ludhiána, to Lahore.	**1616**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent at Ludhiána, directing him to proceed to Lahore, to urge the Maharaja to co-operate heartily in the operations against Kábul, and conveying instructions in regard to the communications Mr. Clerk should make regarding General Matabar Singh of Nepal, the tolls on the Indus and the return of the army from Kandáhar through the Punjab. Mr. Clerk is also asked to ascertain the state of Ranjit Singh's health and the political feelings and relative strength of parties in the Punjab. (O.)	143-52
147/63	11th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of two Agents from Sindh at Ranjit Singh's Court.	**1617**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs the Government of India of the arrival of two Agents from Sindh at the Lahore Court, and states that he will endeavour to ascertain the real object of their mission. (C.)	181
147/64	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of Kunwar Peshaura Singh from the command of the fort of Attock.	**1618**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that Maharaja Ranjit Singh has removed Kunwar Peshaura Singh from the command of the fort of Attock in consequence of his conduct on the occasion of Shahzada Taimúr's arrival at that place and when the detachment under Captain Ferris crossed the Indus. (C.)	182-83
147/65	15th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Camp orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade.	**1619**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a continuation of the	184-85

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 65 *concld.*					1619]—*Concld.* orders* issued by him to the mission from the 30th March to the 13th April 1839 and solicits the confirmation of Government. Adds that the Maharaja's Muhammadan contingent has not yet been produced. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	184-85
147 / 66	April 1839	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Timber for construction of boats.	1620] With reference to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter* of the 24th January 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an extract from a report by Lieutenant Dawson, as also a copy of a memo. by Lieutenant Cunningham, regarding the provision of timber for the construction of boats, and advises Government to form a dockyard at Ferozepore and Bhakkar where timber can easily be collected. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1555 *supra*.	186-89
125 / 38	18th April 1839.	T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Allegiance of Sultan Muhammad Khan to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	1621] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 5th April 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, containing Sultan Muhammad Khan's declaration of allegiance, and requests Colonel Wade will, in future, send the Government of India Persian copies of his correspondence with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and other Chiefs. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1614 *supra*.	157
147 / 67	19th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Affairs in Kohistân and Zurmat.	1622] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock translations of letters received by Dr. Lord and himself from Ahmad Khan *alias* Gholam Khan, Popalzai, brought by Mullah Jabbar Khan. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade has also received another letter from Gholam Khan urging the expediency of despatching Agents to the Kohistân and Zurmat for the purpose of raising the people in those parts, who, it is stated, are already in a state of rebellion towards the actual power and only require the aid of a little money to make an effective effort in favour of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. States that he has sent Mullah	190-91

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 67 *concld.*					1622]—*Concld.* Jabbar Khan back with Rs. 10,000 and also with letters from Shahzada Taimúr. Emissaries have also been sent to Loghar to incite the people to rise in favour of His Majesty. Colonel Wade reports that the Sikh Government has not yet supplied the Muhammadan force, and adds that he has recommended Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh to keep the Sikh army at Attock. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1641 *infra.*)	190-91
				Failure of Sikh Government to supply the Muhammadan force required by Treaty.		
147 / 68	19th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson.	1623] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the reply received from Lieutenant Mackeson to the instructions addressed to him on the 5th March 1839, together with a letter of to-day's date, directing him to hasten his arrival at Pesháwar. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that on Lieutenant Mackeson's arrival it is his intention to depute him and Dr. Lord on the duties designed for them and to proceed himself to the reduction of Ali Masjid with such means as he can command for that service. (C.)	192
147 / 69	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Mir Morad Beg, the Chief of Kunduz.	1624] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a translated abstract* of a reply received by Dr. Lord from Mir Morad Beg, the Chief of Kunduz, to a letter which he addressed to that Chief in transmitting one to his address from the Governor-General. The Mir's reply* to His Lordship's letter is also enclosed. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	193-94
147 / 70	Ditto	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Advance made to Ata Muhammad Khan by Dr. Lord.	1625] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 18th March 1839, regarding the advance of Rs. 10,000 made by Dr. Lord to Ata Muhammad Khan, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to that gentleman in communicating the orders of Government. Adds that Dr. Lord appears to entertain no doubt whatever of the recovery of the money. (C.)	195

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/71	19th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Imprisonment of Colonel Stoddart by the King of Bokhára.	1626] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a letter dated the 11th February 1839 received by Dr. Lord from Bokhára, giving information of the arrival of Colonel Stoddart at that place and mentioning that, owing to some disagreement, the Colonel had been put into confinement and it is not known what has become of him. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that he will avail himself of an opportunity which has recently presented itself of communicating with Bokhára to learn something decisive regarding Colonel Stoddart's fate. (C.)	196-98
147/72	21st April 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Extra allowance for the Native Doctor attached to Lieut.-Col. Wade's mission.	1627] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid, in medical charge of his mission, with reference to the orders of Government under date the 28th March 1839, and under the circumstances stated therein begs that the Native Doctor be admitted to the same allowances as his contemporaries are now drawing with the troops serving on the right bank of the Indus. (C.)	201
147/73	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Contingent bills connected with Lieut.-Col. Wade's mission.	1628] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 31st January 1839, stating that the contingent bills submitted with his letter* of 31st December had been passed and submits an explanation in regard to the censure passed on him for the irregular manner in which the bills were prepared. (C.) **Vide* No. 1562 *supra*.	202-03
147/74	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Debts of Shah Zamán.	1629] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 4th December 1838, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, states that Shah Zamán's debts amount to about Rs. 4 or 5,000 and he would recommend that a present of that amount be made to Shah Zamán. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1175 *supra*.)	204-05

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/75	21st April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Purchase of grain for army at Shikárpur.	**1630**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of the 12th January 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, requests that the Political Agent, Ferozepore, may be authorised to honour the draft for Rs. 38,181-12-0 in favour of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in payment for grain purchased for the army at Shikárpur. (C.)	206-07
147/76	Ditto	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Kábul intelligence.	**1631**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock some items of news received by Dr. Lord from Kábul, relative to affairs in that city and the Shah of Persia. (C.)	208-09
147/77	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Proclamation issued on Shahzada Taimúr's arrival at Pesháwar. Levying of postage from members of the mission. Removal of news-writer at Lahore.	**1632**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter*of the 4th April 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, refers to his of the same date for an explanation of the expressions used by him in the proclamation. Points out that no orders have been passed in regard to the levying of postage, and recommends that the news-writer at the Lahore Court be removed and that the Agent for the navigation of the Sutlej at present at Ferozepore be appointed in his stead. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1612 *supra*.	210-12
147/78	Ditto	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Claim of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, to table expenses during his mission to Lahore.	**1633**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter* of the 28th January last, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, begs that his claim to table expenses during his mission to Lahore in 1832-33 may be referred to the Court of Directors. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1558 *supra*.	213
125/39	22nd April 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Adjutant for troops on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	**1634**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 3rd April 1839 from Lieut.-Col. Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and conveys orders on the application for the appointment of an Adjutant for the detachment of 4 Companies of troops of the line on * *Vide* No. 1610 *supra*.	159-62

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshávar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 39					1634]—*Concld.* duty with the Shahzada. Approves of the action taken by Col. Wade in raising a battalion of Mussalmans by drafts from the levies of Messrs. Ventura and Court, in default of the troops to be supplied by the Maharaja. (O.)	159-62
147 / 79	23rd April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshávar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Advance made to Ata Muhammad Khan.	1635] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshávar, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Dr. Lord regarding the advance made to Ata Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1585 *supra.*)	214
147 / 80	25th April 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Negotiations with the Khaibarís.	1636] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshávar, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock the duplicate of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson to his address, dated the 8th April 1839, and of his reply, together with a letter addressed to that officer on the 25th April 1839, and states that he is endeavouring to counteract the designs of the enemy and establish the Shah's influence on this side of Bajaur. Negotiations are also being carried on with the Khaibarís. (C.)	215
147 / 81	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	1637] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshávar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a paper of intelligence from Peshávar regarding the proceedings of the Sardars of Kandahár and Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul, and states that he learns that the Amír contemplates a demonstration in the direction of Kandahár, but his advisers recommend the concentration of the forces at Kábul. Muhammad Afzal Khan has been obliged to retire from Kurram, without effecting any object of importance. (C.)	216-18
147 / 82	26th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Specimens of gold and silver coins current in Peshávar, Kábul & Bajaur.	1638] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 8th April 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshávar, forwards specimens of the gold and silver coins current in the countries in which he is employed, together with a bill for the value of the same. (C.)	219-20

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 83	27th April 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh at Peshâwar. Arrangements for procuring intelligence from Kandahâr, &c. Delay of Sikh Government in supplying the Muhammadan force required by the Treaty.	**1639**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, reports the arrival of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh at Peshâwar, attended by Raja Gulab Singh and Sardars Lehna Singh and Atar Singh, his force having been left behind at Nowshera. States that the Kunwar has engaged to procure intelligence from Kandahâr and he (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade) has opened communication with Lieutenant Mackeson and Mr. Macnaghten. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade brings to notice that the Sikh Government has not yet provided the Muhammadan force which it is bound to do by Treaty. Communicates his plans for attacking Ali Masjid which he has reconnoitred with General Ventura. Forwards a copy of his correspondence with the Maharaja to ensure fulfilment on the part of the Sikh the Government of the preliminary measures it was bound to adopt in support of the Tripartite Treaty, and remarks thereon. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1654 *infra*.)	221-30
147 / 84	29th April 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Orders issued by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade from 14th to 20th April 1839.	**1640**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the orders* issued by him from the 14th to the 20th April 1839 and remarks on the conduct of the Najib Battalion which rendered it necessary to require, through the Maharaja's officers, its separation from the camp of the mission. Solicits the confirmation of Government to the order appointing Captain Ferris to act as Quarter Master of the camp, and begs that he may be allowed to draw the usual allowance. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	231-32
125 / 40	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Operations beyond Peshâwar.	**1641**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 19th April 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and in reply states that the Governor-General places perfect reliance on his judgment and caution as to the time for making any forward military movement on the side of Peshâwar. (O.) **Vide* No. 1622 *supra* and No. 1654 *infra*.	163

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 85	1st May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Plan of action of Dost Muhammad Khan.	**1642**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, acknowledges Mr Secretary Maddock's letter of the 14th April 1839, forwarding an open letter to his address, with enclosures, from Mr. Macnaghten. Communicates the intelligence received regarding Dost Muhammad Khan's plan of action; annexes a copy of a proclamation issued by Shahzada Taimúr, maintaining the justice of the cause of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk; mentions the measures he has taken to counteract the Amír's plans; and adds that a rumour prevails that the Shah has arrived in the immediate neighbourhood of Kandahár. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1654 *infra*.)	233-37
147 / 86	2nd May 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Orders issued by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade.	**1643**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the orders issued by him from the 21st to the 27th April 1839 for the information and approval of Government. (C.)	238
125 / 41	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Plan of Khaibar Pass.	**1644**] In continuation of his letter dated the 22nd October 1838, the Secretary to the Government of India forwards to Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a plan* of the Khaibar Pass and the papers referred to in Mr. Secretary Macnaghten's reply to Colonel Wade's letter of the 14th October last. (O.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 1652 *infra*.)	167
147 / 87	3rd May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Money advanced to Ghulam Khan, Popalzai. Despatch of emissaries.	**1645**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a translated abstract of a letter from Ghulam Khan and states that his (Ghulam Khan's) application for money has already been complied with and measures have been taken to assist Ghulam Muhammad Khan's son in making his escape from Jalálabad. Mullah Jabbar has been despatched to the Kohistán of Kábul, with Shahzada Zahia, a member of the Royal family, to incite the people to rise in the Shah's favour. The Sikh Government has been requested to issue a proclamation prohibiting correspondence with the enemy. (C.)	239-41

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/88	4th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Lieut. Mackeson.	1646] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock duplicates of letters received from Lieutenant Mackeson, with one in original dated the 26th April 1839, together with a copy of his reply to the last, again urging him to hasten his arrival at Peshâwar. States that it is very confidently reported that the Shah has arrived at Kandahâr, but he awaits authentic intelligence from Mr. Macnaghten. Reports having received several communications from Nawab Jabbar Khan, the brother of Dost Muhammad Khan, copies* of which, together with his replies, are annexed. (C.)	242-43
				Communications received from Nawab Jabbar Khan, the brother of Dost Muhammad Khan.	*Not forthcoming.	
147/89	5th May 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Kâbul intelligence.	1647] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock the latest intelligence he has been able to collect from Kâbul, giving an account of the great exertions which Dost Muhammad Khan is making to raise the population of Kâbul to join him in resisting the Shah's advance, and mentioning his fear of the people rebelling and his anxiety to quit Kâbul. (C.)	244
147/90	6th May 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intelligence from Lieut. Mackeson.	1648] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards in original, for the information of the Government of India, a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson, together with his reply to the same, and states that he expects that officer at Peshâwar to-morrow. (C.)	245
147/91	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Measures taken by Ghulam Khan to gain adherents to the cause of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1649] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of another letter from Ghulam Khan to the address of Dr. Lord, reporting the measures which he has taken to gain adherents to the Shah's interests in Kâbul and its vicinity. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade has also received a letter from Ghulam Khan, containing many suggestions, describing the disaffection of	246

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 91 *concld.*					**1649**]—*Concld.* parties towards Dost Muhammad Khan, and offering several plans of action for his adoption. Encloses Kábul intelligence* and states that no doubt is now entertained of the actual arrival of the Shah at Kandahár, and it is even reported that the Sardars of that place intend offering their submission to His Majesty. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	246
147 / 92	7th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Occupation of Kandahár by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1650**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that information has just been received from Kábul and Jalálabad of the occupation of Kandahár by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, aided by the British Army, on the 27th April 1839 and of the flight of the Sardar of that place to Persia. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade states that the event has been proclaimed by salutes from the British and Sikh Artillery, and adds that the Muhammadan force being at length ready he proposes proceeding on the 8th (May 1839) to Tahkal, about 4 miles to the west of Pesháwar. The news from Kandahár has been announced to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	247-48
124 / 6	13th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Establishment of news-writers at Lahore.	**1651**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, dated the 8th May 1839, reporting on the establishment of news-writers at Lahore. (O.)	23-4
147 / 93	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Plan of Khaibar Pass.	**1652**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 2nd May 1839 and states that he is looking out for the plan of the Khaibar Pass, the despatch of which is therein advised and without which he has been put to inconvenience. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that he proposes making a reconnaissance accompanied by Lieutenant Cunningham. (C.) **Vide* No. 1644 *supra.*	249

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 94	14th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Lieutenant Mackeson at Peshâwar.	**1653**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock two letters from Lieutenant Mackeson, under date the 2nd May 1839, and states that that officer joined him on the 12th instant (May 1839).	250
125 / 42	16th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Military operations proposed by Lieut.-Col. Wade.	**1654**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 27th and 29th April and 1st May 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, Refers to the instructions originally given regarding the military operations he proposes to undertake. States that the Governor-General will not consent to the invasion of Afghânistân by Sikh troops, and expresses a hope that all Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's proceedings will be, as nearly as possible, in accordance with the wishes and plans of His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir J. Keane and Mr. Macnaghten. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1639, 1641 and 1642 *supra* and 1667 *infra*.	169-72
125 / 43	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Affairs at Peshâwar.	**1655**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches from the 3rd to the 7th May 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and conveys disapproval of the encouragement given by Lieutenant Mackeson to Ali Dad Khan. States that an official announcement of the occupation of Kandahâr by Shah Shuja is awaited, and adds that instructions regarding his future proceedings will be communicated hereafter. (O.)	173-76
147 / 96	17th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Attachment of the Sayad of Tira and others to the Shah's cause.	**1656**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a letter to his address from Sayad Ahmad Shah of Tira, together with a letter from certain Mullas in that part of the country, acknowledging the receipt of the proclamation issued by Shahzada Taimûr to counteract the effect of the one issued by Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	259

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 97	19th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Occupation of Kandahár by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1657**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that the intelligence regarding the occupation of Kandahár by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the flight of the three Sardars towards Persia has been confirmed by a despatch from Mr. Macnaghten, a copy of which is annexed. Expresses regret at the omission of Mr. Macnaghten to give any news regarding the designs of Persia and the state of affairs at Herát, more especially as, from the annexed extract of a letter from Ghulam Khan, Popalzai, it appears that authentic intelligence has been received of the approach of the Persians, backed by the Russians, towards Herát. In this event Mr. Macnaghten and Sir J. Keane may deem it necessary to throw a strong detachment of British troops into the city of Herát. It would then be necessary to reinforce the army in Kábul and a Brigade might be pushed up to Peshâwar through the Punjab. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade remarks on the awkward position in which the mission might be placed in the event of the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, whose health is very precarious, and mentions that he has arranged for the appointment of General Ventura to the command of the Sikh Auxiliary force with Shahzada Taimúr. Adds that the Shahzada is now encamped at Tahkal on the Khaibar road and that the Sikh Auxiliary force under General Ventura is about ¼ mile in rear. (C.)	260-66
125 / 44	20th May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Rum for use of the army in Afghánistán.	**1658**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, copies of letters ordering a supply of rum for the use of the troops in Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1677 *infra*.)	177-82
147 / 98	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Orders issued by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade. Appointment of a Quarter Master to the Camp.	**1659**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of the orders issued by him from the 28th April to the 4th May 1839 and solicits the confirmation of Government to the appointment of Captain Ferris to	267-68

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 98 *concld.*				Appointment of Captain Farmer to the general command of the Shahzada's levies.	**1659**—*Concld.* act as Quarter Master to the Camp, and also to his drawing an extra allowance of Rs. 300 per mensem. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade submits for sanction a copy of his order appointing Captain Farmer to the general command of the Shahzada's levies. (C.)	267-68
147 / 99	22nd May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Khaibarís.	**1660**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India the substance of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Khaibarís and states that a few days ago it was reported that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was arrranging to advance from Kandahár, but it is not improbable that the news of the advance of the Persians on Herát may have prevented the execution of these designs and deferred for a time the advance of the British Army upon Kábul. Reports the measures he is taking for improving Shahzada Taimúr's levies, and asks for the services of two European Officers and three or four Sergeants. (C.)	269-71
125 / 46	23rd May 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Establishment of postal communication with the army in Afghánistán.	**1661**] The Secretary to the Government of India addressing Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, conveys orders regarding the establishment of postal communication with the army in Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1676 *infra*.)	185-88
125 / 46A	Ditto	...	...	Policy to be pursued towards the Khan of Kelát.	**1662**] Copy of a letter dated the 23rd May 1839 from the Secretary to the Government of India to Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, regarding the policy to be pursued towards the Khan of Kelát for the treacherous attacks on our troops while passing through his territory. (O.)	189-96
147 / 100	25th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to Govt. of India.	Establishment of news-writers at Lahore.	**1663**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 13th May 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, expresses his opinion on the proposals of the Political Agent, Ambála, in regard to the establishment of news-writers at Lahore. (C.)	272-73

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 95	27th May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Expedition to Bajaur.	1664] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock copies of his correspondence, in Persian, with the Bajaur Chief, together with letters, in original, received from Mon Corron and copies of the instructions issued to that gentleman to associate himself with Shahzada Muhammad Saleh, the son of Shahzada Hashim, in the conduct of an expedition to Bajaur. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade states that it was his intention to send Dr. Lord on this duty, but his ill health prevented it. If, however, that officer's presence is necessary, he will be sent hereafter. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that Ghazan Khan of Dir, has been invited to proceed to Bajaur or to join Shahzada Muhammad Saleh as his inclination may prompt. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1672 *infra*.)	251-58
147 / 101	29th May 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Darin Khan, Adazai.	1665] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Darin Khan, Adazai, a petty chief residing in the hills between Peshâwar and Kohât, which has been brought to him by the Arbab of Tahkal at which village Muhammad Akbar Khan's kâsid alighted, and states that he has engaged the kâsid to show him the reply which he receives from the Adazai chief. Translations will then be sent to Mr. Macnaghten. (C.)	275-76
147 / 103	30th May 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Kâbul intelligence. Overtures made to Lieutenant-Col. Wade, by the Durránis.	1666] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India a translation of a letter received by a respectable native of Peshâwar from Kâbul, containing news from that place. Adds that he has recently received several overtures from the Durráni leaders with Dost Muhammad Khan to come over to the Shahzada on certain conditions. In reply he has advised their deserting Dost Muhammad Khan at once, promising them that their interests will not be overlooked. The news from Peshâwar is as follows :— The Kandahâr Sardars have pro-	278-80

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 103 *concld.*					**1666**]—*Concld.* ceeded towards Girishk; Dost Muhammad Khan has addressed the Khaibar chiefs encouraging them; he has ordered Muhammad Akbar Khan to advance towards Ali Masjid, while he is proceeding to Ghazni. Dost Muhammad Khan has appealed to the Kazilbash chief not to desert him. (C.)	278-80
147 / 104	31st May 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Objection to employment of the Sikh force beyond their frontier.	**1667**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, acknowledges Mr Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 16th May 1839, and states that he will not lose sight of the strong objection that exists to the employment of the Sikhs beyond their frontier. With reference to paragraph 3 of Mr. Maddock's letter, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade shows that Government is wrong in its conclusion that Shahzada Taimûr is possessed of means, independent of both the British or Sikh Army, of advancing on Kâbul. He suggests the expediency of placing the British escort with the Shahzada on a better footing and the more so as Maharaja Ranjit Singh's health is precarious and in the event of his death the Sikh troops would be sure to desert the Shah's cause. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that he will carry out the orders of Government for storing grain, &c., for the use of our army on its return. (C.)	281-3
				Inability of Shahzada Taimûr to advance on Kâbul independent of aid from the British or Sikh Government.	**Vide* No. 1654 *supra.*	
147 / 105	1st June 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Supplies for troops returning from Kâbul.	**1668**] In continuation of the last paragraph of the preceding letter, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, reports further in regard to procuring supplies for the force returning from Kâbul. (C.)	284
125 / 49	3rd June 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Proposal to reinforce the troops in Kâbul.	**1669**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 19th June 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and in reply states that, as at present informed, the Governor-	203-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 49 *concld.*					1669]—*Concld.* General does not think there is any reason to entertain doubts as to the perfect competency of the army under Sir J. Keane to accomplish all the objects of the expedition into Afghánistán without reinforcements. Encloses for Colonel Wade's information a copy of a letter from Mr. Clerk reporting the result of his mission to Lahore. (O.)	203-16
125 / 50	3rd June 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Affairs at Herát	1670] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, for information, copies of a letter dated 30th March 1839 to His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir J. Keane, and an extract from a letter to the address of the Envoy and Minister to Kábul, relating to affairs at Herát. (*Vide* No. 1607 *supra*.)	217-36
125 / 51	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Shahzada Taimúr's levies.	1671] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 20th and 22nd May 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, conveys orders regarding the appointments of Captain Ferris and Captain Farmer in connection with Shahzada Taimúr's levies, and deprecates any further addition to those levies. (O.)	237-40
125 / 53	10th June 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Employment of Mon. Carron. / Despatch of a small force to Bajaur.	1672] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 27th May 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, with enclosures, regarding the employment of Mon. Carron and the despatch of Shahzada Muhammad Saleh to Bajaur with about 600 men on a particular service and conveys the Governor-General's orders thereon. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1664 *supra*.	243-46
125 / 54	13th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Teherán.	1673] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, copies of papers containing intelligence regarding the designs of the Persians in Herát. (O.)	247-52

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/107	15th June 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Extra writer entertained by Lieutenant-Colonel Wade.	1674] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 13th May 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, states that duplicates of the letters therein asked for have been forwarded, but to enable him to send duplicates more regularly in future he has been obliged to entertain an extra writer on Rs. 75 per mensem to which sanction is solicited. (C.)	289
147/108	17th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Purchase of boats for the use of Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1675] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the sanction of the Government of India two bills, the first on account of the purchase of two small boats for the use of Mr. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister with Shah Shuja, on his way to Shikârpur, and the second for expenses incurred in repairing boats at Ferozepore in October last. (C.)	290
147/109	18th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication with the army of the Indus.	1676] In reply to Mr. Maddock's letter* of the 23rd May 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, states that the establishment of communication by dâk with the army of the Indus must depend on the submission of the present ruling power in Kâbul to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1661 *supra* and No. 1682 *infra*.	291
147/111	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rum for the army in Afghânistân.	1677] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 20th May 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, suggests what would in his opinion be the best way of despatching the rum intended for the army in Afghânistân. (C.) **Vide* No. 1658 *supra*.	293
147/112	20th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Camp orders of Lieut.-Col. Wade, from 12th to 25th May.	1678] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of the orders issued by him from the 12th to the 25th May 1839. Acknowledges receipt of the orders of the Governor-General confirming the appointment of Captains Farmer and Ferris, the one to the command of the Shahzada's levies and	294-96

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 112 *concld.*					**1678**]—*Concld.* the other to perform the duties of Quarter Master of the camp, and justifies the increase he has ordered to the Shahzada's levies. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1687 *infra.*)	294-96
147 / 113	25th June 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter addressed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the occupation of Kandahâr and reply.	**1679**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of Government a copy of a letter addressed to Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the occupation of Kandahâr by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and of His Highness's reply, expressive of his joy at that event and of his reliance on the Shah for the delivery of his stipulated share of the Barakzai property. As regards the latter subject, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that he has not deemed it necessary to make any observations in the present stage of the enterprize which the two Governments are united to effect. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1688 *infra.*)	298
147 / 115	27th June 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1680**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, communicates to Mr. Secretary Maddock the reports he has received of the precarious state of health of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the arrangements made for the administration of the State. (C.)	301-02
125 / 55	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Occupation of Kandahâr.	**1681**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 10th June 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, enclosing a copy of his letter to Mr. Macnaghten congratulating him on the occupation of Kandahâr, &c. (O.)	253-54
125 / 56	1st July 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	Postal communication with Afghânistân.	**1682**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 18th June 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and conveys orders regarding the establishment of postal communication with the troops in Afghânistân. (O.) ** Vide* No. 1676 *supra* and No. 1697 *infra.*	255-58

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 57	1st July 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1683**] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, that the Governor-General has heard of the demise of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and as there is a likelihood of the Muhammadan troops, now on duty with Shahzada Taimûr, deserting on hearing of this occurrence, requests he will assure them that the British Government will pay such sums as are due them, in the event of their remaining faithful. (O.)	259-66
125 / 58	2nd July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1684**] The Secretary to the Government of India conveys instructions for the guidance of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, in the altered state of affairs consequent on the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	267-70
147 / 116	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	**1685**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock of the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, which occurred on the 27th June. Kunwar Kharak Singh has succeeded his father with Raja Dhian Singh as Prime Minister. Colonel Wade adds that a few days before his death the Maharaja bestowed in charity money, jewels, &c., to the supposed value of 50 lakhs of rupees and directed the well known Koh-i-Nur diamond to be sent to the temple of Jagan Nath. (C.)	303-04
147 / 117	3rd July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1686**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that he has received a message from Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, announcing the death of his grandfather Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and forwards four reports* from Lahore, describing the ceremonies attending the Maharaja's funeral. Adds that letters of condolence have been addressed to Kunwar Kharak Singh and Raja Dhian Singh. (C.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 1694 *infra.*)	505-06

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kabul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 60	4th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Formation of a 3rd Battalion for the service of Shahzada Taimûr.	1687] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 20th June 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and states that the Governor-General doubts the utility of forming a 3rd Levy Battalion for the service of Shahzada Taimûr, but will leave the matter in Colonel Wade's hands. Endeavours will be made to supply European officers. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1678 *supra*.	273-76
125 / 61	8th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	Occupation of Kandahâr.	1688] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 25th June 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and approves of the tenor of his communications to Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the occasion of the occupation of Kandahâr and of his having refrained from making any observations on the subject alluded to in the Maharaja's letter regarding his stipulated share of the Barakzai property. (O.)	277-78
125 / 62	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Supplies for troops in Kâbul.	1689] The Secretary to the Government of India requests Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, will place himself in communication with Captain Nuthall of the Commissariat at Ferozepore and arrange for the provision of supplies for the troops in Kâbul. (O.)	279-82
147 / 118	9th July 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Advance of Shah Shuja towards Kâbul.	1690] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock having received authentic intelligence of the actual advance of Shah Shuja with a part of the British Army towards Kâbul. Relates the adventures of Ismail, a servant of Shah Shuja, who brought this intelligence and was charged with a message for Shahzada Kâmrân urging him to advance on Kâbul. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade mentions that the insurrection in favour of Shah Shuja has commenced in the Kohistan and that his own attempts to negotiate with Abdul Rahman Khan have failed. He has considered it necessary to erect stockades, at the mouth of the Pass and to occupy them	307-12

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 118 *concld.*					**1690**]—*Concld.* in force leaving Lieutenant Mackeson in charge. Meanwhile negotiations have been opened with Abdul Rahman Khan and the Khaibar tribes who have declared for Shah Shuja. (C.)	307-12
147 / 119	10th July 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	**1691**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter received from Kharak Singh, formally announcing his father's death, and his own succession and expressing a hope that Lieutenant-Colonel Wade will continue, as hitherto, to promote the friendly relations which had so long subsisted between the two Governments. A copy of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's reply to the Kunwar's letter is annexed. Reports having paid a visit of condolence to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh and states that the Sikh troops which were held in reserve have now crossed the Indus and are assembled at Peshâwar. Adds that from last accounts rumours have reached Kâbul of the Maharaja's death, and that the succession was contested by Sher Singh who had seized Govindgarh. The intelligence from Lahore is that Raja Dhian Singh and his family, distrusting the intentions of Kharak Singh, are taking measures to work out their own schemes. (C.)	313-16
147 / 120	11th July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Money advanced by Genl. Avitabile to British Officers.	**1692**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a certificate he has given General Avitabile for sums of money, aggregating a lakh of rupees, advanced by him to Captain Burnes, Lieutenant Mackeson, and Dr. Lord. General Avitabile wishes the amount due him to be invested in Government securities and in communicating the request Lieutenant-Colonel Wade begs that the General's wishes in regard to the rate of exchange may be attended to. (C.)	315-17

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125/65	11th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Appointment of Captain Burn and Lieutenant Caulfield to the Peshâwar Mission.	1693] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, copies of letters addressed to Lieutenant Caulfield and Captain Burn, attaching them to his mission. (O.)	291-94
125/66	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore affairs	1694] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 3rd July 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, reporting the course of recent events at Lahore and the disposition of the Sardars about him as well as of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh. In reply conveys orders regarding the policy to be pursued consequent on Maharaja Ranjit Singh's death. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1686 *supra.*	295-98
147/121	12th July 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Lieutenant Corfield to return to Hindustân on account of ill health.	1695] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Farmer Commanding the British troops with his mission, together with his reply to the same, regarding the application of Lieutenant Corfield for permission to return to our own provinces on account of ill health. (C.)	318
147/122	No. 1, dated 13th July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with the Khaibaris.	1696] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson dated the 11th July 1839 and of his reply dated the 12th, and states that a copy and translation of the engagement referred to in his letter will be forwarded by a future opportunity. Adds that on the 11th instant (July 1839) he addressed Lieutenant Mackeson requesting him to give the Khaibar Chiefs three more days to accept the terms offered them. (C.)	320
147/123	No. 2, dated 13th July 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication with the army of the Indus.	1697] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 1st July 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar, reports the arrangements made for the establishment of communication with the army of the * *Vide* No. 1682 *supra.*	321

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 123 *concld.*					1697]—*Concld.* Indus and states that the Shah appears from all accounts to have marched from Kandahár on the 24th ultimo and halted at a place about 7 *kos* from the city. (C.)	321
125 / 67	25th July 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	State of affairs in Afghánistán and Lt.-Col. Wade's negotiations.	1698] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 9th and 13th July 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and conveys approval of his negotiations with the Khaibaris and other tribes. Adds that His Lordship will suspend the expression of any opinion as to the alleged intrigues between Raja Gulab Singh and Khan Bahadur until more is known with regard to the actual share of the Raja in the attempt to impede the advance of the Shahzada. (O.)	299-302
147 / 124	27th July 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Capture of Ali Masjid.	1699] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, reports to Mr. Secretary Torrens the capture of Ali Masjid by the troops attached to the Shahzada on the part of the British Government, and his own regular and irregular levies commanded by Captain Farmer and Lieutenant Mackeson, together with the Muhammadan auxiliaries from the Sikh Government under Colonel Sheikh Bassawan. Praises the gallantry of all concerned. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1707 *infra*.)	322-23
147 / 125	29th July 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	1700] In continuation of his letter of the 27th July 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, submits to the Government of India a detailed report of the operations in which the force accompanying Shahzada Taimúr has been engaged in reducing the fort of Ali Masjid. Notices the perfidy of some of the Khaibar Chiefs. Mentions the good services of Captain Lafont of the Sikh Service, Lieutenant Mackeson, Dr. Lord and Lieutenant Dawson, and encloses a list of casualties. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1707 *infra*.)	324-30

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 126	3rd August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Establishment of communication with the army of the Indus.	**1701**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, recommends that the mail for the army of the Indus and the mission in Kábul be transmitted by the route of Pesháwar now that the fort of Ali Masjid has been reduced and the Khaibar Pass opened. (C.)	331
147 / 127	7th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for the use of the army of the Indus.	**1702**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his letter of the 1st August 1839 to Captain Nuthall regarding the collection and despatch of supplies for the use of the army of the Indus. (C.)	332
147 / 128	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, Camp Dakha.	Ditto	Advance of Shahzada Taimúr.	**1703**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, reports his arrival at Dakha and forwards for information and approval a copy of the orders issued by him to the officers and troops of the combined force with Shahzada Taimúr on passing the defile of the Khaibar. Brings to notice the services of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid and mentions the arrangements he intends making for keeping the pass open. Adds that intelligence has been received of the arrival of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk within five miles of Kábul, of the capture of Ghazni, and the flight of Dost Muhammad Khan towards Bamián. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds further that after arranging for the safety of his communications and the establishment of the Shah's authority over the Mohmand Chiefs he will advance with the Shahzada to Jalálabad. (C.)	333-36
147 / 129	8th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	**1704**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed by him on the 7th August 1839 to the Envoy and Minister with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk reporting his progress with Shahzada Taimúr and acknowledging receipt of Mr. Macnaghten's letter of the 3rd idem. States that since his arrival at Dakha he has	337-39

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 129 *concld.*					**1704**]—*Concld.* received many proofs of the satisfaction of the people generally at the change of Government and many Chiefs have declared their adherence to the Shah. The chief of the parties who have opposed the Shah's cause is Saadat Khan of Lálpura, but he has now retired into the hills and his fort has been made over to the Shahzada, who has appointed one of his officers to the charge of it. Intelligence has been received that Muhammad Zaman Khan, a nephew of Dost Muhammad and the former ruler of Jalálabad, has escaped towards Pesháwar. Muhammad Hassan Khan is still at Jalálabad and has submitted to the Shah's authority. It is reported that Dost Muhammad Khan has left Bamián and proceeded towards Persia. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade adds that he hears that the Sikh Sardars are returning from Pesháwar, leaving a small garrison at Fatehgarh. (C.)	337-39
125 / 69	8th August 1839.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Reinforcement of troops with Lieutenant-Colonel Wade.	**1705**] In continuation of para. 2 of his letter of the 8th July 1839, the Secretary to the Government of India sends Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, a copy of an office memo. of the Military Department on the subject of the reinforcement of the troops with him. (O.)	307-10
147 / 130	11th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Communication from Haidarabad.	**1706**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, sends the Government of India a letter, in original, which has just been received by kasids from Haidarabad. The letter would appear to be from Nur Muhammad Khan and has been evidently written with a view to ascertaining the state of affairs on the frontier. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade states that in his reply he will confine himself merely to a brief account of the overthrow of Dost Muhammad Khan's power, &c., and copies of the correspondence will be forwarded to the Agent in Sindh as he is not satisfied that Nur Muhammad's letter is a genuine one. (C.)	340

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125/68	12th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Fall of Ali Masjid.	**1707**] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 27th and 29th July 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar. Expresses the Governor-General's satisfaction at hearing of the fall of Ali Masjid. Notices the gallant behaviour of the Shahzada's levies and the Raja's Mussalman contingent under Colonel Sheikh Bassawan, who will be presented with a sword by the Governor-General, and requests that Captain Farmer, Lieutenants Mackeson and Maule, Dr. Lord and other officers may be apprized of His Lordship's gratification at their zeal, promptitude and gallantry. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1699 and 1700 *supra* and No. 1728 *infra*.	303-306
125/70	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Sword presented by Govr.-Genl. to Col. Sheikh Bassawan of the Sikh Service.	**1708**] The Secretary to the Government of India advises Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, of the despatch of a sword, and requests he will present it to Colonel Sheikh Bassawan, Commandant of the Maharaja's Muslim Contingent with Shahzada Taimûr, in token of the Governor-General's appreciation of the Colonel's gallant conduct at the taking of Ali Masjid. (O.)	311-14
147/131	13th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimûr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Fall of Ghazni	**1709**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimûr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a letter dated the 23rd ultimo (July 1839) received from Mr. Macnaghten containing his official report of the fall of the fort of Ghazni and the capture of Ghulam Haidar Khan, the son of Dost Muhammad Khan, together with copy of a despatch of the same date to Government announcing the same events. (C.)	341
147/132	15th August 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Treasure for Envoy and Minister at Kâbul.	**1710**] In reply to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of the 1st August 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimûr, states that the best way of conveying the 13 lakhs of rupees for the Envoy and Minister at Kâbul will be to send it with the kafila now on its way across the Punjab with supplies for the army. Reports the arrangements he has made at Peshâwar for the custody of treasure. (C.)	342

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/133	18th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, Camp Jalálabad.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Prevention of intercourse of a political nature between Sikhs and Afghans.	1711] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, reports to Mr. Secretary Torrens that he has found it necessary to address Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh to prohibit the Sikhs at Peshâwar from holding any direct intercourse of a political nature with the Afghan States beyond their own frontier. Annexes a copy of a letter to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh and remarks on the intrigues of Raja Gulab Singh. Adds that a copy of the communication addressed to Nao Nihal Singh has also been furnished to Kunwar Kharak Singh. (C.)	343-46
147/134	19th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	Ditto	Collection of supplies for the army on its return from Kábul.	1712] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister at Kábul, together with a copy of a letter from Captain Nuthall and of his reply, regarding the obstacles thrown in his way in the purchase of grain and the execution of the other arrangements entrusted to him for the supply of the army on its return from Kábul. States that owing to his great distance from Lahore, he has refrained from taking any steps to counteract the opposition offered to Captain Nuthall, but Government has doubtless taken the necessary action. Mentions the parties who are most jealous of the passage of British troops *viâ* Peshâwar, &c., and adds that he has heard that the Sikhs are again intriguing with the Afghans. To frustrate their designs Colonel Wade has advised Shahzada Taimúr to address the Afghan Chiefs, who are not included in the treaty with Ranjit Singh, informing them of his father's restoration and demanding their allegiance. (C.)	347-49
				Opposition of Sikhs.	(*Vide* No. 1715 *infra.*)	
147/135	Ditto	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Camp orders of Lieut.-Col. Wade.	1713] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the approval of the Government of India an extract from the orders issued by him on the 1st August 1839, and represents the necessity there was for employing Mr. Mackeson to superintend the improvement of the road through the Khaibar Pass and for leaving Captain Ferris at Ali Masjid. (C.)	350-51

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbûl.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 71	19th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Supplies for troops in Kábul.	1714] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch without date from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, and approves of the arrangements made for collecting supplies for the troops in Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1722 *infra.*)	315-18
147 / 136	20th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Intrigues of Sikhs with Afghans.	1715] In continuation of his letter* of the 19th August 1839 regarding the impatience of the Sikhs to extend their influence in the territories bordering on Peshâwar, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards to the Government of India an extract of intelligence received from Peshâwar containing further particulars on the same subject. He also encloses a copy of a letter which he has addressed in consequence to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1712 *supra.*	352-53
125 / 73	22nd August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	1716] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, a copy of the instructions issued to Mr. Clerk, who is proceeding to Lahore on a mission of condolence on the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and also to congratulate Kharak Singh on his succession. (O.)	321-42
147 / 137	24th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Shahzada Taimúr at Jalálabad.	1717] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter he has addressed to Mr. Macnaghten and reports the reception accorded the Shahzada at Jalálabad. Gives a list of the guns, &c., found at Jalálabad and elsewhere on the line of march and states that he leaves to the Governor-General the consideration of any claims which the Shahzada may have acquired to a general participation in the booty captured from the enemy. (C.)	354-55

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 74	26th August 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Letter from Mir Nur Muhammad.	1718] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th August 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, with enclosures from Mir Nur Muhammad, and states that the Governor-General does not consider the Mir's letter genuine. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1706 *supra.*)	343-44
147 / 138	27th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	H. Torrens, Esq., Deputy Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Interference of Sikhs in the direction of Swát and Buner.	1719] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his letter to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh on the subject of the interference of the Sikhs in the direction of Swát and Buner, which was omitted to be sent on the 20th instant. States that he has heard from Lala Kishan Chand that Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh has referred the matter to Lahore, and adds that he anticipates that the Sikhs will argue that they are not debarred by the treaty from interfering with Swát and Buner. (C.)	356-57
147 / 139	30th August 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, Camp Tezin.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Departure of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh for Lahore.	1720] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a letter to his address from Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, in which he announces his intention of returning to Lahore in consequence of the favourable issue of events in Afghánistán and mentions at the same time the strength of the force to be left at Pesháwar and the appointment of General Avitabile to the chief Civil and Military Command of the territory. Adds that he has since heard that the Kunwar has left. (C.)	358
147 / 140	August 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Communication from Mr. Macnaghten, on duty with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1721] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter from Mr. Macnaghten dated from Kandahár 6th May last brought by kasids, who on their journey to Kandahár were captured and ill treated by the Sardars of that place. (C.)	359

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
125 / 75	2nd Septr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Pesháwar.	Supplies for British Army on return from Afghánistán.	1722] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of letters* dated the 19th and 20th August 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Pesháwar, and approves of his having refrained from addressing the Darbar on the subject of supplies for the army returning from Afghánistán. Adds that Mr. Clerk, who is on a mission to Lahore, will be directed to make the necessary communication. (O.)	345-48
					* *Vide* No. 1714 *supra*.	
147 / 141	4th Septr. 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, Camp Kábul.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Shahzada Taimúr at Kábul.	1723] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, reports to the Government of India his arrival at Kábul with Shahzada Taimúr, who has been received as becomes his rank, and states that, after arranging some matters connected with his mission with Mr. Macnaghten, he intends retiring towards the Punjab with the British detachment and the Maharaja's auxiliaries. Adds that Dr. Lord has joined the Envoy, who has also asked for the services of Lieutenant Rattray, 20th N. I., to accompany Dr. Lord on his mission to Turkistán. (C.)	360
147 / 142	13th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Pay of a party of Skinner's sowars on duty in Kábul.	1724] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the consideration and orders of the Government of India a petition which has been presented by the Jamadar of the party of sowars raised and attached to his mission by Colonel Skinner, claiming, on the part of himself and the men under his command, the same rate of pay as is allowed to other troops of the same description serving with the army of the Indus, across that river. (C.)	361
147 / 143	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Collection of supplies at Pesháwar and Attock for the troops returning from Kábul.	1725] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter to Captain Burn regarding the collection of supplies at Pesháwar and Attock, and adds that since its despatch he has heard that General Avitabile has expressed his inability to supply grain. (C.)	362

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147/144	15th Septr. 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, Camp Kábul.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh.	**1726**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter received from Maharaja Kharak Singh, in reply to one addressed to him, announcing the capture of Ghazni, the flight of Dost Muhammad Khan, and the arrival of the Shah at Kábul. In this letter His Highness states that he has prohibited his officers on the frontier from holding intercourse with the Afghans. (C.)	363
147/145	21st Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Intercourse of Sikhs with the Afghans.	**1726** (*a*)] In continuation of his letter of the 15th September 1839, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of one addressed to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul, containing further items of intelligence regarding the intercourse of the Sikhs with the Afghans on the Pesháwar and Deraját frontiers. (C.)	364
147/146	24th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Mr. Mackeson to the charge of a party of beldars, &c.	**1727**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 5th September 1839 communicating the sanction of Government to the appointment of "Lieutenant Mackeson" to the charge of a party of beldars and some irregular levies, and points out that the name should be "Mr. Mackeson", not Lieutenant. (C.)	365
147/147	25th Septr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Satisfaction of the Governor-General at the fall of Ali Masjid. Orders of Merit, &c., conferred by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	**1728**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, on duty with Shahzada Taimúr, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 12th August 1839 communicating the satisfaction of the Governor-General with the conduct of officers and men in the operations which led to the fall of Ali Masjid and the opening of the Khaibar Pass, and states that an extract from it has been circulated to those concerned. Forwards copies of letters which he addressed at the time to Maharaja Kharak Singh and Shah Shuja. The Maharaja's reply to the letter is annexed, as also a letter from Shahzada Taimúr expressing his obligations to the British Government and its officers. * *Vide* No. 1707 *supra*.	366-69

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147					**1728**]—*Concld.*	
147 *concld.*					Reports that the Shahzada has granted khillats to Colonel Sheikh Bassawan, as also to Captain Farmer and the other British officers. Shah Shuja has also conferred the newly instituted Order of Merit on Lieutenant Mackeson, Dr. Lord and himself (Lieutenant-Colonel Wade), but not on Captain Farmer and Colonel Bassawan, who were quite as deserving as the others. It is believed that the Shah intends conferring a medal on all the troops present at Ghazni. Some similar marks of the Shah's approval of the conduct of his Sikh allies might with propriety have been granted, but he has heard of no such intention on the part of His Majesty. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade suggests that the British Government acknowledge publicly the fulfilment, by the Sikh Government, of the stipulations of the Tripartite Treaty, and brings to notice the omission in the paper published by order of Parliament of all mention of his mission. (C.)	366-69
125						
76	3rd October 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, on a mission to Peshâwar.	Employment of Lieutenant Mackeson at Peshâwar.	**1729**] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, on a mission to Peshâwar, that, as soon as Lieutenant Mackeson's services can be dispensed with at Jalálabad, it is intended to employ him on political duties at Peshâwar. (O.)	349-50
147						
148	13th October 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade from Kábul.	**1730**] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, reports his departure from Kábul on his way to Ludhiána and states that he will, in compliance with Mr. Macnaghten's wish, endeavour to reconcile some of the parties on this side of Jalálabad and Peshâwar who are still alienated from the Shah. Suggests that the Lahore Darbar be informed of the termination of his mission and that he is about to resume his duties at Ludhiána, and asks for any instructions the Governor-General may have to give him for his guidance in the present state of affairs at Lahore. Adds that he has left Lieutenant Maule with the Envoy at Kábul and taken in his place Lieutenant J. Anderson to whose appointment sanction is solicited. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1738 *infra.*)	370-72

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 149	15th October 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Camp near Chahárdeh.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Assassination of Sardar Chet Singh.	1731] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, reports having heard from Lahore of the assassination of Sardar Chet Singh, the Maharaja's favourite, and enquires whether he should take any notice of the matter. (C.)	373
125 / 77	17th October 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, &c., Kábul.	Appointment of Dr. Gordon as Political Officer with the Division of the Army returning to Hindustán.	1732] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, &c., Kábul, that Dr. Gordon has been deputed to accompany the Division of the Army of the Indus, which is about to return to Hindustán, and forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Officiating Political Agent at Ludhiána on the subject. Requests Colonel Wade will return from Kábul as soon as possible to resume charge of his duties at Ludhiána, giving intimation of his return to his *locum tenens*, Mr. Clerk. (O.)	351-58
147 / 150	19th October 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Communication of information regarding return of troops from Kábul to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	1733] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter addressed to Maharaja Kharak Singh acknowledging the receipt of one from him announcing his coronation, informing him of the return of a portion of the army of the Indus with His Excellency Sir J. Keane, and requesting that an officer be deputed and orders given to the proper authorities to receive and conduct His Excellency through the Punjab. Lieutenant-Colonel Wade encloses a copy of a letter to the Maharaja announcing his own departure from Kábul. States that he will not renew his intercourse with the Court of Lahore until the receipt of the instructions applied for in his letter of the 13th October 1839, and adds that the time has arrived for deciding whether the Sikhs are to maintain the Muhammadan force required from them by treaty, and the measures it may be necessary to adopt to secure a compliance on their part with that engagement. (C.)	374-75
147 / 151	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	News-writer at Dera Ismail Khan.	1734] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson and of his reply regarding the expediency of retaining or abolishing the situation of news-writer at Dera Ismail Khan, and states that	376-78

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 151 *concld.*					**1734**]—*Concld.* he has left Lieutenant Mackeson at Kâbul to accompany the Commander-in-Chief to Peshâwar, where it is proposed that Lieutenant Mackeson should at present remain. (C.)	376-78
124 / 7	21st October 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent.	Fulfilment of certain conditions of the Tripartite Treaty.	**1735**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kâbul, on the subject of the fulfilment of those conditions of the Tripartite Treaty of 1838 which were dependent on the establishment of the authority of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Kâbul and Kandahâr, and the interpretation of the first article of the treaty, regarding the boundaries between the Kâbul and Lahore dominions. (O.)	25-8
125 / 78	24th October 1839.	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Kâbul.	Refusal of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade to honour a draft by Dr. Lord.	**1736**] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, &c., Kâbul, a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kâbul, and requests he will explain the circumstances under which he refused to honour Dr. Lord's draft for Rs. 10,000. (O.)	359-62
125 / 79	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Passage of troops through the Punjab.	**1737**] The Secretary to the Government of India forwards for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, &c., Kâbul, a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Clerk, Officiating Political Agent, Ludhiâna, on the subject of the arrangements recently made by him with Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the passage of troops through the Punjab, &c. (O.)	363-68
124 / 7A.	28th October 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Lt.-Colonel Wade from Kâbul.	**1738**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 13th* and 15th October 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, and states that the Governor-General is glad that Lieutenant-Colonel Wade is on his return to Hindustân after the fulfilment of the object for which he was deputed beyond the Indus.	29-30

* *Vide* No. 1730 *supra.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
124					1738]—*Concld.*	
7A. *concld.*					As already intimated, Lieutenant-Colonel Wade should proceed to join the Governor-General's Camp and His Lordship looks to the early opportunity of a personal conference with him. Meanwhile the Secretary conveys His Lordship's wishes as to the line of conduct Lieutenant-Colonel Wade is to observe whilst passing through Lahore with reference to the scenes of bloodshed and outrage which have recently occurred at that Court. (O.)	29-30
147	30th Octr. 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Camp Manikyâla.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Duties of Captain H. P. Burn at Peshâwar.	1739] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed to Captain H. P. Burn on the 23rd October 1839 regarding his duties at Peshâwar while in temporary charge of our affairs at that place. (C.)	379-81
147	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent.	Ditto	Attack by Khaibaris on Ali Masjid.	1740] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that after his departure from Peshâwar the Khaibaris made two attacks on Ali Masjid, but were repulsed each time. They then attacked the positions occupied by the Sikh troops and compelled them to evacuate. Arrangements have now been made for reinforcing the posts in the Khaibar Pass, and General Avitabile has detained at Peshâwar the two battalions of the Maharaja's troops which have just returned from Dakha. (C.)	382-83
147	1st Novr. 1839.	Ditto	Ditto	Preparations of Khaibaris to attack Ali Masjid.	1741] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards to the Government of India for information copies of letters addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Captain H. P. Burn. *Abstract of the letter to Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kâbul, dated 17th October 1839.*—Lieutenant-Colonel Wade forwards copies of letters, with their enclosures, received from Captain Burn, reporting that the Khaibar Chieftains, Khan Bahadur Khan and Abdul Rahman Khan, were collecting a force in the vicinity of Ali	384-91

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Peshâwar and Kâbul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147					1741]—*Concld.*	
154 *concld.*					Masjid, and mentions the steps which have been taken to reinforce that place. Recommends that the corps which is to guard the western extremity of the Khaibar Pass be cantoned at Lálpura, the fort at which place is being repaired under the supervision of Mr. Mackeson, and annexes a copy of his correspondence with Saadat Khan, the ex-Chief of Lálpura, with a view to bringing about a reconciliation between him and Shah Shuja. The letter to Captain H. P. Burn, on special duty in Kábul, is dated 13th October 1839, and conveys instructions as to how he should act in the event of Ali Masjid being threatened. (C.)	384-91
147						
155	1st Novr. 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Instructions to Lieutenant Mackeson and the other officers on duty in the Khaibar.	1742] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of letters addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja, as well as to Lieutenant Hillersdon at Jalálabad and Lieutenant Mackeson and Messrs. Carron and Mackeson, on duty in the Khaibar, regarding the movement of certain levies to Dakha, the repairs of the road and other matters. (C.)	392-98
147						
156	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Mortality among troops at Ali Masjid, Dakha and Jalálabad.	1743] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his letter to the Envoy in Kábul enclosing a statement prepared by Dr.. Reid showing the mortality among the troops at Ali Masjid as well as at Dakha and Jalálabad, suggesting that the troops be stationed at Lálpura and Tira instead as these places are more healthy, and adding that intimation has been received of another attack on Ali Masjid, which was repulsed. (C.)	399-401
147						
157	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with the Khaibar Chiefs.	1744] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of his letter of the 28th October 1839 and enclosures to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk reporting his negotiations with the Khaibar Chiefs with a view to establishing the posts in the Khaibar on a permanent footing. (C.)	402-409

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1839.

Correspondence connected with the deputation of Lieut.-Col. C. M. Wade to Pesháwar and Kábul.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
147 / 159	2nd Novr. 1839.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Attack made by the Khaibaris on troops near Ali Masjid.	1745] Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, forwards to the Government of India a letter and enclosures from Captain Burn containing a report of the Khaibaris having collected in a body and attacked the Sikh battalions near Ali Masjid and defeated them, and mentioning that Captain Ferris made a requisition on General Avitabile for the assistance of troops, which he learns have been sent, and that Captain Burn intended to proceed with them. (C.)	411
125 / 80	7th Novr. 1839.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Colonel C. M. Wade, Pol. Agent, Kábul.	Captain Burn's duties at Pesháwar.	1746] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 30th October 1839 from Lieutenant-Colonel Wade, Political Agent, Kábul, and approves of the instructions issued to Captain Burn for his guidance while in temporary charge of affairs at Pesháwar. (O.)	367-70
125 / 81	23rd Novr. 1839.	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Hostility of the Khaibar tribes.	1747] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, copies of two despatches and enclosures from His Excellency Sir John Keane. The first despatch relates to the defence of the Fort of Ali Masjid and an attack with which it is threatened, and contains a description of an outrage already committed and of the present state of feeling displayed by the Khaibar Chiefs. The second despatch reports an attack made by the Khaibaris on a company returning from Ali Masjid and the plundering of a number of camels, the disaster being attributed to the desertion of the escort of Sikh troops. Major Wade is required to explain the circumstances in his conduct when returning from Kábul, which are suggested by His Excellency as being the cause of the hostile proceedings of the Khaibar Chiefs against our posts and detachments in the Khaibar Pass. (O.)	371-424

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
148/1	1st Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Convoy for Kábul.	1748] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that, having received no reply from the Darbar to his reference regarding the march of the first convoy from Ferozepore to Kábul, he has been under the necessity of deputing Dr. Reid to Lahore to arrange matters. Remarks on the party spirit prevailing among the Ministers of the Lahore Court. (C.)	1-2½
				Party spirit at Lahore Court.		
148/2	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death at Ludhiána of Muhammad Fakír, the Agent of Aga Muhammad Rahim, Shirazi.	1749] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a report from Lieutenant Cunningham of the circumstances connected with the death at Ludhiána of Muhammad Fakír, the Agent of Aga Muhammad Rahim, Shirazi. (C.)	3-4
148/3	3rd Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	1750] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an extract from a letter to his address containing some interesting items of intelligence from Lahore as shewing the increasing influence of Sardar Tej Singh in the Councils of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, and the pertinacity with which the Maharaja demands the liberation of those who have been put in prison for their attachment to his interests. (C.)	5-7
148/4	4th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	1751] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an extract of intelligence from Lahore reporting the sensation caused in the Darbar by the announcement that a detachment of British troops was soon about to proceed through the Punjab to Pesháwar and intimating that the ex-Chiefs of Kandahár had joined Sardars Sultan Muhammad Khan and Syed Muhammad Khan at Kohát. (C.)	8-9
				Sensation caused by intelligence of the march of troops with the convoy.		
148/5	5th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Dr. Reid, deputed to Lahore, to arrange for passage of convoy through Punjab.	1752] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the instructions issued by him to Dr. Reid, on the occasion of his deputation to the Court of Lahore, to arrange for the passage through the Punjab of the approaching convoy to Afghánistán, as also copies of the letters which it became necessary to address to the Officer Commanding the Escort and the Commissary-General. (C.)	10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 6	6th Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of ex-Chiefs of Kandahár at Pesháwar.	1753] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant Mackeson, with the view of securing an intimate knowledge of the transactions relating to their respective duties and of ascertaining the truth or otherwise of the report of the ex-Chiefs of Kandahár having entered Pesháwar Territory. (C.)	11-12
126 / 1	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letters from Sultan Muhammad Khan to the Chief of Bajaur.	1754] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a despatch from the Envoy in Kábul regarding certain letters from Sultan Muhammad Khan to the Chief of Bajaur and enquires if these letters reached him and if so why they were not forwarded to Government. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1805 *infra*.)	1
126 / 2	7th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of Captain Nuthall, employed on Commissariat duties in the Punjab.	1755] In reply to a despatch dated the 25th December 1839 from Major Wade, Political Agent Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, requests that a sense of the Governor-General's disapprobation of his injudicious and improper conduct may be conveyed to Captain Nuthall, and that he may be informed of His Lordship's intention to remove him from his present employment in the Punjab. (O.)	2
148 / 7	8th Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ghulam Haidar Khan, late Commandant of Ghazni.	1756] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 30th December 1839 requesting him to detain Ghulam Haidar Khan at Ludhiána should he go to that place, and states that he hears Sir John Keane is making arrangements for taking Ghulam Haidar Khan to Bombay. (C.)	13
148 / 8	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Recovery of stolen camels.	1757] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter received by him from Captain Besant, relative to the recovery of certain camels seized by Sikh subjects, and remarks on the demand	14

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 8 *concld.*					1757]—*Concld.*	
				Demand by Sikhs of duty on grain sold for the British Government.	made by the Darbar officials at Dera Ismail Khan of duty on some grain sold on account of the British Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1765 *infra.*)	14
148 / 9	8th Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Pesháwar and Shikárpur dâk.	1758] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 2nd December 1839, and remarks on the proposals of the Superintendent of the Post Office, North-Western Provinces, for effecting a change in the place where the letters despatched to Pesháwar and Shikárpur are separated. (C.)	15-16
126 / 3	9th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ambála.	Appointment of Mr. Clerk to the Ludhiána Agency *vice* Major Wade, appointed Resident of Indore.	1759] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Mr. G. R. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, that he has been appointed to succeed Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Mr. Clerk is instructed to establish a perfect understanding with the Darbar upon the matters between the two States, which are of the greatest importance, more particularly upon the several articles of the Tripartite Treaty and the despatch of the convoy to Afghánistán. (O.)	3
126 / 4	Ditto	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Reporting of events of great importance to Court of Directors.	1760] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing the Political Agent, Ludhiána, directs that events of great political importance be reported to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors through the Government of Bombay, as well as to the Government of India. (O.)	4
148 / 10	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Chiefs of Swát and Buner at Lahore Darbar.	1761] With reference to previous correspondence, Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of intelligence from Lahore, stating that Pir Muhammad Khan had arrived at the Maharaja's Court with Inayat Ulla Khan and the Agent of Ghazan Khan, Dir, both Chiefs occupying lands in the Swát and Buner Territory. Remarks on the interference of the Sikhs towards Swát, Buner and Panjtar. (C.)	17-20
				Claims of Sikhs to Swát, Buner and Panjtar.		

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/11	9th Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Disputes between Bahá-walpur authorities and Governor of Multán. Harbouring of stolen camels in Baháwalpur territory.	1762] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Captain Thompson at Baháwalpur, regarding the delay on the part of the Baháwalpur authorities in settling some disputes brought forward by the Governor of Multán and the supposed collusion of the Nawab's officers in harbouring camels, the property of the British Government, and of obliterating their distinguishing marks. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1774 *infra.*)	21-2
148/12	10th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Pay of certain members of the Ludhiána Agency office establishment.	1763] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, applies for an increase to the salaries of certain members of his office establishment. (C.)	23-4
148/13	11th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 22nd to 28th December 1839.	1764] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of Lahore intelligence from the 22nd to the 28th December 1839 on the following subjects:—Treatment received by Maharaja Kharak Singh at the hands of his son Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh; release of the Misrs who were imprisoned by Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh; defection of Sikh garrison at Kángra; arrangements for collection of revenue from Kashmír, Multán and Yusafzai; application of General Avitabile to be relieved of his command; disturbances created by zamindars of Muzaffarabad; and visit of Sir John Keane to Lahore. (C.)	25-31
126/5	13th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Reclamation of stolen Commissariat camels.	1765] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 8th January 1840 from Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the reclamation of stolen camels and refers to the orders issued on the subject on the 30th December last. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1757 *supra.*	5

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126/6	13th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Refuge of Ghilzai Chiefs in Kohát.	1766] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Envoy in Kábul regarding certain Ghilzai Chiefs who have taken refuge in Kohát. (O.)	6
126/7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of Mr. Hodges from Ludhiána Post Office.	1767] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General, addressing the Political Agent, Ludhiána, rejects the representations of Mr. Hodges regarding his removal from the charge of the Ludhiána Post Office. (O.)	7
148/14	Ditto	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore intelligence from 29th December 1839 to 4th January 1840.	1768] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 29th December 1839 to the 4th January 1840 on the following subjects:—Arrival of an Agent of Raja Charat Singh of Chamba at the Darbar: the discussions of the Darbar to effect three objects, *viz.*, the removal of Major Wade from his situation at Ludhiána, the abandonment of the Ferozepore cantonment, and the prevention of the passage of British troops between Ferozepore and Pesháwar: petition of Gulbad Shah of Pesháwar for the restoration of the jagir possessed by him in the Doába of Hashtnagar and recently resumed by General Avitabile: issue of orders to the news-writer at Hazára to report regularly the conduct of Painda Khan: revenue due from Raja Gulab Singh of Kashmír: application of Kunwar Sher Singh for a jagir: arrival of an Agent from Káshgar at the Lahore Darbar: order issued to a European to cast two guns: intention of Maharaja to proceed to Shekhupura: balance of revenue due from the late Governor of Doába: despatch of a body of horse from Pesháwar by General Avitabile to coerce Painda Khan: desire of Maharaja to remain a few days in the house of the late Chet Singh: objection of Darbar to passage of convoy through the Punjab to Pesháwar: report of arrival of ex-Chiefs of Kandahár at Kohát: news received from Pesháwar announcing the intention of the Russians to proceed *viâ* Persia to Herát: request of Maharaja for release of the	33-8

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 14 *concld.*					1768]—*Concld.* Misrs and their restoration to their former situation : receipt of letter by Darbar from Mr. Macnaghten announcing his safe return to Jalálabad : discussions among courtiers regarding Major Wade. (C.)	33-8
148 / 15	15th Jany. 1840.	Major C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Passage of convoy for Kábul through the Punjab.	1769] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that the Darbar has issued orders to its officers to assist Dr. Reid in making arrangements for the passage of the convoy through the Punjab and has deputed Colonel Chet Singh to accompany Dr. Reid to Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1779 *infra.*)	39-41
148 / 16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Robbery of mail near Hasan Abdál and also at Sarai Khárián and Hari-ka-Pattan.	1770] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock extracts from reports made by the Native Superintendents of the Dâk in the Punjab regarding the plunder of some packets near Hasan Abdál and also at Sarai Khárián and Hari-ka-Pattan. (C.)	42-5
148 / 17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence from 5th to 11th January 1840.	1771] Major Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India an abstract of intelligence from the Lahore Darbar from the 5th to 11th January 1840 on the following subjects :—Indisposition of Nao Nihal Singh : discussions regarding passage of British troops between Pesháwar and Ferozepore : issue of orders to Chief of Bajaur to send his Nazarana : application of sons of late Governor of Multán for the payment of their allowances regularly every month : depredations of Painda Khan : orders issued to Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, to pay revenue due on account of Sujánpur and Núrpur : Dissatisfaction of Raja Dhian Singh at state of affairs in the Darbar : announcement of departure of Agent of Mir Rustam Khan of Khairpur for Lahore : satisfaction at manner of reception of Darbar officials by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief (Sir J. Keane) : recall of Lala Kishan Chand to Darbar: news from Hazára regarding flight of Painda Khan on	46-59

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 17 *concld.*					**1771**]—*Concld.* being opposed by Sikh troops : arrival of Dr. Reid to make arrangements for the convoy about to proceed to Pesháwar and action taken by the Darbar : discussions regarding the release of the Misrs and the opposition of Raja Dhian Singh : breaking up of encampment at Mian Mir and leave to troops : discontent of Kunwar Sher Singh and his return to Batála : dissatisfaction of Maharaja with Raja Dhian Singh who resolves on going to Jammu, but is dissuaded by Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh : refusal of Misr Beli Ram to show State jewels to the Kunwar : present of fruit made by the Agent of Shah Shuja to the Maharaja : release of the Misrs at request of Maharaja Kharak Singh and their reinstatement : arrival of Dr. Reid at Lahore, his appearance in Court and success in making arrangements for the convoy. (C.)	46-59
126 / 9	16th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Complaint against a vassal of the Court of Lahore.	**1772**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch of the 9th January 1840 from Major Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding correspondence with the Resident at Delhi, regarding a complaint made against a vassal of the Court of Lahore.	10
126 / 10	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Interchange of news between Sir C. Wade and Lieutenant Mackeson.	**1773**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 6th January 1840 from Major Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys approval of the tenor of his letter to Lieutenant Mackeson, on the subject of the arrangements for keeping each other acquainted with matters relating to their respective duties. (O.)	11
126 / 11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between Bahá-walpur and the Governor of Multán.	**1774**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 9th January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and conveys instructions regarding the	12

* *Vide* No. 1762 *supra.*

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 11 *concld.*				Collusion of Baháwalpur officials in harbouring stolen camels.	**1774**]—*Concld.* delay of the Baháwalpur authorities in settling some disputes brought forward by the Governor of Multán and the supposed collusion of the Nawab's officers in harbouring camels, the property of Government. (O.)	12
148 / 20	16th Jany. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiana.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Passage of convoy for Kábul through the Punjab.	**1775**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid, giving an account of his reception at Lahore and the successful termination of the duty on which he was deputed, *viz.*, to make arrangements with the Darbar for the passage of the convoy destined for Kábul through the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1776 *infra.*)	69-72
126 / 12	20th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiana.	Ditto	**1776**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 16th January 1840 from Sir C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána; expresses satisfaction at the intelligence that the Lahore Darbar has granted permission for the passage of a British convoy through the Punjab; and states that the Governor-General will address a kharita to Maharaja Kharak Singh on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1775 *supra*)	13
126 / 14	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed restoration to Turabaz Khan of jagir resumed by Darbar from Saadat Khan.	**1777**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards for the information of Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Envoy to the Court of Kábul to the Political Agent at Pesháwar on the subject of the restoration to Turabaz Khan of the jagir which the Lahore Government, at the instance of Sir C. Wade, resumed from Saadat Khan, and requests he will ascertain how such a proposition would be received by the Darbar. (O.)	15-16

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/18	20th Jany. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Complaint of Captain Westmacott against Sikh authorities at Mithankot.	**1778**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the orders issued by the Darbar in connection with the complaint of Captain Westmacott, Commissariat Officer, against the Sikh authorities at Mithankot. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1794 *infra.*)	61-2
126/13	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Passage of convoy through the Punjab.	**1779**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 15th January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána. Expresses the satisfaction of the Governor-General on hearing that the Darbar has issued the necessary orders for facilitating the passage of the convoy through the Punjab. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1769 *supra.*	14
148/21	21st Jany. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	**1780**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock correspondence which has passed between himself and Dr. Reid regarding an objection raised by the Agent of the Darbar at Ferozepore to troops accompanying the convoy about to proceed towards Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1790 *infra.*)	73-7
148/22	22nd Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1781**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock copies of the notes addressed by Dr. Reid to the Darbar Agent at Ferozepore, calling on him to show his authority for stating that the Maharaja had objected to troops accompanying the convoy. Remarks on the conduct both of Captain Lawrence and Dr. Reid in negotiating with a subordinate agent on a matter which had been settled by the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1873 *infra.*)	78-80
148/23	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Captains Besant & Thomson. Salary of newswriter at Dera Ismail Khan.	**1782**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock copies of the letters addressed by him to Captains Besant and Thomson regarding their future destinations and solicits sanction to the salary of the Munshi entertained at Dera Ismail Khan to communicate intelligence. (C.)	81

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/24	22nd Jany. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Present of fruit from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Governor-General.	1783] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks Mr. Secretary Maddock for orders in regard to the disposal of the fruit sent by Shah Shuja for the Viceroy. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1797 *infra*.)	82
148/25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Baháwalpur customs duties.	1784] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Captain Thomson and of his reply regarding the desire of the Nawab of Baháwalpur to impose an enhanced rate of duty on goods conveyed by river. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1796 *infra*.)	83
148/26	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Abstract of intelligence from Lahore from the 16th to the 18th January 1840.	1785] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates the following Darbar intelligence to the Government of India:—Examination of Toshakhana with a view to appointing another Superintendent: release of family of Misr Sukh Raj confined in Govindgarh and account to be taken of treasure in that fort: proposed remittance of a lakh of rupees to Benáres out of the amount bequeathed by the late Maharaja for charitable purposes: recovery of horse stolen from Dr. Reid at Amritsar: further application of Kunwar Sher Singh for a jagir: issue of orders to Raja Golab Singh to inspect troops during the absence of his brother Dhian Singh: audience granted Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan and Inayatulla Khan of Swát and consent of former to pay any tribute that may be fixed: state of affairs at the Court: arrears of revenue due from the Kardars: attendance of Yusafzai Agents at Court: rumours regarding intention of Russians to invade Herát and Kábul: decrease of influence of Jammu family in Darbar: evil habits of Kunwar Sher Singh: issue of orders to Bedi Bikrama Singh to restore the possessions of his nephew, whom he has murdered, to his family: Khillats granted Inayatulla Khan of Swát and Chief of Buner with injunction to send their nazarana punctually: return to their native country of Kashmíris living in the Punjab owing to the scarcity prevailing in the latter province. (C.)	84-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 15	23rd Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Proposed removal of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	1786] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Envoy at the Court of Kábul and requests he will assist in the removal of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Ludhiána to Kábul and also report on the desire expressed by the Shah to retain possession of the buildings formerly occupied by him at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1798 *infra*.)	17-18
148 / 19	24th Jany. 1840.	...	...	Abstract of Darbar intelligence from 12th to 15th January 1840.	1787] *Intelligence from the Lahore Darbar from the 12th to 15th January 1840.*—Arrival of Sarfaraz Khan, son of late ruler of Dera Ismail Khan, with presents: despatch of troops by Raja Golab Singh of Kashmír to punish Raja Ahmed Shah of Iskardo: appearance of Misr Beli Ram before the Maharaja: issue of orders to General Avitabile to restore certain lands of Sheikh Bahawal Bakhsh, servant of Sultan Muhammad Khan, and also to the Darbar officials at Ferozepore and Ludhiána to report the state of affairs at those places regularly: intention of Lala Kishan Chand to return to the Court: issue of orders for arrest of those implicated in the robbery of the dâk on the 10th January 1840: influence of courtiers over Maharaja Kharak Singh: alarm of Darbar at continuance of communication by British between Ferozepore and Pesháwar: Fakir Aziz-ud-din directed to ascertain the real object of the assemblage of British troops at Ferozepore: arrival of an Agent from Nepál in the disguise of a Vakíl: defalcation from revenue of Kashmír made by Mian Singh, the Governor of that place: displeasure of Maharaja towards Raja Dhian Singh and departure of latter to Jammu: differences between Darbar and Political Agent at Ludhiána. (C.) NOTE.—The news letter is very incorrectly copied and is unintelligible in parts.	63-8
126 / 16	27th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Plunder of dâks in the Punjab.	1788] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting the plunder of the mail	19

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 16 *concld.*					1788]—*Concld.*	
					in Sikh territory and expresses a hope that the Lahore Government will take measures to prevent its recurrence. (O.)	19
126 / 17	29th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Reason for removal of Sir C. Wade from the Ludhiána Agency.	1789] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General sends Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh of Lahore to the Governor-General, together with His Lordship's reply to the same. States that the Governor-General has been constrained to transfer Sir C. Wade from the Ludhiána Agency owing to the feeling of extreme alienation which has arisen towards him in the minds of nearly all the principal persons at the Lahore Court. The Governor-General imputes no blame to Sir C. Wade, but as his strained relations with the Darbar are impeding business, His Lordship thinks that the most honourable course for Sir C. Wade will be to inform the Darbar " of his own intention from personal feelings to retire," the Governor-General having offered him a higher appointment, *viz.*, that of Resident of Indore. Sir C. Wade should make over charge to Mr. G. Clerk. (O.)	20-21
126 / 18	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Passage of convoy through the Punjab.	1790] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of Sir C. Wade's despatches* of the 21st and 22nd January 1840 regarding the refusal of the Agent of the Darbar at Ferozepore to allow the convoy destined for Kábul to proceed after the Maharaja had granted the necessary permission, and forwards a letter addressed to the Maharaja on the subject. (O.) * *Vide* Nos. 1780 and 1781 *supra.*	22
126 / 19	30th Jany. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from the Governor-General to Maharaja Kharak Singh. Conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, in sheltering Ghilzai chiefs.	1791] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General forwards to Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, for transmission, a letter from the Governor-General to the address of Maharaja Kharak Singh, as also copy of a letter and enclosures from the Envoy in Kábul, on the subject of the conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan in giving shelter to the Ghilzai chiefs, who have fled to his territory. (O.)	23-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126/20	30th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Presents for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1792] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General advises the despatch to Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, of two camel trunks containing the articles mentioned in the list enclosed, which are a present from the Governor-General to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and requests he will arrange for their transmission to the Envoy in Kábul. (O.)	28-33
126/21	Circular No. 1, dated 30th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N. W. P., with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Official directions.	1793] The Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces with the Governor-General requests Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will address his despatches about Cis-Sutlej matters to the Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, as the Governor-General is about to return to the Presidency. (O.)	34
126/22	30th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Ill-treatment of Captain Westmacott by Darbar officials.	1794] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 20th January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and expresses satisfaction at the action taken by the Lahore Darbar in expressing its displeasure at the treatment of Captain Westmacott, and issuing instructions for the hospitable treatment of British officers. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1778 *supra.*	35-6
126/23	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Convoy to Pesháwar.	1795] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a despatch from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding correspondence regarding the despatch of the convoy about to proceed to Pesháwar, and approves of the appointment of Captain Besant, *vice* Captain Nuthall. (O.)	37
126/24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Baháwalpur river duties.	1796] In reply to a despatch* dated the 22nd January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General approves of his reply to Captain Thomson's letter regarding the raising of the river duties in the Baháwalpur State by the Nawab. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1784 *supra.*	38

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 25	30th Jany. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Present of fruit from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Govr.-Genl.	**1797**] The Secretary to the Government of India, with the Governor-General acknowledges the receipt of a letter*dated the 22nd January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the present of fruit from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General, and requests he will dismiss the Shah's servants with presents, and if the condition of the fruit is good, despatch a portion of it to Allahabad to be embarked on a steamer for Calcutta. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1783 *supra* and No. 1817 *infra*.	39-41
148 / 26A.	3rd Feby. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Removal of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Ludhiána.	**1798**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the correspondence, which has passed between himself and the Envoy at Kábul, regarding the removal of the family of Shah Shuja from Ludhiána, and suggests that a committee be appointed to inspect the buildings occupied by the Kábul family and report on the best means of appropriating them. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1786 *supra*.)	90-92
148 / 142	Ditto	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Removal of Kábul royal family from Ludhiána.	**1799**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Sir William Macnaghten of the arrangements he is making for the return journey of the Kábul royal family, and asks his assistance in procuring camels. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1833 *infra*.)	383-84
126 / 27	4th Feby. 1840.	T.H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Appointment of Mr. T. C. Robertson to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the N. W. Provinces. Official instructions.	**1800**] The Secretary to the Government of India with the Governor-General informs Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, of the appointment of the Honourable Mr. Robertson to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the North-Western Provinces. Requests that Sir C. Wade will ordinarily transmit his despatches to the Governor-General in Council through the Lieutenant-Governor. In cases of emergencies they may, however, be sent direct, duplicates being furnished to the Lieutenant-Governor. Orders will proceed direct from the Governor-General in Council. (O.)	46

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126/28	No. 2, dated 4th Feby. 1840.	J. Davidson, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of N.-W. P., Allahabad.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Channel of correspondence regarding cis & trans Sutlej affairs.	**1801**] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, requests that the Political Agent, Ludhiána, will in future address his official despatches respecting cis-Sutlej matters to the Lieutenant-Governor. Copies of all important communications relating to trans-Sutlej affairs addressed to the Government of India should be forwarded for the information of the Lieutenant-Governor. (O.)	47
148/27	5th Feby. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Claims of Mulla Najib to certain lands in Pesháwar territory.	**1802**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, reports on the case of Mulla Najib and his claims to certain lands in Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1834 *infra*.)	93
148/28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Medical duties of Ferozepore.	**1803**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Government of India a copy of his correspondence with the Superintending Surgeon of the Sirhind Division, regarding the medical duties of Ferozepore. (C.)	94
148/29	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rent of buildings occupied by family of Shah Shuja at Ludhiána.	**1804**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Government of India a bill amounting to Rs. 1,036-12-6 for the rent of certain buildings occupied by the family of Shah Shuja at Ludhiána. (C.)	95-6
148/30	6th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from ex-Chiefs of Bajaur.	**1805**] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* of the 6th January 1840, Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, states that he can find no trace in his office of the letters addressed by Sultan Muhammad Khan and his brother Mir Alam Khan, Chief of Bajaur, which are stated by Mon. Carron to have been sent to him, but it is possible they may have been sent to Government with his despatch of the 27th May 1839, which forwarded several original letters. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1754 *supra*.	97
148/31	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Passage through the Punjab of convoy for Kábul.	**1806**] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Mr. Secretary Maddock that the Darbar has reluctantly consented to troops accompanying the convoy proceeding to Kábul. (C.)	98-9

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 32	7th Feby. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Darbar intelligence from the 19th to 21st January 1840.	1807] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates the following Darbar intelligence :— Issue of orders to Kardars stationed between Pesháwar and Lahore to protect property of British Officers : application of certain Darbar officials to visit Thánesar on the occasion of the eclipse : letters from Darbar for Sir W. Macnaghten, Lieutenant Conolly and Mr. Mackeson to be delivered by Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan : arrival of some Afghans from Multán and orders for their introduction to the Maharaja: peculation of Colonel Man Singh, Governor of Kashmír : application of Kunwar Sher Singh for permission to make a pilgrimage : discussion about Scindia and Chief of Jodhpur : application of General Matabar Singh of Nepál for service under Darbar : wish of Maharaja that Misr Beli Ram and his brothers should be presented with khillats : application for a passport from British Government for Sardar Atar Singh proceeding on a religious mission : nazarana demanded from zamindars of Muzaffarabad under Governor of Kashmír : complimentary letter to address of Viceroy to be forwarded by harkarahs : proposed grant of an additional jagir to Kunwar Sher Singh : disturbances caused by Jámadar of Punch : demand of annual tribute due from the Mandi State. (C.)	100-03
148 / 33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Improvement and fortification of Ferozepore.	1808] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a report from Captain Lawrence regarding the improvement and fortification of Ferozepore and recommends the supply of six pieces of artillery. (C.)	104-05
148 / 34	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Dr. Gordon with Kábul Royal family.	1809] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, sends Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of the instructions issued by him to Dr. Gordon, in connection with his appointment to accompany the Kábul Royal family on their return to their country. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1825 *infra.*)	106

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/35	7th Feby. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Advances from Ferozepore Treasury for Military purposes.	1810] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggests to the Government of India that Captain Lawrence be relieved of the duty of making advances from the Ferozepore Treasury for Military purposes. (C.)	107-08
148/143	Ditto	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Loss of camels	1811] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, refers to Sir William Macnaghten for redress the bearer of this, one Ghulam, who claims compensation for the loss of camels, when proceeding to Kábul with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Captain Johnson. (C.)	385
148/36	10th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Rumoured appointment of General Matabar Singh of Nepál to the command of a Sikh Force.	1812] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Resident at Khatmandu, in reply to two communications from that officer, one of which is already before Government, the other is now forwarded. Mentions that a rumour is current to the effect that General Matabar Singh of Nepál has been appointed to the command of a Sikh Force, to be stationed at Kasúr. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1827 *infra*)	109-10
148/38	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Theft of grain, &c., stored for the convoy. Recall by Darbar of Colonel Chet Singh, appointed to escort convoy.	1813] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid reporting that some of the stores laid in for the convoy had been stolen, and Colonel Chet Singh, who was appointed by the Darbar to escort the convoy, recalled, and mentions the action taken by him in the matter. (C.)	111-13
148/39	12th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed reduction of number of Government boats on Sutlej.	1814] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Ferozepore, and recommends that the number of boats kept up by Government on the Sutlej at Ferozepore be reduced. (C.)	114
148/40	17th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by convoy proceeding to Kábul.	1815] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India having received a letter from Dr. Reid, announcing the passage of the Sutlej by the	115

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 40 *concld.*					1815]—*Concld.* convoy and its detention for a day to take up some stores of gunpowder indented for by Major-General Sir W. Cotton, also intimating that another officer had been appointed by the Darbar in place of Colonel Chet Singh. Sir C. Wade enquires what salary Dr. Reid is to receive while on special duty. (C.)	115
				Salary of Dr. Reid, while on special duty.		
148 / 41	17th Feby. 1840.	Major Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Specimens of various coins current in Afghánistán and the Punjab.	1816] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India a bill amounting to Rs. 1,335-5-4 for the cost of specimens of various coins current in Afghánistán and the Punjab, purchased for the Calcutta Mint. (C.)	116-17
148 / 57	19th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	J. Davidson, Esq., Offg. Secretary to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W.P., Agra.	Present of fruit from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for Governor-General.	1817] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, advises the despatch of 10 camel-loads of fruit, presented to the Governor-General by Shah Shuja, and requests he will make arrangements for their transmission to Calcutta. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1797 *supra.*)	179
126 / 34	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Convoy proceeding to Kábul.	1818] The Secretary to the Government of India addressing Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, expresses the satisfaction of the Governor-General at the intelligence that the Darbar has withdrawn its objection to the march of an escort of British troops with the convoy proceeding to Kábul. (O.)	56
148 / 144	20th Feby. 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Account outstanding against Major Todd in the Ludhiána Treasury.	1819] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Sir William Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, a memo. of the sums advanced to Major Todd from the Ludhiána Treasury and of the balance due by him. (C.)	386-88

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/43	21st Feby. 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Contingent of Sikh troops at Pesháwar for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1820] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock an abstract of intelligence from Lahore regarding some communications between that Court and the Governor of Pesháwar connected with an application from Sir W. Macnaghten for the production of the contingent of troops which the Sikh Government is bound by treaty to maintain at Pesháwar for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	123-24
148/44	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Swords presented to Sir C. Wade by the Amír of Kábul & Maharaja Kharak Singh.	1821] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, solicits permission to retain the swords presented to him by His Majesty Shah Shuja and Maharaja Kharak Singh on the completion of the service for which he (Sir C. Wade) was deputed to Kábul. Draws attention to the fact that no orders have yet been received on the application made by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh for permission for British Officers to wear the insignia of the Order established by him. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1847 *infra*.)	125
148/45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presents made by His Excellency Sir J. Keane while at the Court of the Maharaja of Lahore.	1822] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Lawrence regarding the payment to Dr. Gordon of Rs. 19,103-8-0 on account of the presents made by Sir J. Keane during his late visit to the Court of Lahore. (C.)	126
148/42	22nd Feby. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Abstract of Darbar intelligence from 22nd January to 2nd February 1840.	1823] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates the following Darbar intelligence :— Arrival of an agent from Raja of Bíkáner : appointment of Sardul Singh, Attariwala, to charge of the Kángra Fort : assurance given nephew of Alladad Khan of Tánk of being taken into service : measures to be taken against Painda Khan for creating disturbances in Hazára : selection of successor to Colonel Man Singh, Governor of Kashmír : further application from Kunwar Sher Singh for permission to proceed on a pilgrimage : discussion on subject of passage of British troops through the Punjab : issue	118-22

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 42 *concld.*					1823]—*Concld.* of order to Raja Dhian Singh to return to the Darbar: desire of the Maharaja for the restoration of Misr Beli Ram and his brothers to their old situations and discussion in the Darbar on the subject: further disturbances in Punch: order recalling Lala Kishan Chand to the Darbar: restoration of Misr Beli Ram to his old situation: defeat of Sardar Khan of "Gonagarh" by Sardar Attar Singh of Atári: application of Mai Chand Kaur for permission to proceed on a pilgrimage to the Ganges: issue of orders to General Court to cast two guns: demand of Nazarana due from the Deraját and Shujabad districts: warning to "Arsala Khan of Zendah" not to assist Painda Khan of Darband. (C.)	118-22
148 / 46	23rd Feby. 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Return journey of members of Kábul Royal family.	1824] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India a report from Dr. Gordon on the subject of the arrangements he has made for the return journey of the members of the Kábul Royal family. (C.)	127
126 / 35	24th Feby. 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	1825] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 7th February 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of his having appointed Dr. Gordon to escort the Kábul Royal family on their journey to join the Shah at Jalálabad. (O.) **Vide* No. 1809 *supra.*	58
126 / 36	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Commissariat arrangements in the Punjab.	1826] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 7th January 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, and approves of the measures adopted by Major Parsons in regard to Commissariat arrangements in the Punjab. (O.)	59
126 / 37	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rumours regarding General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	1827] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 10th February 1840 from Sir **Vide* No. 1812 *supra.*	60

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 37 *concld.*					1827]—*Concld.* C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicating a report that Matabar Singh is to have the command of a Sikh force and requests that all the information procurable regarding that individual may be regularly communicated to Government. (O.)	60
148 / 81	25th Feby. 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	The Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, Fort St. George.	Petition of Shanker Nath, astrologer to Maharaja Kharak Singh & late Judge of the appellate Court of Travancore.	1828] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras, at the request of the Maharaja of Lahore, a petition and enclosures from Jotshi Shanker Nath, for many years in the employ of the Darbar, who proceeded on leave and while absent obtained a high judicial appointment at the Court of the Raja of Travancore, from which he was summarily dismissed. Sir C. Wade recommends for favourable consideration the prayer of the petitioner for a fair trial, and if acquitted re-instatement. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1848 *infra.*)	236-53
148 / 145	Ditto	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Proposal to delay the return journey of the Kábul Royal family.	1829] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Sir William Macnaghten, for orders, correspondence relative to the expediency of postponing the departure of the Kábul Royal family until after the rains. (C.)	389
148 / 47	27th Feby. 1840.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Disturbance created by the widow of the Raja of Biláspur.	1830] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a copy of the correspondence which has passed between himself and the Agent, Governor-General at Delhi, regarding a disturbance which appears to have been created by the widow of the Raja of Biláspur, to set aside the present Raja in favour of her spurious offspring, and states that the Sikh Darbar is aggrieved that it was not informed of the movement of troops. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1838 *infra.*)	128-29

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 48	28th Feby. 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Abstract of Darbar intelligence from the 24th to 31st January 1840.	1831] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates the following Darbar intelligence to the Government of India :— Discussion on subject of passage of British troops through the Punjab : orders on application of Sir W. Macnaghten for services of troops, which should be maintained by the Sikh Government at Pesháwar according to the treaty : appointment by the Darbar of a newswriter at Kábul : report regarding Captain Conolly who has proceeded to the Yusafzai Territory to introduce the Shah's authority, and present the Chiefs with khillats : proposed grant of a jagir to Painda Khan of Darband on condition of his engaging to keep quiet : application of Misr Beli Ram and his brother for the restoration of their property. (C.)	130-33
126 / 39	2nd March 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Establishment of boats to be maintained on the Sutlej.	1832] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that, in the Governor-General's opinion, it will be sufficient to keep up four boats on the Sutlej at Ferozepore for the public service. (O.)	64
126 / 40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	1833] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 3rd February 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Envoy at Kábul regarding the removal of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's family to Kábul. (O.) **Vide* No. 1799 *supra.*	65
126 / 41	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Mulla Najib on Pesháwar Territory.	1834] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 5th February 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting on the case of Mulla Najib and his claims on Pesháwar Territory, and in reply forwards a copy of a despatch addressed to the Envoy in Kábul, stating that the Governor-General is unable to sanction any application to the Darbar on the Mulla's behalf. (O.) **Vide* No. 1802 *supra.*	66-7

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126/42	2nd March 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Refuge of Ghilzai Chiefs in Kohát.	1835] The Secretary to the Government of India sends Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Enovy in Kábul and directs him to make a strong remonstrance to the Lahore Darbar on the unjustifiable conduct of its feudatory, Sultan Muhammad Khan, in giving refuge to the Ghilzais, who are rebel subjects of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	68-70
126/43	4th March 1840.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Letter to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	1836] The Assistant Secretary to the Government of India forwards to the Political Agent, Ludhiána, for delivery, a letter to Maharaja Kharak Singh, announcing His Lordship's return to Calcutta. (O.)	71
126/44	5th March 1840.	R. N. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Removal of Kábul royal families.	1837] In reply to a letter dated the 25th February 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards for his information a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of India recommending the adoption of the proposal for the formation of a bazar to accompany the camp of the Kábul royal families on their return journey. (O.)	72-3
126/45	No. 2, dated 5th March 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Insurrection in Biláspur.	1838] With reference to a despatch* dated the 27th February 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, to the Government of India, the Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, forwards a copy of a letter to the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at Delhi, approving of the action taken by the Lahore Darbar in the matter of the Biláspur insurrection. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1830 *supra* and No. 1840 *infra*.	74-5
148/50	7th March 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Theft of stores collected for the convoy proceeding to Afghánistán.	1839] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. Secretary Maddock a copy of his letter to Dr. Reid in reply to the one from that officer reporting the theft of some provisions stored for the convoy proceeding to Kábul, and states that the matter has been brought to the notice of the Darbar. (C.)	138

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148/51	10th March 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Biláspur affairs	1840] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, transmits to the Government of India a copy of his letter to Mr. Metcalfe, with its enclosures relating to Biláspur affairs, and reporting the desertion of the Rani and her followers, and the evacuation of Rattangarh before the arrival of Mr. Clerk. Adds that he has reported the conduct of Sodhi Jodh Singh to the Lahore Government. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 1838 *supra* and 1851 *infra.*)	139
148/52	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Abstract of Darbar intelligence from the 29th to the 31st January 1840.	1841] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, communicates to Mr. Secretary Maddock the following intelligence from the Darbar:— Appointment of an officer to look after the Toshakhana: services of Sayad Gul Shah in connection with the tribes on the Pesháwar frontier: order issued for manufacture of 200 shells for howitzers: displeasure of Maharaja on hearing that Lieutenant Conolly was engaged in concert with the Naib of Sayad Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, in the direction of Swát and Buner in conferring khillats on the Yusafzai Chiefs, on the part of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk: complaint of Maharaja that Misr Beli Ram had not been restored to his old position: further application from Kunwar Sher Singh for permission to proceed on a pilgrimage to the Ganges, refused for the present: recall of Lala Kishan Chand to the Court and proposal to send a deputation to the Governor-General deferred till his arrival: discussion with regard to the advisability of maintaining a Sikh force at Kasúr and the bad precedent established by allowing British troops to pass through the Punjab: permission granted Sardar Pír Muhammad Khan to leave Darbar and return to Pesháwar: issue of order to Sardar Chattar Singh to seize Khan Zaman Khan of Gundgarh and establish order on the road to Pesháwar: displeasure of Maharaja Kharak Singh at conduct of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh and conciliatory measures adopted by latter: application of General Matabar Singh of Nepál to visit the Court negatived for the present: service granted to 100 soldiers brought by Sarfaaz	141-46

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 52 *concld.*					1841]—*Concld.* Khan, son of the late Nawab of Dera Ismail Khan : selection of a summer residence for the Maharaja towards Kángra : proposed discontinuance of custom of granting *ziafat* to British Officers : Bedi Bikrama Singh and Ajudhia Pershad warned that they will be deputed on a mission to the Governor-General : messenger sent to bring Raja Dhian Singh from Jammu : punishment of Kardar of Dera Ismail Khan for exacting duty on stores purchased by Captain Besant for the British Government. (C.)	141-46
126 / 50	No. 4, dated 14th March 1840.	J. Thomson, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Intercourse between Lahore and Nepál Darbars.	1842] The Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces forwards for the information of Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, an extract from the Diary of the Resident in Nepál up to the 4th March and invites attention to the asserted presence of a Nepalese Agent at Lahore, the arrival of a deputation from Lahore at Khatmandu, the alleged preparation of an interchange of symbolic and significant presents between the Raja of Nepál and the heir-apparent of Lahore, and the supposed employment of persons residing at Delhi to promote intercourse between the Courts. (O.)	83-5
148 / 53	18th March 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Services of officers attached to Sir C. Wade's mission to Kábul. Lieut. Maule. Lieut. Mackeson. Lieut. Cunningham.	1843] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant Maule, who was attached to his late mission, on the occasion of his transfer to the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Brings to notice the valuable services rendered by Lieutenants Mackeson and Cunningham associated with him in his mission. (C.)	147
126 / 53	No. 5, dated 19th March 1840.	J. Thomson, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Fire-arms for despatch to the Envoy at Kábul.	1844] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, sends Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to the Major-General Commanding at Delhi and requests he will take measures for despatching to Kábul the firearms asked for therein, as soon as they reach him. (O.)	92-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
148 / 54	21st March 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of Steamer "Snake" at Ferozepore from Bombay.	1845] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India the arrival at Ferozepore from Bombay of the Steamer "Snake" and states that he has asked the Political Agent of Haidarabad to advertise the dates of departure of steamers. (C.)	149-52
148 / 55	23rd March 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ludhiána Agency Escort.	1846] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, submits the pay abstract of the party of horse employed in escorting dâks, &c., and strongly recommends that their services be retained. (C.)	153-55
126 / 54	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Desire of Sir C. Wade to retain 2 swords presented to him by the King of Kábul and the Maharaja of Lahore.	1847] The Secretary to the Government of India informs Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that a reference will be made to the Court of Directors on the subject of his application for permission to retain two swords presented to him by the King of Kábul and the Maharaja of Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1821 *supra.*)	95
126 / 55	No. 7, dated 24th March 1840.	The Secy. to Govt. of Madras.	Ditto	Case of Jotshi Shanker Nath, formerly astrologer to the Lahore Darbar and recently employed in the Travancore State.	1848] In reply to a letter* dated the 25th February 1840, from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, the Secretary to the Government of Madras forwards a copy of one from the Resident at Travancore, from which it will be seen that the dismissal of Jotshi Shanker Nath, formerly astrologer to the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, from his appointment in that State (Travancore) was imperatively called for by his own misconduct. (O.) **Vide* No. 1828 *supra.*	95-7
126 / 48	26th March 1840.	...	...	Assistance rendered by Maharaja of Patiála to Commissariat Department.	1849] Copy of a letter No. 711, dated the 26th March 1840, from the Commissary-General, to the Government of India, recommending some acknowledgment of the assistance rendered by the Maharaja of Patiála to the Commissariat Department in procuring grain for the army of the Indus. (C.)	78-9
126 / 57	30th March 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Delay in communication of Lahore intelligence to the Govt. of India.	1850] The Secretary to the Government of India, addressing Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that greater despatch may be used in communicating	100

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126					1850]—*Concld.*	
57 *concld.*					to the Governor-General intelligence of passing events at the Court of Lahore. (O.)	100
126						
58	30th March 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Insurrection in Biláspur.	1851] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 10th March 1840 from Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the late disturbance in Biláspur and expresses satisfaction at the action taken by the Lahore Darbar in the matter. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1840 *supra*.	101
126						
59	Ditto	Ditto	The Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Military stores for Kábul.	1852] The Secretary to the Government of India requests that the Political Agent, Ludhiána, will avail himself of the first opportunity of sending to Kábul some military stores which he will receive from the Delhi Magazine. (O.)	102
148						
56	1st April 1840.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl.	Report of transfer of charge of office of Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, from Sir C. Wade to Mr. Clerk. Explanation by Sir C. Wade of his conduct towards the Darbar.	1853] Sir C. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock having delivered over charge of his office to Mr. Clerk, the Political Agent at Ambála. Defends the action taken by him in the matter of obtaining the permission of the Darbar for the passage of the convoy proceeding to Afghánistán through the Punjab, and also with regard to the conduct of the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Government in harbouring the fugitive Ghilzai Chiefs. Sir C. Wade states that there will, in his opinion, be considerable difficulty in the settlement of the frontier between the dominions of the Shah and those of the Sikhs on this side of Pesháwar. Forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Maharaja and submits a full explanation of his conduct towards the Darbar which has been misrepresented to His Excellency the Viceroy and has led to his transfer from the appointment of Political Agent, Ludhiána. Encloses a copy of his demi-official letter dated the 14th January 1840 on the same subject to the Viceroy, which he desires may be placed on record. (C.)	162-77

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
149/1	6th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Assumption of charge of Ludhiána Agency by Mr. Clerk on 1st April 1840.	1854] Mr. G. Clerk reports to Mr. Secretary Maddock having assumed charge of the Ludhiána Agency on the 1st April 1840. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1860 *infra.*)	1
126/67	13th April 1840.	W. J. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt. of India.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Arrival of S. S. "Snake" at Ferozepore.	1855] The Assistant Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Political Agent, Ludhiána, announcing the arrival of the Steamer "Snake" at Ferozepore, and approves of his having directed the authorities to advertise the date of the steamer's departure on its return journey to Bombay. (O.)	126
149/2	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort, William.	Proposed discharge of sowars attached to the Ludhiána Agency.	1856] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, recommends the discharge of the sowars attached to the Ludhiána Agency, and suggests that an escort be provided from the 4th Local Horse. (C.)	2
126/68	No. 6, dated 16th April 1840.	J. Thomason, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Fire-arms required in Kábul.	1857] The Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, asks Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, whether the fire-arms required by the Envoy in Kábul are to be sent with the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	127
126/69	No. 7, dated 16th April 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Partition of 10 villages in the Ludhiána Estate, held jointly by the Lahore Government and the late Raja of Jínd.	1858] The Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, informs Mr. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, that the Governor-General in Council has confirmed the proposed partition of the ten villages in the Ludhiána Estate, hitherto held in co-parcenary tenure by the Lahore Government and the late Raja of Jínd. (O.)	128
149/3	16th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Murder of a news-writer deputed to Dera Ismail Khan by Major Leech.	1859] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India, annexed to a paper of Punjab intelligence, a copy of a letter from the Officiating Assistant Political Agent at Baháwalpur reporting that a news-writer deputed to Dera Ismail Khan by Major Leech has been killed there, with another Sayad, in a disturbance created by himself. (C.)	2-3

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126 / 70	20th April 1840.	T.H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Pol. Agent at Ambála and Agent for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Transfer of charge of the Ludhiána Agency from Sir C. Wade to Mr. G. Clerk.	1860] The Government of India acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Clerk's report of having assumed charge of the Ludhiána Agency from Sir C. Wade on the 1st April 1840 and observes that the report is dated the 6th idem. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1854 *supra*.)	129
149 / 4	24th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Leave to Lt. Sinclair.	1861] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India copies of two letters from Lieutenant Sinclair, late in charge of the boats presented to Maharaja Kharak Singh, and reports having granted Lieutenant Sinclair permission to proceed to Simla in anticipation of the orders of Government on his application for 6 months' leave. Solicits instructions as to the disposal of the khillat presented to Lieutenant Sinclair. (C.)	3-4
149 / 5	26th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Submission of Ahmed Shah, Ruler of Iskardo, to the Sikhs.	1862] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a paper of intelligence, from which it would appear that the discussions which have for the last four years been carried on between the Lahore authorities in Ladákh and Kashmir and Ahmed Shah, the ruler of Iskardo, having for their object the acknowledgment by the latter of his eldest son as his heir-apparent, have terminated in the submission of Ahmed Shah to the Sikhs and the occupation of Iskardo by their troops. (C.)	4-5
126 / 73	27th April 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Disturbances created by a body of Akalís from Sirhind.	1863] The Secretary to the Government of India, addressing Mr. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of his predecessor's (Sir C. Wade's) letter of the 29th March 1840, containing correspondence regarding the disturbances created by a body of Akalís from the north of the Sutlej at Sirhind. (O.)	136
126 / 74	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1864] The Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 8th April 1840 forwarding a copy of his correspondence with Dr. Gordon regarding the departure of Shah Shuja's family, and conveys approval of his letter to Dr. Gordon. (O.)	137

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
126/75	27th April 1840.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Present for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1865] The Secretary to the Government of India, addressing the Political Agent, Ludhiána, requests that the officer proceeding in charge of the presents for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk may be directed to make them over to Sir W. H. Macnaghten, the British Envoy at the Court of Kábul. (O.)	138
126/76	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Progress of convoy *en route* to Kábul.	1866] The Secretary to the Government of India expresses the satisfaction of the Governor-General at the intelligence that the convoy *en route* to Kábul had passed the Indus safely, and was nearing Pesháwar. (O.)	139
126/78	No. 9, dated 28th April 1840.	J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Despatch of fire-arms to Kábul.	1867] The Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces, requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, will make arrangements for the despatch of 3,000 muskets, which will be sent to him from the Delhi Magazine, to the British Envoy at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	142-45
149/6	29th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Appointment of Captain Carless, Superintendent, Steam Flotilla, to the charge of the boats on the Sutlej.	1868] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Government of India, recommends that all Government boats on the Sutlej be in future placed under the charge and control of Captain Carless, Superintendent, Steam Flotilla, and that the officer in charge of the Ferozepore Treasury be authorized to make the Superintendent advances. (C.)	6
149/7	1st May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of military stores to the army in Afghánistán.	1869] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Government of India that the Lahore Darbar has expressed its willingness to receive charge of the military stores intended for the	7-10

Press List of Records of the Ludhiana Agency—1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
149 / 7 *concld.*					1869]—*Concld.* army in Afghánistán and have them conveyed either to Pesháwar or Kábul. Reports the substance of a conversation he had with Fakir Aziz-ud-din, a servant of the Darbar, on the subject of the levy of duty on goods belonging to private individuals and states that he will take measures for preventing evasions of the duty by traders. (C.)	7-10
149 / 8	1st May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Duty on merchandize belonging to private traders.	1870] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports to the Government of India the arrival of Fakir Aziz-ud-din at his camp, bearing a complimentary kharita from Kharak Singh to the Governor-General, and mentions his intention of proceeding to the Darbar shortly. (C.)	10-11
126 / 80	4th May 1840.	W. J. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt. of India.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Complimentary kharita from Kharak Singh.	1871] The Government of India conveys approval of the services of Dr. Reid, who went as far as Pesháwar in charge of the Kafila *en route* to Kábul. (O.)	151
149 / 9	5th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Services of Dr. Reid, in charge of Kafila proceeding to Kábul.	1872] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits to the Government of India a revised schedule of the duty to be levied by the Sikh Government on the Sutlej and Gharah. (C.)	12-14
149 / 10	6th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Toll to be levied by the Sikh Government on the Sutlej and Gharah.	1873] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Captain Lawrence, Assistant at Ferozepore, with reference to the censure recently passed on him for discussing the question of the passage of troops through the Punjab with a subordinate official of the Darbar, and states that he does not take the same view as Sir C. Wade, and considers that Captain Lawrence acted properly. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1781 *supra*)	15-16
				Censure passed on Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant at Ferozepore.		

INDEX

TO

Volume VI.

OF

Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Secretariat.—Ludhiana Agency Correspondence with Government, 1831—1840.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
A.		
Abdul Ghias Khan—	*See* under "	Jabbar Khan, Nawab."
Abohar—		
Bahawalpur and — frontier disputes ..	141/60	153
Afghanistan—		
Application of Amir Dost Muhammad for British aid against the Sikhs ..	142/36, 45, 48	185, 188, 190
Deputation of Mr. Gordon to establish communication with Western — ..	123/50	386
Intelligence from — ..	146/129	359
Kabul affairs ..	*See* under " Kabul."	
Measures to be adopted in the event of Dost Muhammad Khan leaving Kabul ..	147/51	459
Military Operations for the invasion of — ..	147/83, 125/40, 42, 147/104, 125/49, 147/128, 129, 125/69.	470, 474, 476, 478, 487, 488.
Afghan (s)—		
Impending hostilities between the — and Maharajah Ranjit Singh ..	140/81	123
Minute by the Governor-General on the Political prospects and arrangements in —..	122/3, 123/87	361, 400
Negotiations between Dost Muhammad Khan and the Chief of Kandooz ..	146/131	360
Negotiation with Afghan Chiefs and measures of conciliation to be adopted towards them	125/1, 147/6, 12, 125/10.	429, 440, 442, 445.
Overtures made by Nawab Jabbar Khan, brother of Dost Muhammad Khan, of — ..	147/59	461
Paper by Mr. Masson on conditions and future prospects of — ..	140/96/, 118/3	128, 133
Policy of British Government towards Sindh and — ..	119/63	251
Policy of Maharajah Ranjit Singh towards —	142/83, 107/31	208, 211
Postal communication with Army in — ..	125/46, 147/109, 125/56, 147/123.	476, 480, 481 485.

Price: Rs. 2-8-0 or 3s. 9d.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
A—*continued.*		
Afghanistan—*concluded.*		
Proceedings of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan of — in connection with his hostilities against the Sikhs — ..	141/4, 6, 9, 21, 118/11, 141/ 25-26, 118/ 14, 141/36, 118/17, 141/ 39-40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 118/23, 141/52, 69, 83, 118/48, 141/94, 95, 141/97, 142/ 11, 107/10, 119/18, 21, 23, 24, 28, 108/23, 119/ 30, 31-32, 37, 40, 119/42, 108/36, 119/ 55/59, 63, 72, 77, 87, 121/ 21, 147/1, 125/2-A, 4, 147/20, 22, 23, 27, 32, 33, 34, 43, 47, 85, 89, 103.	134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 157, 162, 167, 169, 175, 194, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240, 442, 244, 247, 250, 257, 258, 265, 275, 439, 440, 441, 446, 447, 450, 452, 453, 456, 458, 471, 472, 477.
Relation between Persia and — ..	142/110, 119/ 2, 4, 22, 25.	220, 221, 222, 226, 232.
State of affairs in — and neighbouring countries ..	141/63	154
Termination of the campaign in — and return of troops ..	123/91, 104/ 151, 123/111, 123/113.	401, 403, 410, 411.
Ahluwalia—		
Death of Sardar Fateh Singh — ..	142/79	208
Ahmad, Sayad—		
Defeat and death of — by Kaur Sher Singh ..	137/7, 8, 11, 115/81, 82.	4, 5, 6
Akalis—		
Disturbances created by — from Sirhind ..	126/73	529
Ali Masjid—		
Attacks by Khaibaris on — ..	147/153-154, 159, 125/31.	498, 490, 500
Plans for taking and capture of — ..	147/124-125, 125/68, 147/ 147.	486, 489, 494
Allard Mons—		
Claim of British Government against the estate of — ..	147/167, 124/ 32.	421, 428
Death of — ..	147/26, 125/22	450, 453
Nomination of — as Agent for France at Lahore ..	119/5, 12, 19	222, 226, 229

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
A—*concluded.*		
Allard Mons—*concluded.*		
Resignation of and leave to—from service of Maharajah Ranjit Singh ..	139/3, 140/58, 74, 117/63, 141/18.	60, 114, 121, 130, 138.
Arms—		
For Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	118/66, 142/50, 107/8, 118/92, 107/40, 104/177, 123/106, 124/23.	177, 191, 193, 215, 218, 408, 409, 423.
Army—		
Minute by the Governor-General on the — of the Indus ..	123/87	400
Artillery—		
Supply of — and firearms to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	146/61, 68, 121/129, 137, 143, 121/178.	325, 328, 330, 331, 336, 337.
Auckland, Lord—		
Letters from — to Maharajah Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur on his assumption of office of Governor-General and their replies ..	141/45, 118/26, 118/65, 146/16	148, 152, 176, 296.
B.		
Bahawalpur—		
Application of Nawab of — for translations of some English works ..	139/15, 117/15, 17.	66, 78, 79.
Attack on Lieutenant Mackeson's boats in —	142/41, 118/85	186, 192
Attack on Signor Furni in — territory ..	142/37, 118/84	185, 190
Attacks on subjects of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in — ..	138/61	50
Commercial treaty with —	*See* under "Indus"	
Complimentary mission from — to Viceroy ..	146/86, 121/149	339, 341
Construction of a house by — for Lieutenant Mackeson ..	118/29	155
Demands of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on — ..	137/45	21
Deputation from — to Governor-General ..	121/41	281
Disputes between — authorities and the Governor of Multan ..	148/11, 126/11	504, 507
Kharita from Governor of Agra to Nawab of — ..	118/43	163
Letters from Governor-General to Nawab of — and his sons.	137/32, 146/30, 121/94, 146/58.	17, 305, 308, 323.
Mutual surrender of criminals between the Lahore and — States ..	116/11	32
Present from the Governor of Bombay for the Nawab of — ..	140/45	109
Proceedings of Mon Ventura in the direction of — ..	137/32, 115/98	17, 18
Raising of river duties in — State ..	148/25, 126/19	510, 513
Report on commerce and trade of — ..	108/25, 26	236, 238

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
B—*continued.*		
Bahawalpur—*concluded.*		
Settlement of disputes between Jaisalmer and—	117/57, 141/20, 38, 59, 60, 118/30, 47, 141/102.	128, 139, 145, 153, 156, 164, 171.
Settlement of disputes between the authorities of — and Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	139/4	61
State of affairs in — territory ..	138/8, 10, 31, 116/20, 147/55, 107/14.	25, 26, 35, 37, 193, 199.
Bajaur—		
Expedition to — ..	147/95, 125/53	477, 479
Letters from the Chief of — ..	119/74, 126/1, 148/30.	257, 502, 515
Balawali—		
Insurrection at — ..	142/17, 19, 22, 24, 118/72, 76.	177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183.
Barakzai—		
Allegiance of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan — to Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	147/61, 62, 125/38.	462, 463, 465
Misconduct of — Sardars ..	124/20	430
Bashahr—		
Mutilation of a — subject by the Kulu Raja	123/36, 104/120, 123/71.	370, 393-394, 385.
Bentinck, Lord William—		
Letters for Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Nawab of Bahawalpur announcing arrival of — at the seat of Government ..	171/4, 139/32, 37.	64, 73, 76
Letters from — to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Nawab of Bahawalpur announcing his departure from India ..	118/8	138
Bhattiana—		
Proposed canal for irrigation of — ..	120/27	302
Bikaner—		
Irruption of zemindars of Pak Pattan into — territory ..	138/6, 8	25
Bilaspur—		
Complaint by Maharaja Ranjit Singh against the Raja of— ..	141/71, 118/39	158, 161
Insurrection in — State ..	148/47, 126/45, 148/51, 126/58.	521, 523, 524, 527.
Boat(s)—		
Construction, etc., of — for use on the Indus and Sutlej ..	146/84, 85, 121/147, 148/151, 146/100, 121/163, 104/14, 123/13, 104/15, 123/13, 104/15, 123/15 57, 125/11 147/66.	338, 340, 341, 346, 348, 369, 370, 388, 465.
Reduction of number of — on Sutlej ..	148/39, 126/39	517, 522
Steam — for Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	123/18 (*j*), 78, 89, 95.	375, 397, 401, 403.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
B—*concluded.*		
Bokhara—		
Imprisonment of Colonel Stoddart by the King of — ..	147/71	467
Kharita for the King of — ..	125/2, 147/19	440, 445
Bridge—		
Construction of a boat over the Sutlej — at Rupar ..	115/95, 137/29, 115, 96, 137/37, 115/100.	14, 15, 16, 18, 20.
British Officers—		
Employment of — in a campaign against Herat and Khiva ..	119/46	228
Degree of authority to be exercised by — when detached with the troops of our allies	118/90	213
Burnes, Captain—		
Commercial Mission of — to countries bordering on the Indus ..	107/13, 142/68, 107/27, 142/81, 107/30, 142/94.	197, 199 200, 206, 207, 210, 211.
Mission of — to Kabul ..	119/35, 120/2, 10, 108/27, 3, 32, 119/84, 121/146, 48, 55, 57, 60, 119/55, 108/37, 122/23.	237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244-245, 246, 262, 283, 285, 286, 287, 363.
Burnes, Lieutenant—		
Mission of — to Central Asia ..	137/47, 116/8, 138/18, 21.	22, 29, 31.
C.		
Camels—		
Despatch of — to Shikarpur ..	123/34	379
Reclamation of — bearing the Company's mark ..	147/165, 124/47.	420, 436
Camp orders—		
Peshawar Mission — ..	*See* under	"Peshawar"
Canal—		
Proposed — for irrigation of Bhattiana ..	120/27	302
Cargo(es)—		
Despatch of a merchandise — to Bombay by Lohani Merchants ..	121/39, 93,	281, 308
Central Asia—		
Views and prospects of Russia on the commerce of — ..	121/29	277
Chiefs—		
List of — and treaties and engagements with — ..	121/61	287
Coal —		
Discovery of — strata ..	142/77, 123/107.	205, 409
Coinage—		
Introduction of a uniform system of — in Native States ..	118/80	188
Coins—		
Purchase of specimens of — current in Afghanistan and the Punjab ..	147/82, 148/41	469, 518

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
C.—*concluded.*		
Commander-in-Chief —		
Reception accorded the — by Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	119/12	225
Commerce —		
Between Kandahar and Mithankot ..	146/66	116
Information regarding — and natural products of Dera Ghazi Khan ..	142/28	181
Note on the — of the Indus ..	122/40, 41	366
Promotion of — on the Indus ..	119/55, 72, 40/12.	244, 257, 270
Report on the — of Multan ..	142/21	179
Communications —		
Opening of — between Dera Ismail Khan and Kabul ..	123/50, 62, 69, 147/171, 124/35.	386, 391, 394, 422, 429.
Corporal punishments—		
Abolition of — in the Native Army ..	141/33	143
Courts Mons—		
Memoirs of — of a journey from Peshawar to Kabul and from Kabul to Attock ..	138/12, 39, 116/34, 138/69, 72, 140/9, 117/34.	32, 40, 46, 56, 58, 94, 97.
Criminal(s)—		
Measures for mutual surrender of — between Bahawalpur and Lahore Darbar ..	116/11, 147/178, 124/42.	32, 425, 434
Customs duties—		
Raising of — in Bahawalpur State .	148/25, 126/ 9	510, 513
Customs Stations—		
Fixed — on Ganges and Jumna ..	116/42	54
D.		
Darband—		
Insurrection near—	138/36, 41	38, 40
Death—		
Of Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Lahore and succession of his son Kaur Kharak Singh ..	104/110, 123/60, 104/111, 123/64, 104/118, 123/68, 104/133, 123/86, 104/140, 151, 160, 123/98, 104, 180.	390, 392, 393, 396, 399, 401, 403, 405, 406, 408.
Dera Ghazi Khan—		
Commerce and natural products of — ..	142/28	181
Dera Ismail Khan—		
Occupation of — by the Sikhs —	142/42, 46	187, 189
Provision made by Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the *ex*-Nawab of — ..	142/67	199
Depots—		
Formation of — for provisions in the Punjab for troops returning from Kabul ..	124/10	416

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
D.—*concluded.*		
Depredations—		
Measures for maintenance of peace and suppression of — ..	118/89	202
Despatches—		
From Captain Burnes, on a Mission to Kabul ..	*See* under "Burnes, Captain."	
Dost Muhammad Khan, Amir—		
Disputes and hostilities of — of Afghanistan against the Sikhs ..	*See* under "Afghanistan."	
Duties—		
On merchandise on the Sutlej ..	*See* under "Tolls."	
E.		
Entrepôt—		
Proposed — at Mithankot ..	142/68	199, 200
Europe—		
Proposal to let officers proceed to — *viâ* the Sutlej, Indus and Bombay route ..	141/101, 118/61, 142/8, 12.	171, 173, 174, 176.
F.		
Fair—		
Site for an annual — on the Indus ..	147/193, 124/52.	432, 437
Faridkot—		
Disputes between Ferozepore and — ..	142/106	218
Fateh Singh, Sardar—		
Death of — Ahluwalia ..	142/79	208
Estate of the late — of Kapurthala ..	142/92	210
Ferozepore—		
Assumption of charge of — territory by the British Government ..	142/27, 118/78, 142/33.	181, 184
Disputes between — and Faridkot ..	142/106	218
Fortifications, etc., of — ..	146/28, 29, 121/92, 106, 146/50, 121/126, 104/138, 155, 123/101, 148/33.	304, 305, 308, 316, 317, 327, 398, 404, 407, 516.
Guard for treasury at — ..	146/119	354
Repairs of Fort ..	121/18 (*d*)	274
Settlement of claims of Lahore State on — territory ..	142/97, 104/90	214, 384
Slaughter of kine for use of troops at — ..	146/97, 121/160	344, 348
Store godowns at — ..	123/11	369
Superintendence of public buildings at — ..	123/39	381
Foreigner(s)—		
Admission of — to the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	121/43	282
Arrival of two — at Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	137/44	21
Particulars regarding the — named Viesken Awitch who has left service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	139/22	68
Frontier—		
Intelligence regarding affairs on the — ..	142/66	198
Furni, Signor—		
Attack on — in Bahawalpur territory ..	142/37, 118/84	185, 190

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
G.		
Ganges—		
Fixed customs stations on — and Jumna rivers ..	116/42	64
Gerard, Dr.—		
Return of — to India and an account of his journey to Herat ..	140/10, 21/ 117/37, 40	95, 99, 104
Gharni—		
Fall of — and proclamation therewith ..	108/69, 121/7, 104/138, 146, 123/94, 147/ 131.	267, 270, 398, 403, 489.
Ghilzai—		
Offer of services by Aziz Khan a — Chief ..	146/88, 121/ 153.	340, 342
Refuge of — Chief in Kohat ..	126/6, 19, 42	505, 512, 523
Ghulam Mustafa Shah—		
Deputation of — by Bahawalpur Chief to Governor-General ..	137/18, 115/87	9
Gordon, Dr.—		
Diary of — during a journey to Sindh ..	146/112, 121/ 170.	350, 352
Employment of — at Ludhiana ..	141/82, 146/ 37, 121/102.	301, 309, 313
Governor-General—		
Complimentary letter from Nawab of Bahawalpur to the — on his appointment as such ..	141/45	148
Deputation of Bahawalpur State envoy to —	137/18, 115/ 87.	9
Interview of Maharaja Ranjit Singh with the—	*See* under	"Ranjit Singh, Maharaja."
Letter from — to Nawab of Bahawalpur and his reply ..	146/30, 121/94, 146/58.	305, 308, 323
H.		
Haiderabad—		
Death of Murad Ali, Mir of — (Sindh) ..	139/67-68, 140/3, 52.	90, 93, 112
Proposed alliance between the son of the — Chief and the daughter of the King of Persia ..	116/13	33
Overtures of — Amirs through Ahmad Khan, Bozdar.	140/44, 51, 67.	108, 112, 117
Herat—		
Communications from Shah Kamran of — ..	121/48, 138	283, 333
Defeat and retreat of Persians before — ..	140/2, 108/63, 67, 119/91, 121/9, 18, 29 146/18, 24, 31, 34, 42, 43, 73, 76, 121/140, 145, 146, 102, 121/165, 146/ 128, 131, 147/37, 47, 125, 50, 54.	92, 262, 265, 266, 270, 272, 277, 297, 302, 305, 307, 312, 332, 333, 334, 335, 339, 346, 349, 359, 360/ 454, 458, 479.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
H—*concluded.*		
Herat—*concld.*		
Employment of British Officers in a campaign against — and Khiva ..	119/46	228
Entertainment of — envoy ..	116/50	54
Intelligence regarding — and the Persians ..	146/79	337
Military operations towards — ..	125/28	461
Negotiations between Persia and — ..	119/51	235
Occupation of — by Abbas Mirza, the Persian Prince ..	138/34, 44, 116/26.	38, 41, 43
Presents from Shahzada Kamran of — ..	139/35, 117 16.	74, 79
Horses—		
Purchase of — for the Government Tosha-khana ..	104/16, 18	370
I.		
Indus—		
Distribution of — tolls to which feudatories of the British and Lahore Governments are entitled ..	141/96, 118/59.	169, 172
Examination of — above Kalabagh ..	119/57	246
Geographical survey during Lieut. Burns' visit to the banks of — ..	118/22	149
Map of the — ..	142/58, 118 46.	153, 164
Navigation of the — and Sutlej and commercial tolls treaty ..	98/181, 115/102, 138, 1-2, 116/2, 138/3, 4, 116/3, 138, 5, 7, 9, 11, 116/5, 138/13, 116/6, 138/16, 116/9, 138/23, 32, 35, 37, 116/28, 138/51, 116/32; 138/54, 60 116/39, 138/67, 71, 116/51, 138/75, 76, 78, 139/2, 117/1, 139/4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 117/8. 139/18, 117/7, 11, 13. 139/38, 40, 46, 49-50, 53, 55, 117/23, 29, 139/59, 117/27, 139/69, 117/32, 38, 140/29, 117/42/ 140/50,	16, 22, 23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 72, 75, 76, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 93, 102, 109, 111, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 137, 138, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, 163, 167, 268, 377, 432.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
I—*concluded.*		
Indus—*concld.*		
Navigation of the — and Sutlej and commercial tolls treaty—*concld.* ..	140/70, 76, 80, 92, 95, 97, 117/64-65, 66, 141/3, 118/2, 4, 5, 141/17, 118/9, 141/46, 48, 118/24, 141/62, 118/32, 45·51 121/5, 123/27, 147/193.	
Note on the commerce of the — ..	122/40-41	366
Requisition for a map of the — and countries bordering on it ..	141/22	139
Revised rates of tolls on the rivers Sutlej and — ..	123/53, 104/99, 123/58, 104/157-159.	387, 388, 404
Steam navigation of — ..	123/80	397
Irregular Horse—		
Raising of a troop of — ..	123/18(*b*), 104/37, 123/35.	372, 376, 380
Iskardo—		
Submission of Ruler of — to the Sikhs ..	149/5	529
J.		
Jabbar Khan, Nawab—		
Letter from — for British Government intervention to recover Peshawar ..	141/1, 118/7	132, 136
Education of Abdul Ghias Khan, son of — ..	140/15, 117/38, 140/57, 117/48, 140/83, 85, 93, 117/56, 60, 141/2, 118/7, 142/23, 118/74.	96, 102, 113, 119, 123, 124-125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 136, 179, 183.
Jagir—		
Conferment of a — by Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the *ex*-Raja of Kot Kangra ..	141/10	132
Jahangira Fort—		
Destruction of — on right bank of Indus by Peshawar Afghans ..	138/36	38
Jagir—		
Proposed restoration to Tura Baz Khan of — resumed by Lahore Darbar from Saadat Khan ..	126/14	508
Jaisalmer—		
Settlement of disputes between Bahawalpur and— ..	117/57, 141/20, 38, 59, 60, 118/30, 47, 141/102.	128, 139, 145, 153, 156, 164, 171.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
J—*concluded*.		
Jind—		
Claim of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to certain possessions of — ..	141/51, 118/25, 141/76, 77, 118/42, 141/85, 118/49, 141/104, 118/62, 142/15, 118/68, 142/30, 118/79.	150, 152, 159, 162, 163, 164, 171, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187.
Succession of Sarup Singh to — Chiefship ..	120/1	222
Partition of ten villages in Ludhiana estate held jointly by the Lahore Government and the late Raja of— ..	126/69	528
Jodhpur—		
Offer of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of aid-in-operations against— ..	140/84/ 117/59	124, 128
K.		
Kabul—		
Arrival at Khairpur (Sindh) of an agent sent by Dost Mohammad Khan of — to Mir Rustam Ali Khan ..	138/9	30
Convoys of stores for—	124/9, 14, 147/173, 124/29-30, 40, 148/1, 4, 5, 15, 20, 126/12, 13, 148/21-22, 126/18, 23, 148/31, 48 126/34, 76, 80	416, 417, 422, 425, 433, 501, 506, 508-509, 512, 513, 515, 517, 518, 530, 531.
Correspondence regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Wade's Mission in connection with the operation against — to regain Shah Shujas Kingdom ..	147/1, 225, 31	489—500
Emissaries from — received by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	119/40	241
Expedition to — to restore Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his Kingdom ..	121/166, 146/117, 121/181, 125 35, 147/67, 118.	350, 353, 358, 464, 465, 483. Also *see* under " Shah Shuja-Mulk ".
Imposter envoy from— ..	108/51, 119/90	253, 266
Influence of Kazalbash party in — ..	108/61	261
Intelligence of affairs in — etc. ..	138/70, 139/6, 30, 140/6, 141/37, 52, 53, 118/28, 141/75, 97. 142/6, 86, 91, 101, 119/11, 16, 59, 108/50, 121/30, 32, 146/22, 40, 147/17, 20, 22, 23, 125/16, 147/27, 125/19, 147/37, 47, 76, 81, 87.	57, 61, 72, 94, 145, 150, 151, 155, 159, 169, 173, 209, 210, 216, 225, 228, 247, 253, 278, 300, 311, 444, 446, 447, 450, 451, 454, 457, 468, 469, 472.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
K—*continued.*		
Kabul—*concluded.*		
Intercourse of Russia with — ..	121/2	268
Interpretation of first article of Tripartite treaty in connection with affairs in — ..	124/7	497
Letter from Dost Muhammad Khan, Ruler of — to Governor-General ..	115/103, 138/46.	22, 41
Letters from the Chief of Kandahar to the Amir of —	108/60	261
Memo. by Captain Burnes on the political state of — ..	108/59	260
Military stores for— ..	126/53, 59, 68, 78, 149/7.	525, 527, 528 530.
Negotiations with Amir of — ..	121/46, 48, 55, 57, 60.	283, 285, 286, 287.
Overtures made by Dost Muhammad Khan of — for an alliance with British Government ..	138/74, 139/1, 117/5.	58, 60, 65
Overtures of His Highness Mir Sobdar to Amir of — ..	108/50, 119/89-	253, 266
Papers descriptive of valley of the — river ..	121/39	334
Persian influence in — ..	118/42	249
Policy to be adopted towards — Darbar ..	124/8, 123, 119.	413, 414
Postal arrangements for — and Shikarpur ..	124/16	418
Proceedings of Captain Burnes in — and policy of Government in Afghanistan ..	119/84, 121/1, 3.	262, 268, 269
Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan of —	*See* under "Afghanistan".	
Report on route to — ..	121/43	282
Stores and supplies for troops proceeding to —	121/80, 146/23, 25/28, 29, 121/89, 90, 92.	300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308.
Termination of campaign against — and return of troops ..	123/1, 104/185, 123/116, 120, 147/180.	355, 412, 414, 425.
Trade of — ..	141/89, 118/50, 142/1-2.	165, 166, 172.
Kamran, Shahzada—		
Submission of — of Herat to Shah of Persia..	119/42, 108/33.	242, 246
Kandahar—		
Application of Sardars of — for assistance from Dost Muhammad Khan ..	142, 14	116
Appointment of a news-writer at — ..	116/10, 14 138/33, 47-48, 116/27, 140/26, 117/41, 140/94.	30, 34, 37, 42, 43, 101, 107, 127.
Commerce between — and Mithankot ..	140, 66	116
Improvement of means of communications with — ..	122/25, 30	363, 364
Intelligence from — ..	138/79, 139/33, 48.	59, 73, 81

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
K—*continued.*		
Kandahar—*concluded.*		
Letters from the Chief of — to the Amir of Kabul — ..	108/60	261
Occupation — by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	140/32, 36, 39, 42-43, 48-49, 111/17 123/46, 104/108, 147/92, 125/42, 147/97, 113, 125/61.	103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 380, 385, 389, 473, 474, 475, 481, 483.
Overtures of — Chiefs to Sikh officers ..	146/128	359
Persian intercourse with — ..	108/34, 46, 48	243, 252, 253
Politics in — ..	119/65	251
Treaty between Shah of Persia and the Sardars of — ..	108/56	256
Kapurthala—		
Estate of the late Sardar Fateh Singh of — ..	142/92	210
Karachi—		
Occupation of — ..	123/18 (*d*)	372
Kashmir—		
Appointment of Kunwar Kharak Singh to Governorship of— ..	147/45	457
Intelligence regarding affairs in— ..	142/75	204
Kasur—		
Proposed establishment of a Cantonment at —by Mahraja Ranjit Singh ..	142/49,54, 107/9, 12.	191, 192, 195
Khaibar Pass –		
Sketch of — ..	108/57	256
Insurrection among inhabitants of the — ..	124/14	417
Measures for opening the — ..	147/42	456
Papers descriptive of the — ..	121/139	334, 335
Plan of — ..	125/41, 147/93	471, 473
Khaibar Tribes—		
Negotiation with the — to the cause of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	147/172, 147/6,12, 125/10, 147/39, 58, 80, 122, 125/67, 147,157.	422, 440, 442, 445, 455, 460, 469, 485, 486, 499.
Khairpur—		
Letter from Mir Rustam Khan of — containing professions of friendship ..	139/16, 23	66,68
Kharak Singh, Kunwar—		
Overtures made by — to British Government	142/56, 107/15	193, 199
Kharak Singh, Maharaja—		
Complimentary Kharita from — to Governor-General ..	149/8	531
Intercourse between — and Nepal Darbar ..	126/50	526
Letter to — ..	126/43	523
Succession of — in place of his father Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	125/57, 58, 147, 116, 117, 19, 125/66, 73.	481, 482, 484, 485, 491.
Kharita—		
From Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Governor-General regarding negotiations with Amirs of Sindh ..	138/22	31
From Governor-General to Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	123/18 (*d*)	373

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Pages, Vol. VI.
K—*concluded.*		
Kharita—*concluded.*		
From Governor-General to Nawab of Bahawalpur ..	123/18 (*e*)	373
Khelat—		
Dismissal of news-writer at— ..	146/126	358
Policy to be observed towards the chief of — and others ..	125/46-A, 146/99, 121/157.	345, 347, 476
Khiva—		
Employment of British officers in a compaign against Herat and — ..	119/46	228
Kohistan—		
Affairs in — and Zurmat ..	147/67	465
Koondooz—		
Intercourse opened by Captain Burnes with the Chief of — ..	119/88	266
Deputation of Dr. Lord to the Chief of— ..	108/62	261
Kot Kangra—		
Proceedings of Ranbir Chand, *ex*-Raja of — with Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	159/62, 117/28	87, 89
Conferment of a jagir by Maharaja Ranjit Singh on the *ex*-Raja of — ..	141/10	132
L.		
Ladak—		
Rumoured expulsion of the son of the Raja of — by Gulab Singh's forces ..	119/79, 121/26	259,276
LaFont, Mon—		
Proceedings of adventurer — to court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	121/17, 20	272, 275
Lahore Darbar—		
Intelligence from — ..	117/43, 140 58, 68, 71, 76, 81, 87, 142/66, 67, 107/18, 142/73, 78, 93, 96, 100, 104, 119/36, 42, 43, 44, 146/15, 124/17 147/176, 121/141, 147/181, 183, 189, 194, 195, 196, 148/3, 4, 126/4, 148/13, 14, 17, 26, 19, 32, 42, 48, 52, 126/57.	112, 114, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 198, 199, 202, 203, 205, 211, 213, 216, 217, 238, 241, 242, 243, 296, 419, 424, 426, 429, 431, 432, 435, 438, 501, 503, 504, 505, 506, 510, 511, 516, 519, 522, 524, 526.
Lord, Dr. R. B.—		
Deputation of — to the chief of Koondooz ..	108/62, 146/37, 121/99.	261, 309, 313.
Lord, Mr. P. B. Deputation of — to Peshawar ..	121/83, 84, 119.	301, 302, 323.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Pages, Vol. VI.
L—*concluded.*		
Ludhiana Agency—		
Charge of —	138/56, 59, 116/36, 138/66, 146/89, 91, 121/155, 146/113, 123/7, 8, 126/3, 7, 148/56, 149/1, 126/70.	48, 49, 50, 53, 340, 342, 344, 351, 368, 503, 512, 527, 528, 529.
Survey of the domain of — ..	104/17, 123/16	370, 371
Ludhiana—		
Administration of the town of — ..	141/76, 87	159, 165
Claim of Mubarik-un-nisa to a village in — territory ..	137/31	453
Ill-treatment of — merchants in Sindh territory ..	142/38, 118/82	185, 189
Partition of 10 villages in — Estate held jointly by the Lahore Government and the late Raja of Jind ..	126/69	528
Proposal to station a Light Infantry at— ..	120/16	242
Protection of — Cantonment on departure for Kabul of troops of Horse Artillery and Infantry ..	146/80, 121/156.	337, 345
Removal of inconveniences caused by occupation of — Cantonment by members of the *ex*-Royal family ..	142/16, 49	177, 186
Report on commercial intercourse between— and towns on Sutlej, Gharat and Indus ..	119/39	240
School at — for Kabul refugees ..	142/44	188
M.		
Macnaghton, Mr. W. H.—		
Deputation of— to Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	*See* under "Ranjit Singh, Maharaja".	
Mamdot—		
Designs of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on— ..	142/49	191
Mandi—		
Discovery of a coal mine near — ..	142/77	205
Map—		
Requisition for a — of the Indus and countries bordering on it. ..	141/22, 142/58, 118/46.	139, 153, 164
Mart—		
Establishment of a — for commerce on the Indus ..	146/112	289
Masson, Mr.—		
Advances to—in-aid of his antiquarian researches.	118/15, 141/35	144
Appointment of news-writer at Kandahar and Kabul ..	140/26, 117/41, 140/96, 118/1, 141/21, 82.	01, 107, 128, 132, 139, 161.
Assistance rendered by — to Captain Burnes	108/40, 119/81	249, 256, 260
Paper by — on conditions and future prospects of Afghanistan ..	140/96, 118/3	128, 133
Pardon granted to — for offence of desertion from the army ..	118/34	157

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
M—*concluded.*		
Matabar Singh, General—		
Crossing of Sutlej by — and appointment to Sikh forces ..	125/6, 18, 148/ 36, 126/37.	443, 451, 517, 520.
Mazari (s)—		
Aggressions of — and operation of Maharaja Ranjit Singh against —	138/28, 121/6, 13, 141/49, 142/54, 59.	71, 159, 192, 195, 269, 271.
Disputes between Sikhs and Sidhians regarding—territory ..	119/69, 70	254, 257
Memoirs—		
Mons Court's — of a journey from Persia, Kabul, Herat and Kandahar ..	*See* under "	Court Mons ".
Mercantile affairs—		
Publication of Mr. Masson's letter regarding — ..	141/95, 118/56	167, 170
Metcalfe, Sir. C. T.—		
Letter from — Lieutenant Governor, North-West Provinces to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and latter's reply ..	120/6, 120/22	227, 263
Military stores—		
Despatch of — to Kabul ..	*See* under	" Kabul ".
Mithan Kot—		
State of affairs on the — Frontier ..	172/74	204
Proposed establishment of an entrepot at —..	142/68	199-200
Location of an Agent at — by Amirs of Sindh	118/2, 141/17	133, 137
Desire of a merchant, Khair-ud-Din to establish a factory at — ..	140/66, 117/54	116, 124
Settlement of Lohani merchants at — ..	140/17, 18, 117/38.	97, 98, 102
Mubarik-un-Nisa, Begum—		
Claim of — to a village in Ludhiana territory	104/5, 147/31	358, 463
Multan—		
Report on trade and commerce of— ..	108/29, 142/21	239, 179
Practice of — in Native States discouraged ..	118/81	188
Murray, Dr.—		
Pecuniary losses of — while employed on a mission to Lahore ..	138/25, 38	32, 39
Mutilation—		
Case of — of a Bashahr subject by the Kulu Raja ..	123/36, 104/ 120, 128/71.	380, 385, 393-394.
N.		
Nao Nihal Singh, Kanwar—		
Arrival and departure of—, grandson of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, in and from Peshawar	147/83, 139	470, 492
Native Army—		
Abolition of corporal punishment in the — ..	141/33, 118/20	143, 148
Native States—		
Discouragement of practice of mutilation in —	118/81	188
Introduction of a uniform system of coinage in — ..	118/88	188
Nepal—		
Intrigues at Court of— ..	121/53	285
Mission from — to the Court Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	140/75, 88, 117/ 58, 142/57, 119/26, 64, 121/36, 126/ 50.	122, 128, 135, 193, 234, 251, 280, 526.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
N —*concluded.*		
Nepal—*concluded*—		
Mission from — to Herat ..	121/59 (*a*), 63, 120/26.	287, 288, 292
Proceeding of General Malabar Singh of — and his service with Lahore Darbar ..	121/35, 40, 47, 66, 70, 146/20, 121/85, 146/56, 121/122, 123/18 (*a*), 30, 146/122, 123/4, 121/177, 123/6, 10, 104/19, 123/18 (*a*), 30, 104/88, 123/122, 125/6, 18, 148/36 126/37.	279, 280, 283, 289, 291, 298, 302, 319, 324, 355, 356, 368, 371, 372, 378, 383, 415, 443, 451, 517, 520.
Return of — Envoy to Herat ..	146/81	337
News-writer—		
Appointment of Mr. Masson as — at Kandahar and Kabul.	146/26, 117/41, 140/96, 118/1, 141/21, 82.	101, 107, 128, 132, 139, 169.
Arrangements for another — at Lahore ..	123/38, 104/75.	380, 381
North-West Frontier—		
News from— ..	136/27, 116/13.	331
North-West Province—		
Appointment of Mr. T. C. Robertson as Lieutenant Governor of — and official instructions ..	126/27	514
O.		
Order of Merit—		
Establishment of a new — by Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	119/13	226
Presentation of — established by Maharaja Ranjit Singh on Government officers ..	120/20, 146/10	248, 295
Oxus—		
Discovery of the source of the — ..	121/55	285
P.		
Panjtar—		
Persian letter from Chief of — ..	119/74	257
Parkhur—		
Aggressions of free-booters of — near Cutch ..	116/29, 30, 138/52, 61.	44, 45, 47, 50
Persia—		
Arrival of an agent from — at Haidarabad, Sindh ..	137/28	12
Claim of sovereignty by Persians over Khiva	119/45	228
Death of Shah of — and succession of Prince Hussain Ali ..	141/4	134
Defeat of Persians before Herat — ..	*See* under "Herat".	
Defeat of Persians by Shah Kamran's troops..	138/52, 53, 116/41.	47, 54

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
P—*continued.*		
Persia—*concluded.*		
Herat affairs and proceedings of Prince Royal of — ..	116/33, 37, 48, 49, 138/74, 139/20, 42, 58, 70, 117/31, 140/1, 2, 108/52, 119/69, 108/54.	46, 51, 57, 58, 68, 77, 86, 91, 92, 253, 255-256.
Information regarding Persian and Russian intrigues ..	119/59	247
Intelligence regarding the proceedings and designs of Prince of — ..	138, 17, 30, 116/16, 138/34, 116/22, 138/44, 47, 116/24.	29, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42.
Movements of the Shah of — ..	119/48, 49	230
Negotiations between — and Herat ..	119/51, 50, 52	235
Treaty between Shah of — and Sardars of Kandahar ..	108/56	256
Supposed letter from the Shah of — to the Amirs of Sindh ..	146/78	337
Peshawar—		
Arrangements for the Government of — ..	141/47	..
Capture of — by the troops of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	140/33, 37-38, 47, 117/43, 47.	104, 106, 110, 117.
Intelligence from — ..	146/17	297
Letters from Nawab Jabbar Khan for intervention of Government to recover — ..	141/1	132
Lt.-Col. Wade's mission to — and connected matters ..	147/5, 125/3, 147/7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 125/507, 124/1, 147/16, 18, 125/13, 147/24, 25, 125/15, 20, 21, 147/38, 48, 125/26, 147/72, 73, 78, 135/39.	440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 448, 449, 452, 455, 458, 459, 467, 468.
Mission of Lt.-Col. Wade to — Camp orders in connection therewith ..	147/53, 60, 125/34, 147, 65, 84, 86, 98, 112, 135.	459, 462, 464, 470, 471, 475, 480, 490.
News from — ..	189/26, 119/85	71, 263
Phillipe, Louis—		
Letters from His Majesty — to Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	119/62	249
Political Assistant—		
Alteration of designation of — Ludhiana and Sabathu to Political Agent ..	116/21, 116/23, 138/43, 116/25.	37, 40, 41, 42
Prangas Plant—		
Seeds of — required by Agricultural and Horticultural Society ..	117/9, 139/44	70, 78

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
P—*continued.*		
Present(s)—		
Discontinuance of — from Lahore Darbar to British Officers ..	123/114, 116	412
Exchange of — between Shah Shuja-ul-Malik and the Governor-General ..	148/24, 126/20, 25, 148/57, 126/75.	510, 513, 514, 518, 530.
From Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the King of England — ..	*See* under "Maharaja."	Ranjit Singh,
For Nawab Jabbar Khan, brother of Dost Muhammad Khan of Afghanistan — ..	138/30, 116/18	35, 37
For Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan of Peshawar ..	138/29, 116/15, 19.	34, 35, 37
From the Governor of Bombay for Nawab of Bahawalpur ..	140/45	109
Interchange of — between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and British officers ..	140/90, 117/62.	126, 129
Interchange of — between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and European Sovereigns to be discouraged ..	119/17	229
Payment for — made by Sir J. Keane at the Court of the Maharaja of Lahore ..	148/45	519
Secret despatch of a — of shawls to Queen Victoria by Kanwar Nao Nihal Singh ..	147/183	426
Sword — by the Amir of Kabul and Maharaja Kharak Singh to Sir C. Wade ..	148/49, 126/54.	579, 526
Proclamation—		
By Sikh Government for encouragement of trade on the Indus ..	123/112, 124/19, 147/193.	411, 419, 432
Punishments—		
In Native Army ..	118/20	148
Q.		
Queen Victoria—		
Communications to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Nawab of Bahawalpur regarding accession of — ..	120/15, 119/86	246, 264
Secret despatch of shawls by Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, as a present to Her Majesty —	147/183	426
R.		
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja—		
Account of visit of — to Paramandal ..	121/51	284
Application of Mr. C. F. Smith for service under —	137/26, 115/93.	13, 14
Arrival of 5 natives of North-West Provinces of Persia at Court of — ..	137/3, 115/79, 139/28.	3, 4, 15
Boat for — ..	121/54, 123/18 (*j*), 121/54, 123, 78, 89, 95.	285, 375, 397, 401, 403.
Commercial treaty with — ..	*See* under	"Indus."
Cis Sutlej possessions of — ..	118/12	140
Claim of — to certain possessions of Jind— ..	*See* under "Jind".	

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
R—*continued.*		
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja—*continued.*		
Complimentary kharita from — to the Hon'ble Mr. H. Blunt on his appointment as Governor of Agra ..	118/53	168
Complimentary letters from — and to — ..	137/42, 116/38, 192/64, 65, 118/88.	20, 52, 197, 201.
Congratulatory letter from — to Sir C. T. Metcalfe on his appointment as acting Governor-General and reply ..	141/28, 118/16	142
Co-operation of — in the political and commercial views of Government on and beyond the Indus ..	119/80	259
Dacca Muslim required by — ..	116/17	38
Death of Mai Sada Kaur, mother-in-law of —	138/41	40
Defeat of troops of — at Bannu ..	140/33	104
Deputation and movements of Mr. W. H. Macnaghton to the Court of — ..	122/2-20, 24, 142/49	361—363 191
Designs of — on Mamdot ..		
Designs of — on Shikarpur and Sindh ..	140/87, 141/84, 142/54, 58.	125, 162, 192. 194.
Despatch of Cargoes of merchandise by — to Bombay ..	108/1, 121/16, 18(*a*), 37, 44 65. 146/9, 125/17.	231, 272, 273, 280, 282, 288, 294, 450.
Establishment of a new Order of Merit by — and conferment of same on British officers..	119/13, 120/20, 146/10.	226, 248, 295
Expedition of — to re-establish Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his throne ..	146/94	343-344
Foreigners at Court of— ..	137/30, 119/8	15, 224
Horses demanded by — from Mir Mehrab Khan, Brahoi ..	137/43, 138/12	21, 27
Hostilities between forces of — and Amir Dost Muhammad Khan of Afghanistan ..	*See* under "Afghanistan".	
Illness and death of — ..	140/4, 12, 13 117/33, 140/16, 117/37, 140/40, 141/6, 78, 79, 86, 88, 119/19, 43, 104/78, 105, 110 147/115, 125/57-58, 147/116-117, 119, 125/66, 73.	92, 95, 96, 99, 103, 135, 160, 163, 164, 229, 243, 382, 389, 390, 481, 482, 484, 485, 491. *See* also under "Death".
Intelligence received by — of political affairs on the continent ..	137/19	9
Interview of — with Governor-General ..	119/76, 80, 121/4, 8, 10, 11, 121/52, 56, 146/16, 121/81, 146/25, 121/90, 152, 146/101, 121/164.	358, 259, 268, 270, 271, 285, 286, 296, 300, 303, 307, 342, 346, 348.
Letters from His Majesty Louis Phillipe to —	119/62	249
Letter from — regarding the assassination of Mr. Fraser ..	141/32	143

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
R—*continued.*		
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja—*concld.*		
Military Code for — ..	140/83, 117/61	124, 129
Mission from Maharaja — to the Governor-General ..	115/72, 137/1, 115/73—76, 137/2.	1, 2, 3
Mission of Captain C. M. Wade to Court of — to arrange Governor-Generals meeting, etc...	137/2, 115/78, 137/5, 6, 9, 13, 115/86, 137/14, 17, 115/88, 89, 137/20, 115/90, 92, 137/24, 115/93, 95, 137/31, 115/97, 137/33, 34, 35, 36, 89, 115/100, 101.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
Mission of Mr. Clerk to Court of — in connection with Kabul operations and Tripartite treaty ..	123/30, 40, 104/88, 123/111, 125/35, 147/67.	378, 381, 383, 410, 464, 466.
Mission from Nepal to Court of — ..	119/26	234
Mission of Lt. A. Burnes to — with presents..	115/106, 137/4, 115/80, 137/10, 12, 115/83, 84, 137/16, 21, 115/91, 137/22, 25.	1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13.
Negotiations with — regarding navigation of the Indus Sindh affairs, etc., etc. ..	107/33, 142/103, 105, 108, 119/13.	212, 217, 218, 219, 226.
Occupation of Peshawar by troops of — ..	140/33, 37, 38, 47, 117/33.	104, 106, 110, 112, 117.
Occupation of Tonk, Dera Ismail Khan by forces of — ..	142/42, 46	187, 189
Offer by — and his negotiations to aid Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to regain his throne ..	137/38, 115/99, 140/46, 47, 141/53, 64, 118/35, 142/61.	18, 19, 109, 110, 151, 154, 158, 196.
Offer of — of aid in operations against Jodhpur	140/84, 117/59	124, 128
Policy of — towards Afghanistan ..	142/83, 107/31	208, 211
Presents from British Government for — ..	119/68	254
Presents from — for the King of England ..	117/10, 139/41, 117/18, 25, 139/60-61, 66, 117/30, 140/34, 41, 117/44, 140/59, 69, 117/50.	70, 77, 80, 86, 87, 89, 90, 105, 107, 113, 114, 118, 120.
Present of English Shawls for — ..	116/46, 139/13	56, 64

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
R—*continued.*		
Report—		
On commercial intercourse between Ludhiana and towns on Sutlej, Gharah and Indus ..	119/39	240
Reception accorded Commander-in-Chief by —	119/12	225
Return of Captain Wade from Court of — and his discussions with the Maharaja's Agents	146/25	303
Sentiments of — towards the British Government ..	119/71	257
Supply of arms to — ..	*See* under "Arms"	
Training of a party of horse artillery of — at Ludhiana ..	137/40	19
Tripartite treaty between British Government, Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and — ..	*See* under "Treaty".	
Visit of Nepal mission to Court of — ..	121/36	280
Wedding of grandson of — ..	119/7, 120/4, 119/20, 120/8, 109/8, 121/18 (*b*).	223, 224, 230, 237, 239, 273.
Report (s)—		
On Koh Damun and Hindoo Kush ..	121/18 (*c*)	274
Printed — Political, Geographical and Commercial from officers employed on missions in Sindh, Afghanistan, etc. ..	111/32	417
Road (s)—		
Improvement of — for Army *en route* to Kabul	146/53, 55, 121/116.	318, 319, 322
Repairs to — through Bahawalpur State ..	121/124, 127, 146/72, 121/142, 146/90.	326, 328, 322, 336, 342.
Survey of — into Turkistan of the valley of Kabul river ..	122/34	365
Robertson, Mr. T. C.—		
Appointment of — as Lieut.-Governor of North-West Provinces and official instruction	126/27	114
Route(s)—		
Proposals to let officers proceed to Europe by the Sutlej, Indus and Bombay — ..	141/101, 118/61, 142/8, 12.	171, 173, 174, 176.
Report on — from banks of Indus to Kandahar	142/35	184
Report on — to Kabul ..	121/43	282
Rupar—		
Construction of a bridge of boats over the Sutlej at — ..	115/95, 137/29, 115/96, 137/37, 115/100.	14, 15, 16, 18, 20.
Russia—		
Action of — in urging the Shah of Persia to undertake a compaign against Herat ..	119/47, 146/13.	230, 290
Arrival of an ambassadar from— at Bokhara	140/35, 142/59, 118/83, 142/48.	105, 186, 189, 190.
Arrival of a — mission from — at Kokhand..	118/6	135
Commercial prospects of — in Central Asia ..	108/45	252
Intelligence from Lt. Burnes regarding the designs of — ..	138/30, 116/16.	35, 36
Intercourse of Kandahar with — and Persia..	108/34	243
Intercourse of — with Kabul ..	121/2	268

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
R—*concluded.*		
Russia—*concluded.*		
Intelligence regarding affairs in — ..	141/5	134
Mission of spies from — into India ..	121/87	304
Movements of Russians ..	137/15	8
Proceedings of an envoy from — ..	108/64, 66, 68, 121/2, 18 (*c*), 27, 32.	263, 264, 267, 268, 273, 277, 278.
S.		
School—		
For Kabul refugees at Ludhiana ..	142/44	188
Shah-Shuja-ul-Mulk—		
Advance of —towards Kabul ..	146/111, 147, 118.	350, 483
Artillery and fire-arms for — ..	146/61, 68, 121/129, 137, 143.	325, 328, 330, 331, 336.
Autobiography of —	117/31, 140/24.	92, 100
Communications of — to Nawab of Bahawalpur and others ..	146/32, 121/91, 146/47.	306, 307, 316
Complimentary letter from — to Governor-General and reply ..	146/48, 121/114.	316, 321
Contingent of Sikh troops at Peshawar for service of — ..	148/43	519
Defeat of — before Kandahar and his movements thereafter ..	140/58, 60-61, 63-64, 117/46, 140/65, 73, 86, 117/53, 140/99, 141/54.	114, 115, 116, 121, 125, 131, 151.
Demand made by — for the surrender of Shikarpur ..	141/15, 16	135, 137
Desire of — regain his Kingdom in Afghanistan ..	137/27, 41	14, 20
Disputes between — and his eldest son ..	141/99, 142/7	170, 174
Expedition to Kabul to regain the Kingdom of — ..	138/68, 139/59, 117/3, 6, 139/17, 19, 36, 45, 47, 117/21, 139/54, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 140/27, 30, 32, 36, 39, 42, 43, 48-49, 141/53, 64, 118/35, 142/61, 121/76, 79, 146/94, 123/2, 22, 23, 32.	55, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 75, 79, 80. 83, 84, 88, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 151, 154, 158, 196, 288, 289, 343-344, 355 374.
Funds for the army of — ..	146/49, 121/118, 146/66, 67, 121/133.	317, 323, 328, 330.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
S—*continued.*		
Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk—*continued.*		
Government declaration espousing the cause of — to regain his Kingdom and Maharaja Ranjit Singh's co-operation ..	121/123, 146/60, 121/132, 146/75, 121/141.	325, 329, 333, 335.
Honours to be paid to His Majesty — ..	146/54, 121/121.	319, 324
Hostilities between — and the Amir of Sindh..	140/3, 5, 7, 14, 19, 25.	93, 94, 95, 98, 100.
Letters received by — from Khaibaries and others ..	146/33, 121/97, 110, 146/92, 130.	306, 310, 318, 343, 359.
Manifesto issued by — throughout Afghanistan ..	121/104, 146/63, 121/136.	314, 327, 331
Movements of — towards Sindh and his return to Ludhiana ..	141/11, 118/6, 141/16, 19, 23, 118/33.	133, 135, 137, 138, 139, 156
Negotiations between — and Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	137/38, 115/99.	18, 19
Negotiations between — and the Amirs of Sindh ..	138/50, 116/29.	43, 44
Occupation of Kandahar by — ..	140/32, 36, 39, 42-43, 48-49, 111/17, 123/46, 104/108, 147/92, 125/42, 147/97, 113, 125/61.	103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 380, 385, 389, 473, 474, 475, 481, 483.
Overtures made to — by his adherents in Khaibar and Kabul ..	119/40, 122/22, 147/36, 58, 91, 96, 103.	241, 363, 354, 460, 472, 474, 477.
Present of fruit from — for the Governor-General ..	148/24, 126/25, 148/57.	510, 514, 518
Presents from the Governor-General to — ..	126/20, 75	513, 530
Proclamation issued by — and connected matters ..	147/40, 41, 43, 125/31, 147/77.	456, 463, 468
Relations of — with Sindh ..	146/98, 146/116, 121/152.	345, 347
Relations subsisting between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and — ..	140/46, 47	109, 110
Removal of restriction on correspondence of—with Afghanistan ..	121/62, 64, 146/5, 121/75, 122/26.	287, 288, 292, 297, 364.
Removal of royal family of—from Ludhiana to Kabul and their returns journey ..	126/15, 148/26-A, 34, 46, 125/35, 40, 148/145, 126/44, 174.	511, 514, 516, 520, 521, 522, 523, 529.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
S—*continued.*		
Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk—*concluded.*		
Requests of—and his stipend ..	138/20, 116/44, 141/35, 118/21, 146/6, 121/74, 146/38, 121/103, 111/9.	30, 48, 52, 55, 144, 148, 239, 294, 314, 374.
Rissala of Irregular Horse raised for— ..	123/18 (*b*), 104/37, 123/35.	372, 376, 380.
Title conferred by—on Major Wade ..	147/2, 125/8	439, 443
Treaties between—and Amirs of Sindh and Chief of Khelat ..	146/8, 26, 121/88.	294, 303, 306
Treaty between British Government, Maharaja Ranjit Singh and — ..	See under	"Treaty."
Shah Zaman, Mirza—		
Desire of—to return to Afghanistan ..	147/175, 124/27.	424, 427
Pecuniary difficulties of— ..	121/175, 104/36, 123/29, 147/74.	354, 375, 378, 467.
Shawls—		
Present of — sent by Kanwar Nao Nihal to the Queen ..	147/183	426
Shikarpur—		
Commercial relations of Ludhiana Merchants with— ..	139/24, 34, 117/24.	69, 74, 86
Designs of Maharaja Ranjit Singh on— ..	140/87, 141/84, 142/66.	125, 164, 198
Instructions to Officer-in-Charge of political affairs and officers in Military Command in— ..	123/19, 20	376
Postal arrangements for—and Kabul ..	124/16	418
Purchase of grain for army at— ..	147/75	468
Sikh(s)—		
Deputations from protected chiefs to Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	142/54, 107/12, 142/61.	192, 195, 196
Disputes between—and Mazaris ..	141/49	150
Intrigues of—with Afghans and prevention of their intercourse with political affairs on the frontier ..	147/3, 133, 134, 136/ 138, 144, 145.	439, 490, 491, 492, 494.
Political power of — westward of Indus ..	119/65	251
Sikhs States—		
Liability of protected—to meet demands made on them ..	121/85	302
Sindh—		
Adjustment of differences between Amirs of—and Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	142/90, 107, 109, 119/1, 6, 10, 13, 15, 108/22, 119/58, 63, 67, 69, 70.	210, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 227, 234, 247, 250, 254 257.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Pages, Vol. VI.
S— *continued.*		
Sindh—*concld.*		
Emissaries from—to Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	140/52, 117/45, 142/29, 122/28, 147/63.	112, 116, 181, 364, 464.
Hostilities between the Amirs of—and Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	107/16, 142/70, 72, 76, 107/24, 142/82, 84, 85, 107/32, 142/25, 118/91, 142/102, 105.	200, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 216, 218.
Intelligence regarding state of affairs in— ..	137/46, 138/9, 119/60, 146/83, 87, 121/150, 146/93, 112.	22, 30, 248, 338, 339, 341, 343, 350.
Intercourse between Lahore Government and the petty Chief of Mirpur in— ..	119/66	252
Intrigues of Amins of— ..	140/76, 77	122
Kharita from Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Governor-General regarding negotiations with Amirs of— ..	138/22	31
Letters from the Amir of— ..	146/27	303
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's designs on— ..	142/54, 58	192, 194
Negotiations of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with Amirs of— ..	119/9	224
Negotiations with Amirs of—for location of a British Agent in their territory ..	119/33	236
Payments made by Amirs of—under the tripartite treaty ..	125/27	460
Payment to Maharaja Ranjit Singh of amount received from Amirs of— ..	123/25	371
Policy of British Government towards Afghanistan and— ..	119/63	251
Unfriendly disposition of Amirs of—to British Government ..	121/125	326
Slaves—		
Trade in— ..	141/27	141
Steamboat—		
Use of a—on the Indus ..	121/31, 45	278, 282
Steamer—		
Arrival of—"Snake" at Ferozepore ..	148/54 126/67	526, 528
Steel, Dr.—		
Present made to— for attendance on Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	104/88	384
Salary of — while in medical attendance on Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	104/91	385
Stoddart, Colonel—		
Imprisonment of — by the King of Bokhara..	147/71	467
Stores—		
Despatch of convoys of — to Kabul ..	124/9, 14, 147/173, 124/29-30, 40.	416, 417, 422, 427.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Page, Vol. VI.
S—*concluded.*		
Supplies—		
Collection of boats and — for troops *en route* to Kabul ..	146/35, 36, 121/98, 105, 107, 121/108, 146, 45, 51, 55, 121/115, 120/30, 121/117, 146/62, 121/131, 146/65, 121/131, 135, 110/98, 146/77, 146/84, 121/144, 146/106, 107, 108, 121/167, 169, 146/114, 121/171, 146/118, 121/173, 120/33, 121/174, 146/121, 121/176, 123/14, 17, 18, 104/25, 123/31, 104/81, 84, 123/43, 44, 49, 51, 77, 79, 85, 96.	309, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 326, 327, 329, 330, 334, 338, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 370, 371, 377, 379, 382, 383, 384, 386, 397, 399, 405.
T.		
Taimur, Shahzada—		
Expedition of — to Peshawar and connected matters ..	121/119, 146/115, 121/172, 147/20, 125/14, 147/33, 35, 40, 51, 58, 125/33 34, 147/65, 137.	323, 352, 353, 446, 449, 453, 456, 459, 461, 463, 464, 465, 491, 493.
Overtures made by Khaibaris to — ..	147/14	412
Tank—		
Occupation of — by the Sikh ..	142/42	187
Trade—		
Proclamation by Sikh Government for encourgement of — on the Indus ..	123/112, 124/19, 147/193.	411, 419, 432
Transit Duties—		
Revision of Punjab — by Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	138/63, 64, 116/45.	51, 52, 55
Tolls—		
Establishment of — on the Indus ..	140/70, 76, 80, 92, 95, 97, 117/64-65, 67.	119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131.
Revised rates of — on the river Sutlej and Indus.	123/53, 104/99, 123/58, 104/157, 159, 123/103, 110, 112, 121, 149/9.	387, 388, 404, 410, 411, 415, 531.

Subject.	Book No./ Serial No.	Pages, Vol. VI.
T—*concluded.*		
Treaties—		
List of Chiefs and — and engagements with them ..	121/61	287
Treaty—		
Between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Amirs of Sindh and the Chief of Khelat ..	146/8	294
Commercial — with Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur for opening of navigation of Indus and Sutlej ..	*See* under	"Indus"
Tripartite — between Government, Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	121/68, 69, 146/6, 13, 19, 21, 122/1, 27, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 47, 123/30, 104/88, 123/115, 124/118, 51, 7.	290, 291, 293, 296, 298, 299 361, 364, 365, 366, 367, 378, 383, 412, 419, 437, 497.
Troops—		
Boats and supplies of — *en route* to Kabul	*See* under	"Supplies"
Transport of—from Ferozepore to Shikarpur by river route ..	121/69, 146/11, 121/78.	290, 291, 295, 298.
Turkistan—		
Survey of the road into — ..	122/34	365
V.		
Ventura, General—		
Return of — to Europe ..	119/41, 120/13 119/55, 63.	241, 242, 245, 250.
W.		
Wade, Lt.-Col. Sir C. M.		
Allowance of — while on deputation with eldest son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, etc. ..	120/28	304
Departure of — from Kabul to Ludhiana ...	147/148, 125/77, 124/7-A.	495, 496, 497
Instructions to — regarding superintendence of all military affairs of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk	121/129	328
Journal of mission of — to Lahore and Bahawalpur in 1838 ..	142/98, 119/3	215, 221
Mission of — to Court of Maharaja Ranjit Singh at Lahore ..	107/33, 142/103, 105, 108, 119/13, 146/25.	212, 217, 218, 219, 226, 303.
Title conferred by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on — ..	147/2, 125/8	439, 443
Transfer of — from the Ludhiana Agency ..	126/3, 17, 148/56.	503, 512, 527
Swords presented by the Amir of Kabul and Maharaja Kharak Singh to — ..	148/44, 126/54	519, 526
Wolff, Rev. J.—		
Movements of — *en route* to Hindustan ..	138/24, 26	31, 32

1553 CS—85—16-1-36—SGPP Lahore.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020